HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 22309 2872
LIBRARY
Brigham Young University
Americana Collection
BX
8670.1
.N963
vol.4

barcode in back

JUL 0 E 1992

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Brigham Young University

https://archive.org/details/diaryofljohnnutt04nutt

MSD
M 8670.1
N963
v.4
COPY 2
Americana
BX
8670.1
.N963
vol. 4
copy 2

30

Diary of

L. JOHN NUTTALL

1892-1904

V.4

Copied by

Brigham Young University Library

1958

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

UPB

Preface

This is a copy of the original diaries of L. John Nuttall during the years 1892-1904. This copy follows the original as closely as is possible in spelling, punctuation, etc. Where missing letters have been inserted from the original, they are indicated as follows: wh(e)n. If the word is mispelled in such a way that it might be mistaken as a typographical error, the term (sic) is placed after the word to indicate that it is the spelling of the original.

A description of the original diaries are as follows:

Diary no. 18 is a red leather volume with the word journal stamped on the cover. It is 20 x 12 cm. The entries are written in ink.

Diary no. 19 is also red leather with the word journal stamped on its cover. It is 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm x 14 cm. The entries are written in ink.

Diary no. 20 and 21 are note books from the Zion's Savings Bank and Trust Co. The cover title reads: "Barretty's Guide to Salt Lake City. Presented with Compliments of Zions Savings Bank and Trust Company." The diary portion of the books follow 48 pages of printed text and is followed by an additional 48 pages. The diary entries are written in pencil. The books are 14 x 7 cm.

Diaries no. 22 and 23 are memo pads from Zion's Savings Bank and Trust Co. The diary portion begins after 7 pages of text and is followed by 6 pages of text. The entries are written in pencil. The diaries are 14$\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 cm.

The originals of these diaries are at the Brigham Young University where they were placed by the Nuttall family in order that they might be preserved for posterity.

L. JOHN NUTTALL
V. 4

Table of Contents

Dedication of Brigham Young Academy building
World's fair business 395

Meeting of Woman's Suffrage Association
Organization of Cannon, Grant Company
Appointed Monthly Free Will Offering fund secretary 396

Establish water rights in Provo
Monthly Free Will Offerings meeting 397

Papers of Deseret & Salt Lake Ag. & Manu. Canal Co.
Receive season pass on Hot Springs Railway
Select World's Fair Company agent for Utah County 399

Arrange Clara's tuition for Brigham Young Academy 400

Re-election for canal company
Purchase ties for Saltair Beach Co. 401

Funeral of Precinda H. Kimball 402

Election returns 403

New glass put in spectacles
Committee reads Whitney's History of Utah 404

Irrigation Act a problem in district 405

Sell Kanab property
Appointed in charge of Church Ward Associations, etc. 406

Wilford Woodruff's 85th birthday 407

Comemoration of Education in Provo 408

Visit friend in mental hospital 409

Entertain Pres. Elliot of Harvard University 410-412

Assume charge of Church business 411

Relief Society Jubilee at Provo
Write biographical sketch of myself 412

Sketches put in a sealed box for posterity 413

Meeting concerning Independence Temple lot case
Josephites disagreeable during meeting 414

Wife of Joseph Smith testifies during meeting
Joseph Smith's statements concerning plural marriage 415

Funeral of Mrs. John W. Woolley 416

Taken to east tower of Temple 417

Trip to Ephriam on Jones Estate business
Incorporation of Mt. Pleasant Ward 418

62nd annual conference 419-422

Report of committee on Church University 420

Appointment of ward incorporations 421

Seating for priesthood in Temple
Witness laying capstone 422

Purchase Saltair Company stock 423

Woman desires divorce from dead husband 424

Attend Provo conference and Jacob Gates funeral 425

Woman receives 2nd annointings to Pres. Taylor vicariously 426

Story related concerning name of brother of Jared 428

Day set apart for donations to complete temple 429

Bullion Beck mine makes rich strike
Court trial to obtain baby left on door-step
Attend home funeral 430

Meet with Provo council concerning water rights 431

Attend Mutual Improvement Conference 433

Attend Democratic Party meetings 434

Ward incorporations in Sevier Stake 435

Problems with Bullion Beck Mining Company 435a

Learn of threat to disfellowship member due to political views . . . 438

Engage workers to repair house 440

Pension bill for Utah militia 441

Trustees to be elected for wards
Incorporation of Church acadamies and schools 442

Go to city as Sophia is unwell 444

Celebrate 58th birthday 445

Impressed by Eureka railroad 447

Taken down a mine shaft 448

Send proxy for American Fork Co-op stock 449

Attend Primary conference 450

Receive annual pass to hot springs 451

Examine Cache Stake incorporation records
Attend Logan Temple association meeting 452

First train trip to Saltair Beach 454

Object to daughter keeping company with stranger
Ask city marshall to watch daughter's friend 455

Attend meeting of Salt Lake Literary and Scientific Association . . 455a

Decision to transfer its property to Church University
Knife owned by John Taylor found in Provo canyon
U. S. Survey changes land boundaries 457

Visit to Saltair Beach in regard to managers 458

Investigate Idaho mining property 459

Send capstone pictures to Manti, Logan Temples 461

Receive annual pass for Deseret Telegraph 462

Pension for military service in Black Hawk War
Elected as delegate to Republican convention 463

Attend Territorial convention 464

F. J. Cannon elected by convention
Final spike driven in Saltair Beach railroad 465

M. M. Warner requests permission to keep company with Eleanor . . . 466

Instruct daughter concerning Warner 467

Set men apart to go east to school 468

Funeral of Peter W. Conover 468-470

A. O. Smoot desires right-of-way through my land 471-474

Survey land to determine right-of-way 473

Change of editors at Deseret News
First missionary death in New Zealand 475

Administer to man struck by lightening
63rd semi-annual conference 476

Church officials meeting in Temple 478

Committee to finance completion of Temple
National Woman's Relief Society organized 479

Subscribe to Star Mine Company of Idaho
Fact finding committee appointed on Temple funds 480

Apportionment of Temple indebtedness
Death of David Cannon in Germany 481

Reorganization of Deseret Hospital Board 482

Children's procession on Columbus day 483

Explain my position in Eleanor's marriage 484

Ask Leonard to attend marriage 485

Utah County and Provo City taxes
Attend Uintah Stake Conference 486

Present Temple allotment to stake 489

Organize Vernal Relief Society
Election returns, November, 1892 490

Purchase New Mining Stock 492

Attend burial of Susannah S. Young 493

By laws of Relief Society printed
Tithing Office Lots deeded to ward organizations 494

Woman healed instantly by administration 495

Attend John Carlisle funeral 496

Receive Christmas gift from First Presidency
Go to Provo Choir reunion 501

Receive railway pass for 1893 502

Trip to Mt. Pleasant on fund matters 503

First Presidency advised to withdraw from Saltair Beach Co. 504

Receive Hot Springs Railway pass 505

Organize Levan and Layton Relief Societies 506

Deed for Mona Relief Society 508

Interview concerning unlicensed medical practice 511

Organize wards in northern Utah 512-514

Dedication of Baptist Church in Provo 515

Appointed to Auditory Committee of B. B. & C. M.
Examine font rooms at Temple 517

Attend B. Y. Academy Sunday School 518

Trip to Morgan to organize Relief Society, etc. 519-520

Presidency to resign directorship of Saltair 521

Purchase Utah mine stock at Tintic 522

Walk 6 miles to Bountiful due to no train 523

Receive invitation to Temple dedication
63rd annual conference 524

Salt Lake Temple dedication 525-539

Manifestations in Kirtland Temple 532

Sacrament during dedication 535

Pres. Woodruff becomes ill during dedication 538

Called as a worker in Salt Lake Temple 540

Attempt to secure land held by city corporation 541

Discuss Ephriam deeds with F. S. Richards 542

Close Pres. Woodruff's affairs due to illness 542a

Health continues critical 543

Act as proxy for Pres. Woodruff in director's meeting 544

Deeds for Mt. Pleasant Ecclesiastical ward
Presidency refuses to release me to work in Temple 546

Temple workers chosen 547

Temple workers rehearse endowment ceremony 548

Baptism begun in temple
Assist as recorder in temple 549

Attend American Fork meetings 550

Order supplies for home
Continue working in Temple 551

Trip to Bannock Stake on organizational business 554-555

Organize Rexburg wards 555-559

June-December diary missing

Trip to Mexico to visit colonies 561-568

Trouble due to Mexican land laws 563

Purpose of Mexican trip 565

Leave for El Paso
Lose valises and return for them 568

Remain in El Paso to conduct colony business 569-576

Diaries for 1894-1899 missing

Attend Rexburg Sunday School conference 577

Continue to Canada on Church business 579

Attend conference at Lethbridge
Blessed by Elizabeth Hamman in tongues
Zina Card interprets blessings 580

Find Mounted policeman shot 581

Leave for Utah
Go to Wyoming for conference 582

Emery Sunday School conference 583

Trip to Arizona on Church business 585-596

Go to New Mexico for conferences 586-587

Return to St. Johns stake 588

Appoint Trustee for Snowflake Stake 589-590

Continue to Mesa for conferences 591

St. Joseph Stake conference 593

Arrive at Thatcher for meetings 594

Organize wards in Gila Valley 596

Return to Utah 597

Attend Catholic services at Albuquerque 599

Stop at Sanford to elect trustees
Deeds transferred from Sanford "Church, cemetery & relief society" . .600

Arrive in Salt Lake 601

Adopt new Sunday School roll books 602

Second trip to Arizona stakes 603

Hold conferences at Snowflake Stake 604-605

Continue trip to St. Johns Stake 606-608

Death of President of Concho Mexican branch 606

Leave for Mesa and Phoenix Stake 609

Hold conferences in Mesa Stake 610-612

Meet with Papago Indian ward 612

Leave Mesa for Tucson 613

Continue to Thatcher for conferences there 614-616

Man blessed to live or die, and dedicated to Lord 616

Leave Thatcher for El Paso and Mexican settlements 617

Hold conferences at colonies 618-625

Administer to sick in area 623

Conduct meetings at Manassa, Colo. 626-628

Arrived in Salt Lake City 629

Go to Wayne Stake Sunday School conference 630-634

Tropic conference 635

Meetings held while going north 637

Diary missing from July, 1901, to December, 1903

New year statement 638

Make out 1852 statistical reports 639

Pres. Smith to pay taxes in Millard County
Salt Lake & Los Angeles Railroad business 640

East Bountiful Sunday School review 641

Attend Myron Tanner funeral in Provo 642

Make out Religion Class licenses 643

Visit Alpine Stake to give instruction 644

Trip to South Sanpete on Sunday School business 645

Salt Lake Knitting Co. stockholder's meeting
Proxys obtained in order to change board illegally 648

Sanpete conferences 649

Send my proxy to Greely Sugar Co. 650

Attend reading of Whitney poem
Settle estate of wife Elizabeth for court 652

Attend District teacher's sociable 653

Administrators appointed for wife's estate 654

Disagreements in General Sunday School board 655

Aid requested in polygamy cases 657

Print estate notices in Provo paper 658

Baptize for health in Temple 659

Sell part of Church bonds 661

Send to Library of Congress for copyright information 664

Attend Temple fast meeting 665

73rd annual conference 666

Religion class and Sunday School officer's meetings . . . . . 667'

First Utah Sugar factory to be built at Tooele 668

Death of George Goddard
Funeral service of Brigham Young Jr. 670

Annual Sunday School conference 671

Obtain copyright for garment labels 672

Dedication of Salt Lake Fair Grounds 673

Examine knitted garments for possible use 675

Discuss sale of Provo property with Pres. Smith 676

Receive first Greeley Sugar stock
Saltair bath house moved due to the lake being low 677

Business in regard to temple garments 678

Conference at Woodruff 679

San Luis Stake conference 680

Mission president arrives with body of missionary
Son Willie not permitted to labor due to illness 681

Attend dedication of Brigham Young Memorial Hall 682

Purchase Lewiston Sugar stock 683

Trip to Pocatello for conference
Serious railroad accident avoided
North Sanpete Stake Academy 686

Obtain Idaho Sugar Factory stock
Leave for Los Angeles after receiving blessing 687

Willie writes concerning eyes 688

Refuse to label ZCMI garments
Act as agent for Pres. Smith's Provo land 690

Attend Preston conference 691

Information concerning Willie on German mission 692

Go to Heber for conference 693

Send money to Willie for trip
Appointed Chairman of Decoration of Hall committee 695

Wayne stake conference 697

View site for new dam 698

Bannock stake conference 700

Discuss power of labor unions
Find unauthorized garment in Temple 703

Assume control of Bro. Roueche's affairs 703-704

Pay building fund
Sunday School affairs at Rexburg 705

Attend Bro. Roueche's funeral 706

Appointed to examine mining property 707

Administer to Sister De La Mere 708

Secure land and water rights for Wilford 709

Advised not to go to Vernal concerning mining property 710

Iosepa colony meeting to secure more land 711

74th semi annual conference 713

Attend state fair 714

Train to Payson takes me past depot
Attend conference at Payson 715

Apply for franchise to extend railroad 716

Try to go to Parowan but am not met and miss conference 717

Organize papers for estate case 718

Attend conference at Lewiston 719

Impressed with theatre version of "Ben Hur"
Receive salary from Deseret Sunday School Union 721

City elections 723

Manuscripts given to me by John Taylor requested by Pres. Smith
Berkchisil and Bible manuscripts 724

Work on estate business 725

Suggestion that Iosepa colonists move to Bear River 726

Money request for trip to Jerusalem 727

Attend court on estate business 728-729

Meeting house benefit 730

Sunday School convention at Juvenile building 731

Look for miners to go to Carbon County 732

Level bath houses at Saltair
Consider making deeds for Iosepa land 733

Meet with Heber area wards 734

Vote questioned in Provo election
Attend to carload of coal for officials 735

Birthday anniversary function in Temple 736

Go to Tooele for Sunday School meetings 738

Advise brother giving up drinking 740

Receive annual pass to railway 741

Gratitude at New Year 742

Mail approved labels to Logan knitting factory 743

Attend triple funeral 744

Motorman and conductor shot in Salt Lake 745

Elected as a director of Saltair Beach Co. 746

Company to lay new dance floor and add more bath houses
Naturalization papers sent to Reed Smoot
Hawaiian Colony affairs 747

Arrange for Sunday School convention 748-749

Elected trustee for Deseret & Salt Lake Canal Co. 751

Purchase Fremont Co. Sugar Co. stock 752

Meet missionary companion of son Willie
Audit Salt Lake & Los Angeles Railway and Saltair reports 754

Discuss sale of beer at Saltair 755

B. Y. student runs away after trouble 756

Send cake and candy to Willie
Leaders subpoened to appear in Smoot hearings 758

Attempt to warn leaders fails 759

Liberty Stake organized 760

Arrange for convention travel 761

Go to Richfield for meetings
Work in Manti Temple 762

Presidency returns from Washington 763

Attend anniversary meeting of Relief Society 764

Ogden District Sunday School convention
New parents convention started 765

Sunday School convention at Brigham Young University 767

Discuss moving Bureau of Information 768

Receive first dividend on Amalgamated Sugar 769

General conference, April, 1904 770

President's statement on plural marriage
Receive appointment as notary public 771

Discuss bidding on Los Angeles Ry & Saltair
Go to Logan for meetings 772

Discuss leasing railway and beach with president 773

Audit and inventory of Saltair Beach Co. 774

Examine State Normal Buildings 775

Indebtedness to Church due to book publishing 777

Purchase piping for new bath houses at Saltair 778-779

Print invitations for social of underground members 779-780

Attend Cedar Sunday School convention
Become ill during trip 782

Have men administer to me 783

Helen W. Woodruff dies in Mexico City of small pox 785

A. O. Woodruff dies in El Paso of small pox 787

Decision not to send garment labels outside Utah 788

Son Willie and companion banished from Prussia 789

Celebrate 70th anniversary of birth 790-791

Charles W. Penrose appointed apostle 792

Talk to missionary who has met son Willie in Germany 793-794

Trip to Rexburg for Sunday School convention 794

Organization of Black Hawk veterans 796

Trip to Lagoon on Pacific Islander's Day 798

Claim against Inland Salt Co. and Salt Lake and L. A. Ry. 799

Indebtedness concerning book Utah as it is 800

L. JOHN NUTTALL

Volume 4

Name Index

Adams, (Bro.), 550
S. G., 515
Aird, (Dr.), 690
Alder, Amy, 778
Lydia D., 778
Alexander, H. S., 533-534, 744
Allcutt, (Mrs.), 696
Allen, (Bro.), 581, 634, 799
(Dr.), 718
Deborah, 612
Heber S., 713
Allman, (Sister), 470
Jane, 665-666
Thomas M., 470
Allred, (Sister), 594, 625
Alston, Thomas, 417, 423, 440, 442, 464, 476, 492, 494, 518-519
Anderson, (Bp.), 418, 585, 587-588, 607
(Bro.), 491, 519, 583, 632, 772
(Mr.), 579
(Sister), 519
Christian, 511
George E., 744
Joseph, 771
Lewis, 655, 667
Scott (Sister), 743
W. F., 672
Andrews, William, 484, 518
Armitage, William, 517
Armstrong, (Supt.), 604, 775, 783
Arrapeen, John Thomas, 633
Arrowsmith, John F., 558
Arthur, (Mr.), 432
Ashby, Esther Ann, 529
Richard Hammond, 529
Ashton, (Bp.), 762, 764
Athenbrook, H., 497
Atkinson, (Bro.), 557
Auerback, Ella, 779
Bachman, Benjamin, 457, 552
Badger, Carl, 662, 760, 779
Harriet Ann, 521, 538, 544, 673
Badger (Con't.)
Henry, 696
Louella, 670
Rodney C., 505, 705, 793, 799
Bagley, Edward A., 634
Bailey, Langley, 758
Baker, George, 438, 710
Bamberger, Simon, 517, 520
Barlow, (Bro.), 683-684
Barnes, J. R., 444, 476
John R, 650, 704
Sarah A., 557
Barney, (Supt.), 775
Alma, 634-637
Barratt, Matilda M., 401-402, 407, 416, 424-426, 428, 431, 433-434, 435a-436, 438, 441, 447, 451, 453, 460-461, 492, 495-497, 499, 501, 507, 511, 526, 545, 549, 551, 559
Samuel M., 429, 431-433, 454, 545, 559
Sophia, 440, 442-443
Barrus, John R., 706
Barton, (Bp.) 444, 650, 704, 706
(Sister), 704
Charles E., 654
William B., 403
Bassett, (Sister), 577, 701
Thomas E., 432, 667, 692, 771, 795
William, 435
Bastian, (Pres.), 632, 697-699
Bateman, Julia, 766
Samuel, 416, 430, 510, 542, 706, 748
Bates, June E., 580
William J., 712
Baxter, (Sister), 679
John, 679
Beach, (Mr.), 716
Beal, Henry, 533
Bean, (Bro.), 425, 781
C. E., 428, 461

Bean (Con't.)
Celia, 528, 674, 697, 761, 781, 789
E. P., 423, 434
George T., 434-435, 462-463, 521, 528, 697, 762, 788
George W., 484, 528, 533
H. H., 467, 475, 483
Ina, 423-425, 461, 476, 480, 492, 494, 528, 641, 743, 745, 781, 788-789
James, W., 399, 504, 742
Leo, 674
Olive S., 732, 737
Pane, 761
Ray, 655
Willard, 427, 435
Beatie, Wallis J., 409, 435a, 700, 743, 788,
Beck, John, 399, 409, 427, 429, 435a, 449, 451, 457, 480, 485, 503, 545
Behrmann, William F. O., 600, 627
Belnap, (Bro.), 512
Bench, George, 645
Benedict, (Dr.), 511
Clara Clawson, 655
Bennett, (Bp.), 500
A. H., 597
C. W., 464
J. H., 502
Bennion, Samuel R., 486-490, 513, 533
Bentley, (Sister), 565, 620
Joseph C., 565, 618-619
Benson, Louisa, 719
Benton, (Bro.), 687
Berg, O. H., 518
Bertock, Alma R., 722
Beston, (Mr.), 641
Bethers, Francis M., 486
Biggs, (Bro.), 476
Bigler, Jacob G., 597
Bilby, John, 616
(Sister), 689
Billingsley, (Bro.), 566
Bingham, David, 488, 512
Black, (Bro.), 746
Blackburn, Elias H., 405, 434, 477, 698
Blake, (Bp.), 720
Blanchard, A. D., 758
Bleak, James G., 524, 531, 533
Blood, (Mr.), 711
Bolton, (Bro.), 473
Bond, (Sister), 764
John W. Jr., 753
Booth, John E., 454, 465, 469-470, 471, 473-474, 588, 649-650, 658, 664, 712, 729
Boume, George H., 670
Bowman, (Bro.), 722
Boice, Elizabeth, 410, 443
Boyer, (Sister), 662
F. C., 744
Lester, 743-744
Lulu, 743-744
Boyington, (Dr.), 720
Bramwell, E., 794-795
F. S., 705
Brandly, T., 463
Breweton, Charles, 504
Brighton, (Bro.), 745, 749
Broadbent, Joseph, 647
Brockbank, (Bro.), 676-677
Brown, (Bp.), 485, 582-583, 619
(Bro.), 654
(Sister,), 714
David, 568, 575-576
George M., 562, 576
James, 512, 580
John, 455, 550
J. W., 605, 607-608
M. F., 512
Moroni, 526, 528
Thomas, 787
Brough, (Bro.), 519
Bryson, Charles, 679
Buchanan, (Sister), 648
Budge, William, 452, 531
Bull, Joseph, 746
Bullock, Elizabeth, 647
James O., 718
Isaac, 647, 775
Bunting, Harriet, 508
James L., 398, 404, 412, 480, 783
Burdett, Ernest, 679
Burk, Hubert R., 588

Burr, (Sister), 699
Leonard, 699
Burrows, (Bro.), 746
Burt, (Sister), 685
Burton, (Mr.), 748, 761
Charles T., 552
Robert T., 535, 667, 696, 749, 796
Willard, 696
William, 514, 534
Bushman, John, 591, 603, 609
Sariah Smith, 591
Butler, William R., 552, 636, 720
Bywater, George G., 427, 429, 524
Cahoon, Reynolds, 428
William F., 428
Cain, Lee, 726
Caine, John T., 441, 449, 454, 455a, 493, 690, 711, 714, 747, 765
Call, (Sister), 701, 714
A. B., 556
Anson V., 531
Chester, 506, 702
Ira, 700-701
Mary A., 601, 689, 697, 700, 702
Sarah M., 701
Callister, Thomas, 475a
Cameron, David, 533-536, 667, 713
Campbell, Aggie, 661
Robert, 480-482, 650, 758
Cane, Ezra, 670
Cannon, (Bro.), 746
Abraham H., 397, 399, 401, 409, 420-421, 453, 455, 478, 481-483, 517, 525, 534, 538
Abraham O., 476
Angus J., 797
Angus M., 416, 430, 436, 451-452, 465, 470, 476, 479, 533, 548, 706, 763, 771, 797
C. C., 764
Caroline, 581
David H., 481, 525, 531, 533, 770, 783
Frank J., 464-465
George, M., 396-397, 404, 409, 521, 658-659
Cannon (Con't.)
George Q., 395, 402, 404, 419-422, 425-427, 429, 432, 436, 440, 442-443, 448, 453-454, 455a, 457, 465, 470, 475-478, 484-485, 492, 494, 496, 501, 521, 523-529, 531, 534-540, 542-548, 550-551, 570, 581, 638
H. J., 760
John M., 411, 543, 648, 792
Lewis T., 760
Sarah, 764
Sylvester, 581, 667, 760, 769
William, 581
Carbine, E. Z., 554
Card, Charles O., 578-580
Zina Y., 408, 579-581, 719
Carden, Lewis, 617
Cardon, (Bp.), 558
Carlin, Philo V., 629
Carlisle, (Sister), 496
Charles, 515
John, 495-496
Carlsen, C. A., 459
Carlson, A. W., 476
Carroway, (Bro.), 754
Carter, Sidney, 463
W. F., 718
Cassity, (Supt.), 708
Chamberlain, Thomas, 533
Champney, Fred, 579
Cheney, Elijah S., 585
Chidister, John, 635
Childs, (Bp.), 512
Chipman, Otto, 475
Stephen L., 641, 755
Washburn, 475
Christensen, (Bro.), 702, 758, 764
Evaline Marcil, 656
H. C., 751, 755, 759
Martin, 680
Martin Jr., 629
William, 629
Christofferson, (Bro.), 563, 648
Claridge, Samuel, 613, 616, 533

Clark, (Bro.), 556, 746, 706
George, 785
Hannah, 660
James, 501
James (Mrs.), 500, 550
Sarah, 660
Thomas B., 469
W. H., 533, 463
Clarkson, (Widow), 459
Thomas, 500-501
William, 524
Clawson, (Bro.), 538, 605
Fred J., 700-701
Hiram B., 465, 470, 522
Rudger, 452, 533, 613, 641, 648, 653, 667, 669, 684-685, 687, 710, 713, 770, 774, 797
Spencer, 521, 545, 655
Clayton, (Sister), 617
Isaac, 465, 484
Isaac A., 457, 523
Isaac W., 545
Nephi W., 423, 436, 454, 455a, 460, 464, 465, 545, 650, 661-662, 672, 746, 765, 768-769, 772-774, 799
Cleghorn, (Bro.), 458
Cleveland, Grover, 441, 516
Clift, (Bro.), 409
Clissold, Annie M., 747
Clove, (Bro.), 469
Cluff, (Sister)
Benjamin Jr., 420, 453, 456
C. W., 583
H. H., 733
Joseph, 594-595
Moses, 590
Phoebe E., 595
William W., 533
Cobb, Camilla, 408
Cobbley, (Bp.), 500
Colburn, (Mr.), 402, 407
Collard, A., 583
Collett, R. S., 488, 490-491
Colton, Byron, 489
Sarah Maria Smith, 489
Stanford, 486-488
Conrad, Charles, 457
Cook, Agnes, 489
Coolly, (Bro.), 593
Coombs, (Bp.), 600
(Sister), 677
Coons, G. W., 761
Coray, (Bro.), 685
Corry, (Sister), 783
Cowdery, Oliver, 531, 536
Cowley, Matthias F., 525, 531, 650, 664, 667, 670, 690, 713, 758
Matthias F. (Sister), 691
Cownover, Catherine Ann, 401, 404, 406, 417, 425-426, 432, 434, 438, 441, 447, 449, 455, 461, 468-470, 476, 480-483, 494, 496, 499, 502-503, 510, 515-516, 521-523, 526, 530-531, 548, 583, 590, 596, 603, 613, 629, 639-641, 644-647, 655-656, 661, 663, 668, 675-76, 678, 681-682, 687-689, 691-692, 694, 699, 704-705, 710, 712, 717, 727, 736, 739-740, 751, 753, 755, 759, 762, 768-769, 775-776, 781-782, 785, 788-789, 795, 799
John, 395-469
Peter W., 395-396, 399, 404-406, 427, 432, 434, 454, 463, 468-470, 494
Cox, (Bro.), 427, 526
Frank, 592
Isaac (Sister), 613
Walter, 473
Crain, James G., 480
Cram, Charles, 419
Crandall, M. E. Jr., 744
Crisman, George, 581
Crismon, Lizzie, 521
Crockett, Wilford W., 615
Crook, (Bro.), 763
Crosby, (Bro.), 593
A. B., 616-617
Aston F., 613
Crosley, J. W. Jr., 525, 533
Crouse, (Prof.), 411-412
Crowther, (Bp.), 600-601
Cummings, Horace, 432, 635, 644, 655, 693-694, 759-760

Curtis, (Bro.), 565
(Sister), 594
Moses, 594
Cushing, (Bro.), 395, 428
James A., 447, 455-455a
Cutler, (Sister), 523, 527
John C., 678, 775
Thomas R., 441, 443, 447, 511, 541, 651, 663, 683, 726
Dabell, (Bp.), 558
Daggett, (Mr.), 410
Dalley, (Elder(, 725
Albert C., 658-659
Dalton, (Bro.), 405, 584
(Sister), 774
John C., 626, 628-629
Dana, Isaac, 612
Daniels, (Sister), 497
Frank, 453
James E., 394-395, 428, 469-470, 522, 546, 599, 601, 687
Thomas E., 715
Davis, (Mr.), 564
(Sister), 509
A. W., 690
Albert, 416, 509, 747, 765
Annie, 764
Caine, 733
D. L., 470, 795
James J., 498
Dawson, (Bro.), 582, 679
Dean, Joseph, 404
Decker, (Bp.), 589
De La Mare, (Sister), 422, 448, 453, 454, 456, 458, 477, 504, 511, 524, 526, 529-530, 708-709, 712, 738
Joseph, 708
Lydia, 653, 665-666, 668, 708, 710
Phillip, 527, 653, 665, 668, 707-709, 713, 738
Denney, Presley, 406, 464
Derr, George, 639, 667, 718, 752
DeWitt, (Sister), 585
Dinwoody, H., 476, 523
Dinwoodey, Henry, 748
Dixon, John, 760
Donaldson, (Bp.), 557
(Sister), 554
Done, W. (Prof.), 408, 410
Dorius, Carl N., 542, 409, 418, 540-541
Dougall, W. B., 418, 492, 501
Douglass, J., 455, 522
Driggs, Apollos, 397, 402, 570, 775
Duffin, (Pres.), 681'
Brigham F., 591
James G., 713, 770
Duke, Anna R., 730
Robert S. (Mrs.), 734
Dunford, Alma, 515
Dunke, Anne M., 734
Dunn, James
Dusenberry, W. N., 409, 431, 435, 437
Ealifsen, N. C., 452
Easton, (Bro.), 528
Eccles, (Sister), 509, 765
Benjamin, 597
Echols, Samuel, 598
Eckersly, (Sister), 631, 697, 699
Egan, (Bp.), 506
Eggertson, (Supt.), 760
Eldridge, Alma, 533
Elliot, (Dr.), 410-412
Elliott, Thomas, 577
Ellis, (Mr.), 404
Ellsworth, (Sister), 585, 589
Adair, 590
Edmund, 589
Lewis, 610
Emmett, John V., 766
Rolla V., 765-766
Empy, N. A., 529
Engbeck, John, 416
Ensign, Horace S., 618, 739
Ericksen, John A., 648
Evans, (Bro.), 765
Charles D., 677
John E., 664
Eyring, (Sister), 618
Henry, 533, 540, 568, 618, 620-621
Fairbanks, Henry, 504
Farnsworth, Frank, 637, 749
P. T., 476
Farr, (Bro.), 588
(Sister), 608
Loren, 425, 531, 533, 642
Winslow, 566
Farrar, Mary, 413
Roger, 431
Farrell, George L., 719-720
Farrer, Roger, 409
Felt, David P., 630-637
Ferguson, (Sister), 455, 431
Douglass, 449, 451, 517,528

Ferguson (Con't)
Ellen B., 552, 521
Ferrin, J. M., 513-514
Fidkin, Alice, 766
Fife, (Bro.), 556
Fillerup, A. P., 500
Charles K., 624
Erastus, 624
Finlayson, James, 504
Fish, Joseph, 590, 603
Katherine, 716
Fjelstead, C. D., 425, 434, 529, 531, 577
Flake, Belle, 603, 605
James M., 603-604
Osmer, 603
Flamm, George, 794-795
Florence, (Bro.), 519
Flygare, N. C., 514, 533
Fogg, James E., 557-558
Josephine, 557-558
Forsyth, (Bro.), 671
Sophia Elizabeth, 775
Fowler, (Dr.), 546
C. P., 578
Fox, Jesse W., 517
Foxton, Jesse W., 399
Foynson, Barlow, 493
Francis, Alonzo, 751
Samuel, 411, 519-520, 533
Frank, Marcus, 628-629
Franko, Nahan, 716
Freeman, (Bro.), 588, 608
E. N., 533
Freestone, (Bro.), 597
Freeze, J. P., 430
Fry, (Bro.), 751
Richard, 533
Fulton, J. F., 533
Galbraith, William, 562-563
Gallagher, John, 727, 768
Galt, (Bro.), 581
Garff, (Bro.), 720
Gardner, (Bro.), 433
(Pres.), 578
Henry, 498-499
Garn, (Bro.), 519
Gartmann, A. C., 774
Gates, Jacob, 424-425, 515, 745
Gavin, Mary, 443
Geddes, Hugh S., 659
Gibbs, George F., 748, 773, 781
I. W., 582
William H., 461, 533
Gibbons, Andrew, 586
William, 533, 589
Gibby, (Bp.), 469-470
Giles, (Bro.), 469, 517
(Sister), 682
Clara see Nuttall, Clara
Joseph, 727, 751, 765, 772, 776, 788, 791-793, 795
Thomas, 533
Urdah, 673
Gillispie, Alexander, 522, 546, 548, 558, 578, 731
Gillett, E. W., 741, 743
Gillman, (Sister), 490
Gleason, Amasa, 745
Glazier, (Mr.), 712
(Sister), 522
Goaslinds, E. D., 658
Goddard, Benjamine, 770
Elizabeth H., 670
George, 410, 425, 478, 537, 670, 721-722, 735
Goff, Hyrum, 667, 748
Golightly, Joseph W., 658
Gowans, (Bro.), 707-709
E. G., 649
H. S., 533
Grace, Charles, 798
Graham, John C., 403, 462, 791
Granger, C. A., 666
Grant, (Sister), 582-583, 725
Heber J., 396, 419-420, 476-479, 482-483, 524, 534, 535, 539, 602, 666, 706, 713, 715, 725-726, 778-779
Joseph H., 533
L. M., 506
Susan, 684
Granthun, (Bro.), 559
Gray, 735
Gray, W. W., 791
Green, (Sister), 605
John, 413, 559
Griggs, James, 795
Mary Ann, 764
Thomas C., 639, 641, 695
Grosbeck, (Sister), 744
Hyrum Jr., 655

Grove, Brown P., 548
Grover, (Sister), 677
Guyman, W. A., 489
Hacking, (Coun.), 489
Hagen, Dora Young, 430
Haitt, James H., 770
Hakes, (Sister), 611
C. R., 586, 592, 609, 613
Collins, 533
Emma, 609
Hale, Ernest F., 701
Joseph H., 531
Solomon H., 525
Hall, (Bro.), 744
(Sister), 426
C. A., 414
John, 586
Richard, 426
Halliday, Abraham, 469-470, 550
Leo, 439, 446
Halls, William, 533
Hamblin (Sister), 586-587
Fred, 587
Jacob, 586
Jacob V., 587
Hamilton, James C., 496
Hamman, (Bro.), 581
Elizabeth, 579-580
Rhoda, 580
Hammond, F. A., 533
James T., 664
Hampton, B. Y., 430
Hancock, (Bro.), 630
Hanks, Walter E., 697-698
Hanna, M A. (Senator), 755
Hannah, (Sister), 475a
Hansen, (Bp.), 636
(Bro.), 756-757
Hanson, James, 498
Harding, C. D., 643, 657
Hardy, John, 498
L. G., 401
Harrington, Leonora, 440, 442
Harris, (Bro.), 795
Dennis, 619
George, 555
Joseph Alma, 468
Hyrum Smith, 468
Harrison, Brigham, 484, 601
Caroline Scott, 484
Lizzie, 529, 538, 540, 544, 714, 793, 799
Sam, 540
Vera, 799
William, 413
Harrocks, (Sister), 455a
Harrow, Henry, 545
Hart, James H., 531
Hartley, (Mr.), 747
(Sister), 648
Leonard Pitchforth (Sister), 651
L. A., 651, 685-686, 688-689, 739-740, 777-779, 788, 798
Hatch, (Bro.), 608
(Sister), 490
Abram, 415, 478, 533
George, 633
Jere, 489
L. H., 533
R. H., 590
Thomas, 702
William, 702
Hatfield, John, 396
Hayes, (Bro.), 641, 676
Haynes, (Bro.), 740, 761
Haywood, Benjamin, 634, 759
Heath, Perry, 723
Heiner, (Pres.), 654
Helm, (Sister), 627
Levi R., 629
Hendricks, Elizabeth, 719
William, 661
Henricksen, (Bro.), 649, 660
Herricks, (Sister), 513
Herriman, Henry Crane, 443
Hertzig, (Bro.), 642
Hess, John W., 416, 534, 714
Heyward, (Marshall), 758
Hibbard, (Sister), 612
Hickman, (Bro.), 464
Higgins, Thomas, 775
Hill, George R., 744
Lewis S., 670
Samuel H., 650, 699
Hinkley, (Bro.), 763
Arza E., 557, 577
G., 557
Ira, 435a, 478, 773
Isaac, 511

Hindley, John R., 449
Mary A., 500, 549, 552
Hoagland, (Bro.), 629
Hogue, John, 588
Holdaway, Shadrack, 471-473
Holladay, Abraham, 695, 791
Wilford, 635
Holly, James, 396
Holt, (Bro.), 621
Homer, (Bp.), 559
King, 555
Hoop, John, 614
Hooper, Jonathan, 595
Hopkins, Ruth, 580
Horne, (Bro.), 612, 697
Henry, 613
M. I. (Sister), 508
John P., 654
Hosbury, William, 592
Hoskins, O. C., 533
Houston, (Bp.), 559
Howard, (Bp.), 559
(Elder), 725
(Pres.), 559
(Sister), 556
Elizabeth, 520
John S., 446
William, 533
Hoyt, (Bro.), 733
Hubbard, Elestia, 597
Huber, Jacob, 504
Hughes, Joseph, 760
Huish, (Bp.), 503-504, 501
(Bro.), 522
Hull, Thomas, 648, 696, 705
Hunt, (Sister), 605, 590, 603-604
Hap, 603-604
Huntington, Oliver B., 469-470
Hurst, (Bro.), 617
Hyde, Alonzo E., 409, 545, 684, 700
Annie T., 681, 741
William A., 667
Ivins, Anthony W., 533, 542, 544, 549, 618-621
Iverson, (Bro.), 660, 662
Jack, James, 423, 395, 401, 428, 436, 451, 454, 455a-459, 461, 465, 470, 475, 482, 486, 492, 522, 540, 544-545, 553, 572, 575, 647, 651, 661, 666, 677, 688, 690, 700, 704, 723, 710-711, 740
William T., 710, 770
Jacob, John, 706
Jacobs, Missy, 652
James, E. G., 571
Jackson, (Bp.), 599, 628
(Sister), 582
William, 409
James, D. W., 423, 778-779, 785
Joseph, 562
Jameson, Alex, 619
Jaques, John, 558
Jarvis, (Sister), 608
Jardine, R. E., 558
Jeffery, Walter H., 555, 630, 632, 699
Jenkins, (Bro.), 506
Jennings, James E., 397
Jensen, (Bp.), 599-601, 634
Andrew, 653, 667, 693, 758-759, 771
D., 683
John, David, 442, 469-470, 492, 522, 533, 643, 791
Johnson, (Mr.), 646
(Sister), 562
A. J., 561
Ben. F., 611-613
Caroline, 494
Charley E., 727
Charlotta, 622
Don C., 744
Elmer, 562, 567-570, 624, 625
Jane, 625
Joel, 406, 463
J. P. R., 431, 395, 451, 464, 467, 469, 494, 497, 500, 519, 521-522, 541, 563-567, 583, 624-625, 291
John L., 654
Joseph, 464
Julia, 625
Lucy, 563, 622-623, 625
Mary, 567, 622
William D. Jr., 524, 547-548, 562-563, 567-568, 570-571, 622
Zela, 562
Jolley, Joseph U., 635'
William, 635-636
Jones, (Bro.), 546, 565, 583, 709-710, 437-438
(Judge), 501
(Sister), 433
Albert, 427, 461, 524

Jones (Con't.)
David P., 611
Edward, 417-418, 423
J. D., 461,
Joseph V., 552
N. V., 523, 749
Ruth, 430
S. E. (Mrs.), 775
Samuel, S., 394, 399, 401, 403, 412-413, 432, 435a, 439, 441, 443, 447, 449, 451-452, 465, 468, 470, 475, 484-485, 494, 500-502, 504, 515, 517-519, 522, 529, 541, 543-544, 548, 551-552, 676-677, 690, 700, 707, 714
U. T., 533
Karrin, Thomas, 488
Kearns, (Senator), 646, 723
Keeler, Abner (Mrs.), 624
Joseph B., 396, 450, 515, 643, 695
Kelly, (Bro.), 702, 781
Charles, 533, 667, 672
E. L., 414
P. P., 414, 690, 692
Kelsey, William H., 446-447, 449, 453-455, 529
Kemp, C. I., 607-608
Kendall, (Bp.), 514
Kerr, George, 663
M. A., 578
Kesler, Fredrick, 642
Kimball, (Pres.), 598, 597
Andrew, 586, 592-595, 598, 613-617, 710
Don, 580
Elias S., 770
Heber C., 536
Jonathan G., 525, 667, 770-771
Joseph, 401, 531
Lucy, 415, 580, 741
Presinda H., 401-402
S. G., 425
S. M., (Mrs.), 508, 740
Thomas, 616
Kindgely, J., 676
King, William H., 397, 406, 456, 541
Kingston, (Bro.), 582
Kinner, S. A., 777, 800
Kirkup, William, 659, 691
Kline, (Mr.), 517
Knight, John S., 601
Vincent, 512
Knopp, James, 686
Knoulden, George H., 463
Knowles, (Sister), 701
Knox, 723
Knudsen, 735
Krouse, Prof., see Crouse
Lambert, (Sister), 465
Richard, 601, 693
Landing, Clinton, 728
Langford, Jerry, 465, 672-673, 676-677, 690, 731, 733, 737-738, 754, 769, 772-774, 799
Larsen, C. G., 533
Larson, Olaff, 603, 605, 749, 793
Seely, 583
Lauritzen, (Bro.), 761, 780, 788
Law, William, 567
Lawson, J., 561
William, 562
Layton, C., 572-573, 594-595
Charles, 613
Christopher, 415
Elizabeth, 594, 613-614, 616-617, 674, 694
LeBaron, Ben, 610-611
Leetham, (Mrs.), 530
Thomas, 760
Leishman, James A., 452
Lennon, (Bro.), 677
LeSuer, Benjamin, 606-607
Lewis, (Bro.), 676-677, 713
George W., 610
James, 417, 463, 465, 509
W. H., 713, 719
Liddiard, (Bro.), 437
Lines, J. H., 615
Linford, J. H., 711
Little, (Sister), 623, 625
James A., 562, 567, 576, 623-625
Jesse C., 493
Livingston, (Bro.), 686
Lloyd, Sarah Jane, 766
Lofgren, Benjamin, 593, 595.
Logan, J. T., 614
Looshi, (Bro.), 658

Lord, John, 777
Loveless, (Bp.), 647
Matilda, 576
Low, James P., 739
Sylvester Jr., 772
Lowe, (Bro.), 665, 671, 731
(Sister), 666, 673, 730
George A., 442
Joel, 688
William, 730
Luce, (Mr.), 448
Luke, (Bro.), 637
Lund, Anthon H., 420-421, 426, 429, 434, 447, 461, 476, 482, 528-529, 534, 538, 577, 583, 605, 613, 616, 642, 653, 655, 660, 670, 673, 678, 682-683, 686, 688, 713, 718, 721, 736-738, 743, 747, 752, 755, 757, 767-770, 773-774, 781, 792-793, 800
Christian N., 417-418, 501, 503, 523, 771
Lundberg, (Bro.), 411
Lunt, (Bro.), 504, 782-783
(Sister), 639
Lyman, Francis M., 395, 420-421, 425, 448, 476-478, 483, 494, 522, 525, 532, 535, 601, 666, 684, 688, 752, 754, 758-759, 763, 770, 771, 784
McAllister, D., 438
John D. T., 531-533, 539-540, 630, 637, 639, 646-647, 667, 640, 762, 789, 771, 517
McArthur, Daniel D., 477, 544, 549, 629
McBride, James, 614-615
Lapriel Nuttall, 614
P. H., 615
William E., 615
McCarrie, (Bro.), 661
McCullough, Thomas J., 496, 528
McDonald, (Sister), 400, 443
A. F., 533, 563, 566, 575-576, 591, 618-619, 663
Wallace, 611
McEvans, William, 687
McEwan, (Sister), 705
McFarland, A., 512, 541
McFarlane, (Sister), 679
McGrath, (Mr.), 581
McHenry, (Bro.), 443
Nellie, 455
McKay, (Bp.), 499, 514
Thomas, 713
McKell, R. W., 797
McKenzie, David, 476, 480-482, 501, 526, 546, 657, 661, 666, 670
McKinnon, (Pres.), 679
McKuzy, (Bro.), 796
McLaughlin, William, 770
McMillan, 640, 646, 685, 687, 690, 736-737, 773, 784
McMurrin, Joseph W., 667, 713, 731, 770-771, 780
McQuarry, J. G., 770
McRae, Maria, 595
Madsen, Adolphus, 533
Andrew, 472-473
Maeser, (Sister), 597
Emil, 594
Karl G., 395, 408, 420, 475a, 518, 520, 550, 577, 579-583, 615
Magleby, (Sister), 762
Maiben, John B., 426, 503, 533, 762
Mangham, William H., 452
Mansfield, (Bro.), 698
Richard, 441
Marble, (Sister), 605
Henry, 589
Mariger, Lawrence C., 773-774, 400, 426, 447, 639, 749
Sarah, 400, 749
Marley, Joseph, 476
Marrill, Marriner W., 670
Marsh, (Bro.), 500
Martineau, (Bro.), 618
(Sister), 618
Martiniau, Lyman R., 452
Mathews, (Sister), 637
Mathis, Hirum G., 602
Mayfield, Oscar, 468
Meacham, (Bro.), 530
Hugh, 715
Meldrum, David, 580
Memmott, James, 617

Mendenhall, (Bro.), 396-397
Mercer, (Bro.), 579
Merrill, (Bro.), 562, 658, 661, 667
(Sister), 597, 759
Alma, 758-759
Charles E., 758-759, 767
Gerald, 597
John S., 593
Marriner W., 420-421, 452, 461, 478, 525, 528, 534, 537, 548, 758-759, 667
Philemon, 587
Seth A., 597
Thomas H., 758-759
Mertz, E. P., 400
Meyerhoffer, Robert F., 602
Mickels, George W., 435, 446
Middleton, C. F., 513-514, 533, 535
George W., 783
Midgley, Joshua, 672, 689, 779
Miles, Annie, 750
Millardsen, Erastus, 663
Miller, (Bro.), 526, 583-584, 669, 724-725
(Sister), 685
Clara L., 704
Fred W., 747
O. P., 770
R. G., 667
Mills, John M., 738, 788
M., 639
Millspaugh, (Mr.), 410
Millett, Laura, 597
Milner, John B., 462, 501
Molen, S. M., 531
Monroe, (Mr.), 790
Moody, Elizabeth, 595
Moon, J. L., 790
Moore, (Mr.), 745
Morgan, (Bro.), 696, 738
(Sister), 744
John, 419, 421, 525, 535, 425, 531
Morrell, John F., 637
Morris, Elias, 477, 481, 487, 773
Nephi L., 770, 788
Richard, 723, 745
Morrison, (Sister), 503
James B., 632
Morse, (Judge), 657, 735
Mortensen, Albert, 622
Hyrum, 624, 627
J. L., 628
Peter, 728
Morton, William A., 639, 641, 644, 681, 727, 729-731, 734, 738, 751-752, 755, 779, 782-784
Moseley, (Mr.), 711
Moss, (Bro.), 463
Mountford, (Madam), 727
Moyle, James H., 406
H. H., 423
Mulliner, (Bp.), 556
Florence, 631
Murdock, (Bp.), 463
Charles, 633
John R., 479, 693
Musser, Amos M., 655
Joseph W., 730, 732, 734
Naegle, Albert, 739
Casper, 605, 608
George C., 621
Ida, 434, 647, 655, 705, 714, 761
Najera, Jesus O., 569, 574
Nebeker, J. L., 685, 688, 768
Nelson, (Bro.), 408
Nelson, (Col), 410
(Sister), 788
Joseph, 648
N. L., 413
Newbold, (Bro.), 720
Newton, (Bp.), 505, 654
Nicholson, John, 477, 531, 534, 559, 667, 771
Nielsen, (Sister), 623
Nixon, Thomas, 556
Noble, E. A., 606-607
Norton, (Sister), 623
Nuttall, Blanche, 790-791
Charles, 792
Christina, 453, 485, 767, 791-792
Clara, 400-403, 412-413, 422, 444, 453, 454, 466, 483, 493, 499, 501, 507, 510-511, 515, 521, 527-528, 547, 590, 623, 638, 640-641, 643, 646, 650, 653, 656-657, 659, 662, 664, 666, 668-669, 673, 675-676 678, 681-682, 686, 688-689,

Nuttall
Clara (Con't.) 693, 696, 699, 703, 707, 709-710, 712, 714-715, 717, 721, 727, 730, 734, 737-739, 743, 747-753, 755-756, 762, 765, 769, 772, 776, 779, 787-788, 791, 793, 795, 798
Della, 638, 663, 647 , 665, 668, 671-673, 678, 681, 685, 688, 692, 699, 703, 709, 720, 722, 724, 727, 730, 739, 741, 746-747, 755, 759, 772, 776, 778, 787-788, 790-792
Eleanor, 412, 419, 436, 450, 454, 459, 462, 466-467, 474, 475a, 482, 484-485, 662, 664, 671, 673, 675, 686, 689, 693, 699, 703, 713, 717, 720, 724, 728, 730, 739, 747, 749, 765, 772, 776, 778, 784, 785-787, 791, 793, 798
Elizabeth, 395, 400-402, 405, 410, 412, 416, 419, 421, 425, 429-433, 436-438, 441, 446-449, 453-456, 462, 466, 474, 477-478, 482, 485, 492-493, 499, 501, 504-505, 507, 509, 511, 515-516, 518-519, 521, 524-528, 530, 540, 546, 551, 561, 570, 572, 583, 592, 596, 601, 603, 613, 617, 638, 640, 645, 649-650, 652-654, 658, 660, 662, 669-670, 674, 688-689, 718, 722, 724, 739
Elizabeth Ann, 412, 428, 431, 450, 453, 526-527, 550, 601, 653, 664, 681, 685-686, 689, 703, 717-718, 724, 737, 739, 756-757, 767, 785, 787, 791
George, 419, 422, 425, 429, 432, 462-463, 471, 481-483, 508-509, 518, 524, 530, 551, 653, 664, 674, 676, 725, 727-728, 739, 769
Harriet, 423, 436, 485, 523, 529, 659, 682, 717, 735, 790-793, 798
James A., 453
John, 435a
John Thomas, 439, 523, 529, 653
John H., 415, 526-527, 594, 614
Joseph, 403, 405, 414, 419, 429, 431-432, 436-439, 447-448, 450-451, 453, 456-457, 462, 467-468, 471,

Nuttall
Joseph (Con't.) 473-474, 475a, 484, 493, 500, 504, 508-509, 515-516, 524, 529-530, 547, 551, 638, 641-643, 646, 650, 656-657, 664-665, 669, 674-675, 681, 686, 688-689, 696, 699, 703, 709, 712-713, 717-718, 722, 724-725, 727, 730-731, 740-741, 743, 747, 751-753, 759-760, 769, 773, 775, 779, 791-793, 797
Kitty, 653
Laura, 594
Leonora, 451, 456, 458-459, 518, 527, 614, 639, 648, 651-652, 663, 675, 681, 688, 694-695, 714, 718, 721, 724, 730, 738, 740, 742, 763, 786-793, 795-796, 798
Leonard, 399-400, 402, 404, 406-408, 415, 419, 423-424, 427-429, 432, 436, 447, 449-451, 453, 455-456, 462-464, 474, 475a, 482, 485, 505, 507, 509, 516, 518-519, 524-528, 544, 551, 621, 653, 674, 691, 755, 767, 786, 788, 791, 793
Martha, 693
Mary, 395, 398-399, 402-403, 405-406, 413, 416, 419, 425, 429-430, 436, 444, 447-448, 450, 452-453, 466, 483, 492-493, 501, 511, 516, 518, 521, 529-530, 550, 561, 578, 614, 626, 630, 641, 643, 646-647, 649-650, 653, 660, 664-665, 669, 674, 681-682, 691, 693-694, 697, 699, 703, 709, 712-714, 734, 741-742, 746, 751, 755-757, 763, 718, 721-722, 724, 729-730, 769, 776-777, 779, 784, 793, 797-798
Mary (daughter of Sophia), 506-507, 509-510, 537, 685, 688, 693, 695, 740, 742, 754, 786-787, 789, 790-791, 795-796, 798-800

Nuttall (Con't.)
Olivia, 530
Richard J., 396, 465
Richard W., 396
Roscoe, 790-791, 793
Sophia, 395-396, 399-408, 410-412, 415-420, 422-433, 435a-436, 438-440, 442-447, 449-455a, 458-460, 462-463, 465, 468, 470, 474, 475a-476, 478-479, 481-486, 492, 494-497, 499, 501-502, 504-510, 514-530, 538-542, 544-554, 559, 570, 572, 579, 596, 601, 603, 613-614, 616, 619, 626, 630, 637, 639-640, 648, 650, 654, 656, 661, 663, 665, 667-675, 682, 685, 687-689, 691, 694-696, 699-700, 706, 709, 711, 720-722, 725, 730, 733, 736, 738, 740, 742-743, 747, 750, 753-757, 760-761, 765-771, 775-777, 781, 783-784, 786-796, 798-800
Susan, 496
Thomas, 419, 423, 438, 449, 477-478, 485, 519, 523, 525-526, 528-529, 583, 629, 651, 674-675, 678, 695, 725, 734, 737, 790-791, 793, 798
Wilford, 453, 477-478, 504, 521, 524, 526-528, 561, 629, 637, 639-641, 645, 647-651, 656-657, 659, 663-666, 668, 670-676, 681, 690, 692-694, 699, 703, 709, 712, 714, 718, 720, 724, 727, 730-731, 734, 737-741, 743, 746-747, 753, 755, 758-760, 762, 765, 767, 769, 772, 775-776, 778, 787-788, 791
William (Bro.), 469, 527, 659, 660, 693, 739, 791
William (Son), 405, 407-408, 423, 428, 432, 447, 451-452, 455a, 458, 465, 516, 581, 592, 630, 638, 640, 642-644, 646, 648, 650-654, 656, 659, 661-663, 667, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678-679, 684-685, 687-688, 690-

Nuttall
William (Son), (Con't.) 692, 694-696, 704, 710, 712, 714, 720, 722, 733, 735-740, 743-744, 747-748, 751-755, 758-761, 705-767, 769-770, 775, 779, 785, 789-790, 793-795, 797-799
Odell, George T., 639, 651
Oldroyd, Archibald, 630
Oliphant, C. H., 516
Olsen, (Bro.), 634
Openshaw, (Bp.), 518
Eli, 498
Samuel, 592
Orme, (Bro.), 506
Orrison, H., 626
Osborne, (Bro.), 577
Osmond, George, 667
Owen, William D., 740
Pace, Byron, 616
Epsy, 660
Mary Jane, 677
Sidney, 677
Pack, G. Y., (Sister), 788
L. L., 722
Ward E., 533
Packham, (Bp.), 512
Packard, (Bro.), 744
(Sister), 497, 744
David H., 725
N. (Bp.), 396, 429
Page, J. (Bp.), 498, 501
J. S. Jr., 503, 715
Park, H., 529, 740
J. R., 410
Parker, (Bro.), 507, 769
(Sister), 521
Francis, 453
P. W., 554
Thomas J., 443
Parkes, (Bp.), 506
Parkinson, George C., 452, 531, 683, 691
Lu, 688
T. C., 766
W. C., 667
Parry, (Brl.), 645
Mary, 660, 773

Parsons, (Mr.), 740
Partridge, Edward, 522, 533
535
Patten, (Mr.), 761
Patton, David W., 544, 697
Paxman, (Bro.), 450, 508
James W., 533
William, 417-418, 446, 478,
505-506, 508, 523, 533
Paxton, Emma Esther, 529
Payne, (Sister), 667
Pearce, (Bro.), 625
(Sister), 587
Sylvester H., 587
Pector, F. C., 631
Pedon, (Bro.), 699
Penrose, Charles W., 430 475-
476, 525, 529, 533, 652,
657, 667, 713, 740, 770-
771, 792, 740
Perry, P., 469
Peters, (Bro.), 672
Petersen, (Bro.), 512, 661
Peter B., 515
Canute, 418, 434, 533
H., 639
Niles, 589
Peterson, (Bro.), 540-541, 565,
583, 588, 603, 655, 730,
752
(Mr.), 433
(Sister), 418
Henry, 676, 727, 729, 731,
734, 749
Phillips, (Bro.), 595, 704, 729
(Sister), 594
Thomas H., 703, 706, 716,
718, 725, 729, 735
Pierce, (Bp.), 697
E. M., 451
Niel C., 625
Pierre, I. W., 622
Pingree, Frank, 713, 777
Sarah, 789
Pinkerton, (Dr.), 546-547
Pitchforth, Mary, 418-419, 423,
505-506, 651, 685-686,
798-799
Pitkin, George O., 452
Pitt, (Bro.), 642
Pomeroy, Frank T., 609-610
Pond, (Bro.), 683, 700, 713
788
(Sister), 719
Charles, 790
John, 693
Pope, (Sister), 488, 490
John, 677
Porter, (Bro.), 520, 523, 540,
659, 702
Nathan B., 416
T. L., 547
Poulson, (Bp.), 776, 792
Pratt, (Bro.), 423, 756
Abinadi, 409
Dora Wilckens, 566, 622
H., 618, 620-621
Helaman, 566, 617, 622
Irvine, 414
Nephi, 770
R. B., 430
R. B. (Sister), 508
Victoria Billingsley, 566
Preston, William B., 409, 435a, 437, 451-
452, 476, 531, 535, 538, 545,
563, 592, 667, 688, 737-738,
770-771
Price, William, 499, 546
Probert, William, 409
Pugh, (Sister), 528
Edward, 448
Pugmire, Joseph, 577
Pulsipher, (Bro.), 584, 589, 607
(Sister), 605
Charles, 622
Julie, 624
Putman, Katie, 507
Pyne, Herbert, 395, 405, 740
Pyper, B. T., 672-673
George D., 639, 644, 674, 676-
677, 729-730, 734, 749, 777
Quigley, John, 450
Quinn, P., 540
Ramsey, J. P., 718, 621, 624-625
Randall, (Bro.), 510
W. C., 765
Ransom, (Sister), 614
Mary L., 596
Rasmussen, (Bro.), 506, 600
Rawlins, (Bro.), 490, 719, 777
Joseph S., 435
Rebecca, 719
Rawson, (Bp.), 557

Ray, Milton S., 562-565, 567-568, 570-575
Redden, (Bro.), 595
Redish, F. H., 701
Reed, Roland, 401
Reese, John D., 732-733
Reid, William T., 760
Remington, Roxanna, 489-490
Rencher, Elizabeth, 586
Lee, 586
Reynolds, (Bro.), 687, 716
F. M., 489
Florence, 599, 622-624, 649, 694
George, 408, 413, 425, 443, 448, 468, 476, 484, 531, 581, 605, 613, 616, 623, 639, 644, 655, 656, 667, 691, 694, 696, 705, 727, 729-730, 734, 738, 740, 755, 765-766, 779
Harold, 652
Henry, 587
Rice, Joseph, 556
Rich, Benjamin, 713, 770
William H., 533
William L., 531
Richards, (Bro.), 518, 707, 740
(Sister), 513
Charles C., 406
F. D., 395, 406, 408, 416, 419, 450, 470, 477-478, 502, 512-513, 525, 534, 539, 548, 590, 722-724
F. S., 417, 423, 436, 440, 442, 479-480, 482-483, 485, 493-494, 501, 509-510, 517, 523-524, 542, 552, 645, 648, 654, 710, 718, 728, 733, 785
George F., 533
H. C., 563
H. J., 444
H. P., 690, 747, 765
Jane S., 508, 511-512, 520
Rider, John, 749
Richards, L. S., 681
Samuel W., 639, 663, 738, 741
Richardson, Edward, 618-619, 621
Ricks, James, 577
Joel, 656, 773
Thomas E., 494, 517, 531, 542, 552, 554-558
Rigby, W. F., 531, 556
Riggs, (Bro.), 567
Almon, 589
Charles, 589
John, 418
Roberts, B. H., 406-407, 416, 419, 421, 425, 433, 476-477, 479, 531, 652, 667, 714, 770
W. D., 425, 493
Robertson, Mary, 701
Robinson, (Bro.), 528, 622, 769
(Sister), 630, 632, 697
Joseph E., 676, 689, 713-714, 770, 785
Willis, 697
W. E., 630, 632, 698-699, 714
Robson, Charles I., 533, 609
L. (Sister), 612
Stuart, 403
Rodriquez, Maria A., 569
Timoteo, 569
Rogers, (Bro.), 449, 592, 659
A. Losee, 591
C. A. (Mrs.), 653
D. John, 589-590
Emma, 592
Henry C., 448, 591-592, 609, 611
S. D., 604
Rolapp, (Judge), 765
Romney (Bro.), 619
(Sister), 621
George, 476, 479, 644, 771
Miles A., 621
Roosevelt, Theodore, 681
Rose, (Bro.), 683
Ross, (Bro.), 463, 639
Andrew J., 463
Thomas, 463
Rossiter, (Bro.), 502
W. A., 440, 442, 501, 654
Roueche, 660
(Bro.), 417, 444, 447, 505, 523, 526, 544, 547, 549, 551-552, 642, 646, 657, 660, 664, 668, 672, 674, 676, 685, 688, 692, 694-695, 703-704, 706, 735

Roueche (Con't.)
(Sister), 417, 422, 441, 446-447, 455a-456, 511, 531, 538, 540, 542, 544-548, 551, 552-553, 560, 676, 729, 735, 777
Francis, 441, 447, 706, 730
I., 524
Jacob, 452, 662, 730, 748, 799
John, 452
John E., 649, 797-799
John H., 730
Josephine, 407, 438-442, 446, 452, 455a-456, 505, 507, 523, 525, 538, 540, 544, 546, 551-552, 642-643, 645, 652, 654, 656-657, 660, 666, 671-672, 687-688, 691, 694, 703-704, 706, 711, 714-715, 718, 721-722, 725, 730, 735-736, 743, 746-748, 750, 753-756, 758, 763, 767-768, 779, 781, 786-787, 792, 795, 797-799
Minnie, 657, 659-664
Rhine, 666, 674-675, 688, 691, 703, 706, 711, 714, 730, 746-747, 771, 781, 786, 792
Thomas F., 511, 649, 689, 703, 705, 718, 725
William, 703, 706, 730
Rowe, W. H., 476
William H., 517
Rowley, Heber, 563
Rummel, William, 796
Russel, William, 795
Lillian, 483
Samuelson, Theodore M., 415, 428, 431, 435, 439
Sanborn, (Prob.), 410
Sanders, (Sister), 585
Joseph, 561
Sangton, Jerry, 454
Sartori, Joseph, 643
Savage, Charles R., 407, 443, 458, 578, 608, 696, 705, 740
Charles, (Sister), 705
Schettler, Bernhard H., 397, 405-406, 474, 505, 508-509, 530-540, 658, 660
Schulthess, A. H., 770
Schwarts, Agnes, 452, 712
Scott, (Bro.), 660
Seaman, (Bro.), 769
George A., 658, 660, 663
Searles, John (Mrs.), 490
Seegmiller, Daniel, 463, 533
William H., 434, 631-633, 533
Grange, 533
Self, Harriet, 695, 734
John, 798
Sellers, (Bro.), 628
Sessions, (Bro.), 683-684
(Sister), 506
Byron, 667
Sevey, (Bp.), 565
Sewell, Henry, 545
Sharp, James, 780-781
Joseph, 420
Shaw, (Sister), 513
Sheets, Elijah F., 790
Nephi, 441
Shepheard, M. L., 533
Shirts, Thomas, 548
Shumway, George A., 399-400, 402, 406-409, 416, 419, 422-424, 427-429, 431-432, 435a, 439, 448, 450, 456, 462, 485, 519, 526-527, 601, 641, 643, 664, 685-686 869, 713, 737, 755-756, 759-760, 767
Hiram S., 396, 398, 401, 406
Jed, 416
Leonard, 756, 758, 760-761
Lewis W., 478, 508, 511, 528, 513, 666
Silver, Joseph, 495, 700
Simmer, (Bro.), 562
Simons, Charles, 456
Simpkins, (Bro.), 634
Sims, Joseph H., 616
Samuel J., 615
Skeens, Lyman, 513
Smart, (Pres.), 730, 734
Smellie, (Bro.), 705
Smith, (Bro.), 644
(Sister), 417, 568, 603, 619-621
George A. (Mrs.), 669
Albert R., 533, 596, 599-601, 626-629, 667, 680, 794
Alexander, 515
Alice, 605
Alvin, 648
Alivin (son of Joseph F.), 768
Andrew, 417, 542-543

Smith (Con't.)
Asahel Henry, 584
Augusta, 603
Bathsheba W., 475a, 482, 508, 656, 740-741, 774
Charles Warren, 646
D. R., 627
David A., 768
Edna, 416-417, 509
Emma, 589-590, 603-604, 774
Elias A., 477
George A., 476, 669, 770-771
George Y., 658-659
Hyrum, 651, 667, 683, 687, 697-699, 714, 763, 770
Isaac, 452, 531
J. Ruson, 542
Jesse N., 533, 584, 586, 589-591, 603-604, 627, 667, 692, 704, 771, 774
John, 476, 524, 531, 535-536, 539, 628-629, 667, 714, 770
John Henry, 420-421, 476-478, 517, 525, 527, 532, 534, 538, 618-621, 641-643, 650, 661, 667, 670, 673, 676-678, 685, 687, 703, 706, 713, 715, 723, 731-733, 737-738, 746, 753, 758-759, 765, 767-768, 772-773, 778-779, 799
Joseph, 428, 515, 531-532, 535-537, 638-639, 651, 742, 771
Joseph F., 399, 404-408, 410-411, 414-422, 427, 429, 432-434, 435a-436, 438, 441-443, 448, 455a, 457-459, 464-465, 470, 476-477, 479, 488, 492, 494, 496, 501, 506, 509, 516-517, 521, 523-524, 526, 527, 528-529, 531, 534-539, 542-543, 547-549, 551, 561, 567-568, 570, 572-573, 575, 584, 601, 605, 619-620, 622, 638, 640-643, 648, 656-658, 660, 662, 664-665, 667, 670, 672-673, 675-677, 682-683, 688, 690, 694-697, 699-700, 707, 709-710, 713-714, 721-724, 727-728, 731-733, 737-740, 743, 747, 749, 752, 757-761, 763-764, 766-771, 773-777, 779-782, 784, 787-788, 792, 797, 800
Joseph F. Jr., 728
Joseph R., 648, 678

Smith (Con't.)
Joseph W., 604, 672, 799
Josephine, 744
Julina, 416-417
Lot, 508
Lucy M., 475a-476
Mary S., 431
M. W., 698
Mary T., 657
Orson, 502, 525, 531
Sarah, 496
Silas S., 570, 627, 604, 774
Susan, 774
Stephen R., 627-628
Willard G., 519
William R., 416, 535
Smoot, Abraham O., 394, 409, 412, 421, 425, 440, 442, 462, 468-469, 471-472, 474, 475a, 488, 492, 522, 533, 535
Brigham, 501
George, 471
Owen, 471
Reed, 651, 657, 713, 723, 747, 758, 780, 791
Smyth, (Mr.), 410
Snelgrove, Ed., 495
Snell, George D., 397
George H., 455a, 458
Henry, 454
Snow, (Sister), 705
E. B., 533
Erastus, 456-457
L. W., 675, 678, 688
Edward H., 667
Lorenzo, 408, 419-422, 476, 478, 524-529, 534, 538-539, 543, 546, 549, 547-548, 552-553, 559, 581, 602, 638, 660
Missie, 578
Snyder, (Bro.), 635
Sorensen, (Bro.), 646, 653
(Sister), 666
Spackman, (Bro.), 519
Spence, William C., 395-396, 402, 406, 411, 420, 427, 429, 432, 458, 486, 570, 592, 599, 624, 640, 692, 745, 748, 768
Spencer, (Bro.), 459
C. V., 425
Daniel S., 739, 745, 761, 786

Sperry, Charles, 533
Spicer, (Bro.), 740
Spry, William, 707, 738, 746
Spur, L., 551, 560
Stanger, (Elder), 681
Staniford, John H., 587
Stark, (Bro.), 575, 715
Stratton, Elizabeth, 512, 789
Stauffer, (Dr.), 664, 691
Stayner, Arthur, 457, 459-460, 480, 492, 496
Steele, James E., 531, 555-556, 559, 635-636, 713, 770
M. M., 533
Stephens, Evan, 411
Stevens, (Bro.), 559
(Bp.), 514, 558
David R., 533
Stevenson, Adlai E., 440, 442
Stephenson, (Mr.), 410
Stewart, (Bp.), 498
Artemacy, 749
J. Z., 710, 712, 750
Sophronia, 610
Stickney, (Sister), 498
Stimpson, (Bro.), 512
Story, James, 512
Margaret, 512
Stowell, William R. R., 566, 631
Stratford, E., 514
Stout, David F., 623-625
Stuckie, (Bro.), 706
Sudbury, Samuel J., 474, 499, 688, 750
Suell, Henry, 545
Summerhays, Joseph W., 435, 470 649, 655, 639, 660, 683-684, 692, 694-695, 727, 727, 729, 734, 738, 740, 752, 763, 765, 772, 774-775, 780-783, 788, 794, 798
Sutherland, Geo., 403, 464
Sutton, (Mr.), 439
Sevenson, (Bro.), 627-628
Swensen, (Bp.), 500
Swiller, John, 554-555, 557
Swinyard, M. S., 719
Tait, John, 738
Taft, (Bro.), 656
(Mr.), 737
L. O., 640-641, 647
Taggard, (Bro.), 751
Taggart, James H., 654
Talley, Thomas, 597
Talmage, James E., 407-412, 420, 433, 449, 454, 456, 458-460, 485, 495, 525, 696
Tanner, (Bro.), 488, 501, 604, 651
Joseph M., 423, 639, 645, 658-659, 727, 729-730, 734
Myron, 641-643
Reynolds, 740
Tatum, David (Reverend), 515
Taylor, (Bp.), 699
(Sister), 757
Agnes, 710, 723
Albert, 720
Caroline, 436
Clara, 798
D., 498
E. O., 675
E. Y., 495, 531
Edith, 798
Elizabeth W., 596
Flossie, 798
Frank Y., 706
Fred W., 425, 444, 446, 449, 509, 640, 693, 751
George J., 484-485
Harriet, 436, 723
H. M., 679, 698
Henry, 692
James, 513-514
John, 424, 426, 510, 597, 638, 724
John W., 397, 400-402, 410, 419-420, 456, 457, 478, 484, 525, 527-528, 534, 538-539, 542, 579-580, 597, 670, 688, 723, 732, 792
John M., 477, 710, 758
Joseph E., 416, 477, 533, 593 713, 770

Taylor (Con't.)
Josephine Roueche see Roueche, Josephine
Lorenzo, 630-631'
Lowie, 579
Mary, 408, 798
Maggie Y., 509
Moses W., 480, 712, 756-757, 771
R. J., 410, 517
Sarah, 688, 723
Sarah H., 525, 548, 731
Sarah Lorena, 597
Sophia, 436, 480
Thomas, 435, 643
William W., 410, 443, 528, 654, 696, 792
Teasdale, (Sister), 565
George, 420, 476, 520,. 524-525, 534, 539, 546-548, 565-566, 576, 667, 670, 696, 700, 713, 736, 758
Tempest, (Sister), 557
Phineas, 554-555, 557
Tenney, A. M., 618
Ammon, 621
Eliza, 618
Thackeray, (Sister), 520
Thatcher, (Sister), 621, 753
Lydia Ann C., 657
Moses, 409, 420, 425, 435a, 448, 476-479, 524, 531, 537, 570
Thomas, (Pres.), 795
Charles J., 518, 748, 786
James, 559
R. K., 785
Robert T., 407
V. L., 480
Thompson, James, 514
Daniel, 533
Mauritz, 663
William H., 531, 533
Thorap, John, 749
Thorne, (Bp.), 500, 591
Thornley, John, 507
Thorstensen, (Bro.), 648, 660
Thurber, A., 435
Thurman, Samuel R., 427, 431, 433
Till, Robert, 541
Tingey, John, 746-747, 779
Tolton, J. F., 511
Townsend, J. E., 571
Trumbo, I., 522
Turnbow, Franklin, 542
Turner, John W., 395, 402, 407, 425, 469-470
Tyler, (Bro.), 594
Udall, David K., 533, 585-589, 605, 607-608
Ella, 586-587, 605, 607, 773
Joseph, 585
Ure, (Sister), 764
James W., 671-672, 695, 651-653, 707, 793
Utler, (Dr.), 410
Valentine, Henry W., 629
Vandyke, R. P., 777, 800
Van Orden, Charlotte, 719
Vincent, Bark, 660
Wade, (Bp.), 512
Waddell, Isaac M., 406, 410-411, 417-419, 461, 482, 485, 494
Waddoups, Thomas, 559, 667, 733
Wadsworth, (Bro.), 559
Waite, (Bro.), 606
Walters, (Mr.), 753
Wakefield, Erastus, 587
Waldron, (Bro.), 519
Walker, (Bp.), 558
Henson, 750
Wallace, (Mr.), 748
George B., 533
Lew, 721
Walters, (Mr.), 754
Warburton, (Bp.), 430
Ward, (Bro.), 591
Warde, Fredrick, 404
Wardell, George, 488
Wardle, W. H., 492
Warner, M. M., 400, 450, 455, 465-466, 457, 474, 484, 728, 730, 787
Wasson, Andrew, 580
Watson, Annie D., 424, 402, 441, 495-497, 502, 492, 725
James, 439, 495
Joseph, 431, 432, 435a-436, 441
Weaver, Gilbert, 691

Webb, Mary, 596
Webber, Thomas G., 402, 476, 521, 545, 489-590, 616, 648, 656, 664
Weech, David, 615
Weight, Fred, 743
Wells, Emmeline, 508, 510, 639, 699, 720, 740-741
Heber M., 521, 545, 745
Melvin, 656
Rulon S., 531, 667, 669, 713, 770-771
Wentz, P. M., 500
West, (Bp.), 731
Joseph A., (Mrs.), 640-641
Whipple, (Sister), 531, 540
Eli, 427-428
Janette, 526-529, 531, 540, 707
Whitaker, George, 544
Hattie, 544
White, (Bp.), 697
(Mr.), 436, 454, 458
Charles D., 533
Mathew, 455a, 458, 460
Whiting, (Bp.), 498
Paul, 624
Whitmer, Benjamin F., 597
David, 532
Whitmore, (Sister), 495
Whitney, Horace G., 603, 613, 651
Ira B., 627-629
Orson F., 402, 483, 651-652
Wightman, Harrison P., 615
Wilcken, Charles H., 395, 399, 401, 416, 423, 430, 433, 435a, 441, 484, 454, 458-459, 465, 496, 509-510, 517, 538-539, 542, 566, 658, 660, 663, 706, 769, 779-780
Mary Jorgensen, 430
Minnie, 509
Wilcox, E., 719, 781
Wilkers, (Bp.), 597
Willardow, Christiana, 790
Willey, (Bro.), 641
Williams, (Bro.), 746, 700
(Mr.), 733
(Sister), 711
C. S., 719
W. D., 578
W. N., 721
Willing, (Pres.), 648
Wiltbank, (Sister), 608
E. W. (Sister), 586
Wimmer, Robert, 503, 505
Winder, John R., 437, 476-479, 481-482, 516, 543, 549-550, 642, 667, 670, 675, 678, 688, 690, 703, 705, 714, 731, 735, 747, 752, 767-771, 773, 777, 780-781, 788, 792, 800
John Jr., 675
Maria B., 675
Winter, Arthur, 443, 464, 531, 534, 654, 666, 670, 768, 792
Wollinger, (Bro.), 613
Wood, (Bro.), 580
Edward J., 713
Rebecca, 593
Woodruff, (Sister), 543
A. W., 667
Abraham O., 543, 601, 631-633, 667, 713, 770, 785-787
Asahel, 538, 543
Clara, 543
David, 490
Emma, 603,612, 613-614, 616-618, 621-623, 625-629
Helen W., 785
James, 541
Marion, 544-545
Mary, 651
Owen, 400, 687
Wilford, 395, 399-400, 403-404, 406-411, 414, 417, 419-422, 424, 426, 427, 429, 435a-436, 442, 448, 454, 455a, 457, 462, 465, 676-679, 481, 484, 492, 494, 496, 501, 506, 508, 516, 521, 523-529, 531, 534-546, 548, 550, 570, 638
Woodward, (Bro.), 583, 619
Woolley, (Bro.) 753
(Coun.), 729, 731
Woolf, John A., 580
Mary, 579-580
Woolley Amy, 416, 509, 548
Edward D., 415, 533, 667
Hiram S., 415
Jed F., 396, 398, 403-404, 406

Woolley (Con't.)
John W., 416-417, 509-510
Julia Ensign, 415-417
Lizzie Knighton, 456
Mary, 510
Samuel W., 415, 417, 708, 763
Worsencroft, (Bro.), 410, 676-677, 763
Wrathall, (Bp.), 708
Wright, (Bro.), 476, 634
(Dr.), 399, 404
(Sister), 484
E. S., 399, 404, 417, 425, 433, 456
Fred, 750, 754, 786
G. G., 657
Hattie, 786
Thomas, 484
Young, (Sister), 460
A. B., (Sister), 419
B. T., 529
Brigham, 420, 441, 493, 536, 552, 602, 638, 682, 799
Brigham Jr., 476, 520, 524-525, 527, 529, 531, 534, 572-575, 669-670, 672
Don C., 427
John W., 551, 567, 574
Joseph H., 743
L. B. (Dr.), 663
LeGrand, 406, 438-439, 442, 461, 504, 672, 581, 665, 695-696
Lucy B., 430, 495-496, 502, 507,
Maggie Joe, 552
Margaret Pierce, 495-496
Richard W., 402, 406, 434, 770
Seymour B., 511, 525, 671, 425, 451, 476, 525, 529, 531, 639, 646, 667, 670, 696, 705, 754, 770, 774, 781, 784, 793
Susan B., 492
Susannah Snively, 493
Willard, 408-412, 420
Zina D. H., 408, 449, 508, 510, 513, 516, 520
Zundel, I. E. D., 596, 617
Moses A., 793-794

Friday January 1st 1892. News Years Day. We made a holiday and had a good time all day. myself & family - Had our dinner together. I felt very thankful to be spared as I have been to see this day. Went with Bro S. S Jones in his sleigh also Jas. E Daniels this morning. We called on Pres A. O. Smoot and extended to him the compliments of the season and afterwards drove to the New Brigham Young Acadmy building for a short time - This is a fine building and will be very suitable for the Academy purposes. (p. 170)

Saturday January 2. 1892 I attended the Stake Priesthood meeting this Mornig

At 10 oclock and talked to the Brethren on the present situation Sugar Factory &c disposed of 9 Shares. In the evening I called on Bro Herbert Pyne. and explained my condition. He gave me some medicine for my Kidneys and prescribed a purgative tonight & 30 grams of Quinine tomorrow He said I had an attack of the Grippe & this remedy cured him. I took my purgative tonight. & 4 grams of Quine

Sunday Jan 3. 1892 I continued taking Quine all day & Kept myself quiet laid in bed most of the time. I took 20 grams at intervals I though that would be enough. As I had promised Bishop Johnson that I would be at the Ward Meeting tonight - I went but as Bro P. M Lyman was there he spoke also Bro J. E. Daniels for a few minutes.

Monday Jan 4/92. Attended with my Wife and daughter Mary the Dedicatory Services of the Brigham Young Acadmy. I talked with President W. Woodruff & Apostle F D Richards & afterwards with Pres Geo. Q. Cannon. also Bro C. H. Wilcken. Met many of my friends. at the ceremones I offered a vote of confidence &c in Prof Karl G Maeser the retiring Principal of the Acadmy. had a very (p. 171) enjoyable time. a fine collation was prepared and partakn of freely. In the evening We attended the dance also the children and had supper. at the acadmy.

Tuesday Jan 5/92/ Went to the Tithing office and settled my tithing with the Bishop & Counselors for 1891. Wrote to Sophia. Bros J Jack & Cushing. Rec'd letter from Bro. Spence on Worlds Fair business. I sold some Sugar Stock. This evening Mary went with me to Bro John W. Turners residence. and talked with him on the Worlds Fair business. He agreed to take the Agency for Utah County. My wife Elizabeth is quite unwell.

Wednesday Jan 6/92 After breakfast I went by train to Springville, weather cold. Bro Peter W. Cownover went with me. I paid his fare there & return.

I called with him on his son John & family whom I had not seen for some 17 years. was glad to meet him again. I left Bro Cownover there & went to Bp N Packards. & had dinner. then to the Tithing office. Met several of the brethren and talked to them about Sugar Co Stock. My nephew Richard J Nuttall is here teaching school & boards at Bp Packards we slept together tonight.

Thursday Jan 7. 1892. I attended Fast Meeting. and spoke, felt a good influence and spirit. I drove out with Bro Mendenhall called on Bro John Hatfield & others on Sugar Co. Stock business. sold some (p. 172) shares. This evening I attended at Meeting of the Woman's Suffrage Assn with Bp. Packard & wife, and spoke by request to the Sisters present. Snowed tonight.

Friday Jan 8/92. Snowing. At the Tithing Office sold more shares of Sugar Co. Stock. called at Printing office also at Bro Jas Holley's with Bro Mendenhall and had dinner there, This afternoon I accompanied Richard W Nuttall in his sleigh to Provo. his boy also along. Snowed all the way. found my family all well. Recd letter from Bro W. C. Spence

Saturday Jan 9. 1892. I returned on this Mornings train to the city. Recd letter from Bro H. J. Grant of Dec 28th in regard to the organization of the Cannon, Grant Co. Recd letter from Bro Jos B. Keeler Provo on Political matters also letters from Bro Jed. F. Woolley & Hiram S. Shumway of Kanab in regard to the purchase of my house & city lots at Kanab, Bro Geo. M. Cannon informed me that I had been appointed as Secretary & Treasurer of the Monthly Free Will Offering Fund by the First Presidency. and he wished to deliver the books & papers to me as soon as convenient. I proposed to enquire into the matter & to give him an answer on Monday or Tuesday next. Busy in office. Went to Sophias;. (p. 173)

Sunday. Jan 19th 1892. At H me. spent day in reading &c. - at my room tonight.

Monday Jan 11th 1892. Busy in the office this Morning. made enquiry about my appointment as Sec & Tres. of the M. F W O Fund and found it was correct. that Bro G. M Cannon had been released so as to become Cashier in Zion's Savings Bank & Bro B. H. Schettler released from that position. I went to Provo this afternoon for the purpose of Meeting with the City Council tonight on getting the Water to my city lots. I called on Mr Hontzs. partner of W. H. King, city Attorney & stated my case to him he purposed being at the Council & if necessary he would make explanation as to what the city should do in my case. I attended the city council Meeting & by permission had the privilege of stating my case. Afterwhich I was informed that the Council had ordered a pipe to be placed so as to carry Water to my city lots on August 20. 1891. I took a copy of the action of the Council.

Tuesday Jan 12. 1892 I returned to the City on this Mornings train. Recd from Bro Geo. M. Cannon the books & papers of the Monthly Free Will offering Fund & gave him a receipt therefor. I met with Apostle John W Taylor who has had the oversight of this Fund & conversed with him. I drafted 2 circular letters to the Bishops & had them printed. took lunch (p. 174) with Bro Taylor. I wrote 14 letters to the Members of the Fund committee calling a meeting for the 21st nist.

Wednesday Jan 13. 1892 Obtained certificates of Sugar Co Stock for purchasers at Springville from Sec Jas E. Jennings & wrote to Bro Mendenhall, Springville & Geo. D. Snell Spanish Fork & sent certificates of Stock to them. Received box of books and papers belonging to the Deseret & Salt Lake Agricultural & Manufacturing Canal Co. as Secretary from Brother A. H. Cannon. I commened the business of the M. F. W. O. fund and made my first deposit of Money in the State Bank of Utah. I talked with Bro Apollos Driggs about boarding at his restaurant. & agreed to try it.

Thursday Jan 14/92 Recd Letter from Bro Jas L Bunting of Kanab and answered him. about selling my house & City lots there. I also wrote to Bro Jed F. Woolley & H. S. Shumway in answer to their letters received on the 9th inrt (sic)— Our little daughter Mary is very sick with a slight attach of Phenominia & severe cough. Took dinner at Bro Driggs. Busy in Office on Fund Matters.

Friday Jan 15/92 Mary some better I staid at home till noon. Weather warm. Engaged in Fund business which takes considerable of my time. I got some Worm Medicine for Mary who is a little better this evenig. (P. 175)

Saturday January 16. 1892 Mary some better, but not well. Bro John Beck called and handed me a pass on the Hot Springs Railway for 1892 and promised me a season ticket to the Baths. Engaged on Fund business. Saw Leonard. children have colds. G A Shumway called all well at home.

Sunday January 17. 1892 Cloudy. At Sophia's. Mary still quite sick.

Monday January 18. 1892 Cloudy. Mary about the same. sent for Dr Wright to see her and Leonard. Engaged on Fund matters. I made out a Bill of Sale to Prest W. Woodruff. for House, granery. fence &c of the Deseret & Salt Lake A & M canal to. at the instance of Bro C. H. Wilcken and by action of the Board of Directors of said company. to Prest Wilford Woodruff. and Prest Abraham. H. Cannon as Prest of the Co. & myself as Secretary signed it. the consideration being $1500.00 Willie & Leonard are quite unwell.

Tuesday Jan 19th 1892 Engaged on Canal Co. affairs. Delivered bill of sale to Prest W. Woodruff & received $1500.00 from him. called on Jesse W. Foxton with Bro C. H. Wilcken. Met with Bro John W Taylor of Provo. he will take the Agency for Utah County of the Worlds Fair Co. Met with Bro S. S. Jones and talked with him on Ties for the Saltair Railway Co. Wrote letter to Bro Jas W Bean Provo & sent an order for $25.00 favor Bro P. W. Cownover. which had been appropriated by (p. 176) the First Presidency at my request - commenced Snowing before dark & continued in the night. 4 or 5 inches fell. The children some better.

Wednesday Jan 20/92 Engaged in Fund business. Also on the Canal Co books. busy all day. Children better to night.

Thursday Jan 21/92 A fine day. At the request of Prest Jos F Smith and

others of the brethren. I sent a bill to Mr E.P. Mertz at Washington D.C. for Quinine Pills. Perfumes &c also a Draft for $31.00. Leonard called & brought me an order on Provo Tithing office for $17.50 at my request, to pay Clara's School bill at the Brigham Young Academy. I rec letter from Clara & wrote to wife Elizabeth enclosing Clara's order. Engaged on Free will offering business and attended a Meeting of the committee of the Fund from 7 till near 10 p.m. I let Bro John W. Taylor have Mr. Warners Note, which he left with me as security for his note to Sophia - so that he could collect the interest due on it. Children yet unwell.

Friday Jan 22. 1892 Engaged on Fund business all day.

Saturday Jan 23. 1892 Prest W. Woodruff very sick today. Engaged on Fund business. called on G. A. Shumway at the Temple. Went to Sophias tonight. children yet sick - (p. 177)

Sunday Jan 24. 1892 Spent the day attending on the children. reading &c Bro L. C. Mariger & wife Sarah called this afternoon and took supper with us. Pres Woodruff sent for me this evening. by his son Owen. I went to his Farm home & he wished me to stay with him tonight. he was feeling some better but quite weak. I sat up with him all night. He slept from 12 oclock till near day light.

Monday Jan 25/92 After breakfast, I went to the Office. Engaged on Fund business. I bought a Cot. 2 quilts, 1 pillow from Marks & Co $9.00 and put them up in the upper room of the Office. I slept at the office tonight and giave up my room at Sister McDonalds after paying her for its use. &c.

Tuesday Jan 26/92 I am now taking my meals at Driggs restaurant. Engaged today on Fund matters. Wrote to my wife Elizabeth. Thawing, quite mild. Slept at office.

Wednesday Jan 27/92 Engage on Fund business pledge slept at office.

Thursday Jan 28/92 Rec'd letter from Bro H. S. Shumway, Kanab offering to take my House & City lots at my price. Recd letter from C.A.C busy on Fund business. Went to Theatre. Roland Reed in the "Club Fund." Slept at office.

Friday Jan 29/92 Busy with Bro L. G. Hardy on Deseret Canal books all (p. 178) morning. & on Fund matters in afternoon. Rec d letter from Wife Elizabeth - This evening it rained and froze at the same time. making the side walks & streets like one sheet of glass & very difficult to walk. called at Sophia's Went to Theatre. Roland Reed in "Send me your Wife." Slept at office. Rec d letter from John W Taylor on Canada Land purchase. Traunt 50th

Saturday Jan 30. 1892. Side Walks & Streets very slippery. Wrote out a report as Secretary of the Canal company. and attended a meeting. of the Stockholders at 10 a.m. at the Presidentsoffice a new Board of Directors was elected & I as Secretary & Treasurer of the company. I filed my bonds this afternoon. also as Surity for A. H. Cannon & Chas H. Wilcken as Trustees &c Met Bro. S. S. Jones & called with him on Bro Jas Jack in regard to the purchase of Ties for the Saltair Railway. Bro Jack told him the company would want their ties from him. I called at Sister Precinder H Kimballs. found her very low but her mind was quite active. At her request her Son Joseph and myself administered to her. I being mouth. She seemed much pleased to see me. I wrote to my wife Elizabeth. Went to Sophia's.

Sunday Jan 31st 1892 It snowed during the night & continued all day till 3 p m. Reading &c at home. Sister M.M. Barratt called in the evening. Slept at the office. - - (p. 179)

Monday February 1st 1892 Recd letter from daughter Clara. Sister Precinda H. Kimball died this Morning at 7 Oclock. Cloudy today - Engaged in Making up my Monthly report of the Monthly Free Will offering Fund for January. to the

First Presidency & completed it. Called on Leonard. he & family are all well. Paid Bro A Driggs for my Meal ticket 5.00 from Jan 19th also $5.00 for another ticket or 21 Meals. called on R W Young & told him I did not want the Canada Land as per letter of J W Taylor of Jan 29/92.

Tuesday Feb 2/92. Am not feeling very well in my bowels this morning Bro John W Turner called to see me. Went with him & Bro Spence to Bro. T. G. Webber also to Mr Colburn on World's Fair business. Recd Elizabeth & Sophias orders. Wrote to Elizabeth & sent $20.00 & her order ($15.00 for her & 5.00 for Clara). I asked her and Mary if they wanted to buy some Z C M I stock. Leonard called and brought me $14.00 Tithing pay which he had bought for me. G A Shumway called. Bro S. S. Jones invited me and wife Elizabeth, to attend his birthday party on the 9th at Provo. Busy on Fund matters.

Wednesday Feb 3/92 Am not feeling very well. At 11 a m. I attended the funeral services of Sister Precinda H Kimball at the Assembly Hall. Her face looked very nice. Bp. O. F. Whitney prayed. Prest Geo Q Cannon & Joseph F. Smith spoke very interestingly. a large attendance. on invitation of Sister Barratt I accompanied her, Sister Watson & Sophia to the (p. 180) cemetery in a Carriage & back. Recd letter from Elizabeth all well at home. Engaged on Fund business.

Thursday Feb 4/92 I had a bad night forced to get up early with my bowels. and purged & vomited. have felt bad all day. Sophia called and brought me some tea & toast. have not eat much. Worked some on the Fund matters. Geo. A. Shumway called. I got tickets for myself & him to go to Provo & return for $2.00 each.

Friday Feb 5/92. I am yet unwell, but not quite so bad as yesterday Engaged on Free Will Offering business. Went with Wife Sophia to a Social Reunion of the old members of the 14th Ward at the Ward Meeting House. Met

a great many old friends and acquaintances. Many reminescenses of the early days in the Ward were spoken of. had a good time. Rec letter from Jed F. Woolley, Kanab.

Saturday Feb 6. 1892. Went to Provo on the 730 a.m A. P. train found all well at home. Much excitement of the coming city election. Walked up in Town and this afternoon with Joseph got a load of slabs from Bro S. S. Jones. I took Mary to a Republican Rally at the Opera House to-night. Sat on the Stage.

Sunday Feb 7. 1892. Spent the day at home. Wrote an Essay for Clara on Obedience to Parents to read at the Brigham Young Academy (p. 181)

Monday Feb 8/92 Election day much excitement both tickets running very close & evenly. I visited 3 of the polling places and called at the Tithing Office. Bro J. C Graham gave me complementary tickets to the Theatre tonight. I took Mary - "Maggie Mitchel in the Maverick." The Democrats carried the Election except 2 councelors in the 3rd & 1 in the 4th Wards - The Republicans show great gains since the last election. The Liberals carried the City Election at Salt Lake City except 3 councelmen.

Tuesday Feb 9. 1892. I was late in getting up so did not take the early train. I talked with H C Graham on political affairs. My son Joseph is not very well. I told him what to do for his welfare and to take rest - I left by the 335 p m train for Salt Lake and arrived on time. I talked with Mr Geo Sutherland on the politics. also with Bro Wm B Barton who was on the train. called at Sophias found all well. slept at the office.

Wednesday Feb 10/92 Very busy on Fund matters all day. called at Sophias, Went to the Theatre. Mr Stuart Robson as Tony Simpkin in "The Stoops to Conquet." Pres Woodruff & wife also in the box.

Thursday Feb 11/92 Engaged on Fund business made out list of undebtedness

for the Co Atty. Slept at office Wrote to Bro J. L. Bunting & Jed F Woolley Kanab.

Friday Feb 12/92 Busy this Morning on Fund affairs. Had new (p. 182) glasses put into my spectacles & eye glasses $225. paid Dr Wrights bill $30.00 Went to Leonards this evening & staid till after 9 O.clock. Thomas also there, slept at office .

Saturday Feb 13/92 Pres Geo. Q. Cannon started for Washington D.C. this Morning. Pres Jos F Smith gone to Bear Lake Conference. Pres Woodruff at office. I was with him most of the day. and engaged on the Fund matters. Wrote to C.A.C. The committee on Whitneys History of Utah reading with Prest Woodruff a Chapter on the Mountain Meadow Massacre written by John Q. Cannon. Thawing the past 3 days. Went to Sophias tonight.

Sunday Feb 14. 1892. Attended Meeting at the Tabernacle this afternoon Bros Jos Dean & G. M Cannon spoke. Attended Mr Ellis Lecture at the Theatre at 8 p m. subject "God in our Nation." Slept at Office.

Monday Feb 15/92 Engaged with Pres Woodruff in the Presidents Office Wrote a personal letter for him. Also busy on Fund matters. C lled at Sophias. Went to the Theatre Mr Fredrick Warde in "Lions Mouth" very good acting. (p. 183)

Tuesday Feb 16/92 In the President's Office. Prest Woodruff alone with me until 11 a m when Pres Smith returned from Logan. I attended to the business of the Presidents office & my own Fund matters. I went on the R G W train tonight to the New Jas Wells. a regular jam. left at 8 and returned at 11. 15 p.m. fine sight. Wells lighted. The largest one is a 6 inch pipe and threw a blaze some 50 or 60 feet high. 4 wells burning some 17002 people on the train of 17 cars. slept at office. Recd letter from Wm P. W. Cown-

over

Wednesday Feb 17. 1892 Attending to business in Presidents office and on my Fund books. Went to a Social Party at 14th Ward Meeting House with Sophia tonight. stayed till 1115 p m Met several old friends had a good time. Wrote to Wm P. W Cownover with order for 25.00 replying to the letter of Feb 15/92.

Thursday Feb 18/92. At my Dist. Attended to some business one account of the Irrigation Act at request of Pres Jos F Smith. ordered 500 copies for distribution. Bro Dalton of Ogden called to see me. Paid S. R Marks & Co $1050- for my cot &c & for Billies Sled. at work on Fund business -

Friday Feb 19. 1892 At office. Arranged to get 5 Shares of Z.C M I Stock from B. H. Schettler. 2 for Sophia. 2 for Mary & 1 for Elizabeth. I collected Elizabeths & Sophia's dividends at A.C.M. I. 3000 each. Also my own $102.00 bought the shares for $127.50 each. Drew Marys Money $260.00 (p. 184) from State Bank of Utah also Elizabeths $85.75 to help pay for their shoes. At Work on Fund matters. Left for Provo at 4 p m train found all well except Joseph who is quite unwell, but says he is first rate ------

Saturday Feb 20/92 Rested well last night. Stayed at home most of the day Talked with Bro Herbert Pyne about Joseph. I also took Joseph to see him & we got some medicine which he fixed for him and thought he would get along all right.

Sunday Feb 21. 1892. Looked over my papers to-day for my Temple Work. Prest Jos F. Smith preached at the Meeting House. Elizabeth and Mary attended.

Monday Feb 22. 1892 Washington's Birthday a general holiday. I went with Joseph to the Brigham Young Academy at 11 a m and stayed during the exercises Was introduced to Judge Blackburn. he gave an address. This afternoon Joseph & I fixed up the fence to Keep the chickens out of the lots.

Tuesday Feb 23. 1892. Left at 925 a m on train for the city. arrivd on time

Busy at office got out Notices of Stockholders Meeting of the Deseret & S L. A & M Canal Co. for next Friday at 10 a m. and sent copy to each stockholder. Recd letter for C A.C. & H. S. Shumway. Kanab, wrote to him in reply. (p. 185) Wrote to Bro Wm C. Spence at New York in regard to a U.P. Pass for myself &c. Busy on Fund books. and made list of Names for the Irrigation Agr people to send their 500 copies. ordered a few days ago. Leonard & Geo A Shumway called this evening. I called at Sophias Went to the Assembly Hall. heard Bro B. H Roberts in his lecture on succession of Priesthood. also Prest Woodruff in testimony. Slept in office.

Wednesday Feb 24. 1892 Busy at office on Fund business. Met Bp Joel Johnson of Kanab and received from him a Bank check for $450.00 on Nephi Bank, in payment for my house & 1½ city lots at Kanab sold to Jed F Woolley. I bought 4 shares of Stock in Z C M I for $127.50 per Share from Bro B H Schettler. and got my certificates. I was appointed today by Pres W Woodruff & Jos F Smith to take charge of the business for the Church in which Bro Isaac M Waddell has been engaged as attorney in attending to the Incorporation of church Ward Associations and church Land matters. and he was discharged. Pres Woodruff & Smith also discharged Attorneys Jas H Moyle. Richd W Young Wm H King. Presley Denney. & C C Richards also F S Richards & Le Grand Young except Church business only. This reduces Atty fees some $20,000.00 per Annum. called at Sophias slept at office.

Thursday Feb 25. 1892 Busy in office on Fund matters. Wrote to Bro Wm C Spence at New York. informing of my appointmnt &c. Yesterday, Red letter (p. 186) from Wm P. W. Cownover & answered it. Wrote to Mary & sent her Copy books which I had purchased for her. slept at office

Friday Feb 26. 1892 Made lists of Stockholders & Trustees of Deseret & s. L A & M Canal Co. attended Meeting of the Stockholders at 10 a.m. took

Minutes. not much done. Busy on books. Bought a Magic Lantern at C. R Savages. for Willie Met Bro John W Turner & went with him to Mr Colburn. office on World's Fair business. Slept at office.

Saturday Feb 27. 1892 At Office all day on Fund busness. Leonard & G A. Shumway called all well. Leonard asked me to buy him 1 share of Z C. M I. stock. Called at Sophias tried the Magic Lantern it would not work.

Sunday Feb 28/92 Went to the Tabernacle Meeting this afternoon Prof J. E. Talmage spoke - very interesting. at office after meeting. slept at office.

Monday Feb 29/92 At office. Bro John W. Turner called and reported that Bro Robert T. Thomas died yesterday morning at 920 Oclock. at Provo. he wanted one of the First Presidency or Twelve to attend the funeral at 1 p.m. tomorrow. I saw Prests Woodruff & Smith for him. but they could not go neither could any of the Twelve as Pres Woodruff expected to have a birthday Party & these brethren (p. 187) present as per previous arrangement. I went with him to Bro B H Roberts who promised to attend. I bought 1 share of Z.C M I. stock for Leonard at $127.50. Exchanged the Magic Lantern for another one. Busy making out my Monthly report of Offerings Fund for February. called at Sophias. tried the Lantern all right. Sister Farratt called. slept at office.

Tuesday March 1st 1892 I congratulated Prest W. Woodruff on his reaching the 85 anniversary of his birthday. He talked with me on Adoptions &c He wants to go to St George Temple to attend to some adoptions and have his father sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith. He referred to his 70th birthday at St George Temple when we had such a glorious time. I finished my Fund report for February. and handed it to Prest Woodruff. Got the Money & orders for my wives I met Sister Josephine Roueche at Sophias this evening. Went to the Theatre (Katie Putman).

Wednesday March 2/92 Busy on Fund matters. G. A Shumway called. Went to see Leonard at Temple block shop. This evening Sophia had some 30 children. cousins & others of neighbors at a birthday party for Willie & Leonard. They commenced at 330 p m I went in the evening and showed them the Magic Lantern. which occupied over an hour. Took Mary Taylor & Children to the car at Theatre corner. I stopped in at the Theatre. Prof Talmage handed me an invitation for myself and wife (P. 188) to dinner & Meeting at the Templeton Hotel to-morrow at 230 on the occasion of presenting a testimonial to Dr Karl G. Maeser. Slept in office.

Thursday March 3. 1892 Bro Talmage requested me to speak at the Meeting this afternoon on early education in Provo. which I promised to do. Busy in the office. I sent a note to Sophia to inform her of arrangements and asking her to go. She met me at the Hotel. There were over 20 present. a splendid dinner was served. present Prest W. Woodruff. & Smith. & daughter. Bro L Snow. F. D. Richards & Wife. K. G. Maeser & wife. Geo Reynolds. Prof. J. E. Talmage & wife. Prof Done & Wife. Capt Willard Young & wife. myself & Wife Sophia. Bro Nelson & Prs Smiths daughter. Sister Camilla Cobb Sister Zina D H. Young & Zina. Y. Card Beezeleys String band in attendance. Pres L Snow spoke on Church Schools. Bro Talmage presented a fitting Memorial properly signed & made a nice speech. Bro K. G. Maeser responded very feelingly. also Prest Smith & Bro F D. Richards. Time would not admit of myself & Bro W. Done speaking as the room was engaged for 5 oclock. We had a most enjoyable and instructing Meeting. one to be long remembered. All felt well. called at Sophias slept at office (p. 189)

Friday March 4th 1892 Busy in Office. I obtained a half fare permit for G. A. Shumway to Provo & return and went with him on the 4 p m train to Provo. found all well at home & Leonards birthday with a surprise party of

children. I fixed up my Magic Lantern and gave an exhibition tonight had a good time.

Saturday May (sic) 5. 1892 I obtained Pres Smoots horse & buggy & drove to the Asylum to see Abindi Pratt at the request of Prest Woodruff he having written to the Presidency & they did not wish to write. I talked with him for over half an hour and gave him such encouragement as I could. Bro James Dunn. showed me through the building (new part & some of the old) which is well provided. I arranged some matters on my city Lots and called on Mayor W. N Dusenbury in relation to the City putting water onto my lots I also conversed with Bros Roger Farrer & Wm Probert on the same matter & agreed to meet them tomorrow morning at my house at 10. o.clock to look at the situation. these brethren being the chairmen of 2 committees of the City Council who have these matters in charge.

Sunday March 6. 1892 Met with Bros Farrar & Probert & explained about my Water from the City being cut off &c and took them over my premises. They promised to have the matter fully considerd (p. 190) and acted upon. I attended Meeting in the afternoon Bros. Clift & Dorius of Ephraim were the speakers. Attended Meeting in the 1st Ward at 7 oclock Bro Wm Jackson of American Fork & myself were the speakers. I was glad to meet Bro Jackson again. Bro Shumway & myself left by the 1056 train tonight & arrived at Salt Lake at 12.20 walked to the office and got to bed at 1 Oclock.

Monday March 7. 1892. Red letter from Capt W Young and J. E. Talmage. At the office Attended a Meeting of the Stockholders of the Bullion Beck & Champion Mining Co at 10 a.m. adjourned till 2 p.m. Met at 2. Report of the Secretary read & referred to Auditing Committee Officers elected. M Thatcher Pres; & Director J Beck vice Prest. & Director M B Preston Director & Treasurer. Geo Q Cannon & A E Hyde Directors. Walter J Beattie Sec. A. H. Cannon L

John Nuttall & R. J. Taylor appointed Auditing Committee Adjourned. Busy in office wrote to my Wife Elizabeth. slept in office.

Tuesday March 8. 1892 Bro William Taylor called for me this Morning as per appointment and I accompanied him at 945 to his Sister Elizabeth Boice's at Brinton Ward. There we examined the lists which I had made of their dead &c and Aunt Elizabeth thought of other names which were added. We got through (p. 191) before dark. I staid there all night and spent the evening in conversation.

Wednesday March 9th 1892 Spent a good night. After breakfast Bro W Taylor called for me & we returned to the city. Busy on Fund matters Bro Worsencroft of Payson just returned from a mission to England called & reported to me that he had found a relation of mine at Preston, had forgotten her name but would let me have it. called at Sophias. slept in office.

Thursday March 10. 1892. At office on Fund business. At 2 p m Met at the Templeton with Capt. Willard Young Bro Talmage & Done. Prof Sanborn. Mr Stephenson & Mr Smyth of the Irrigation Agr. Col Nelson. Dr Utler. Mr Daggett Mr Millspaugh Dr J R Park & others to enter into arrangements to properly entertain Presi Elliot of Harvard University on his visit to Utah. on the 14 or 17th inst. I was appointed to go with Capt Young Young. & Bros Talmage & Done to Provo to meet him. Other arrangements were entered into as far as we could go until we hear further from him. I received a letter from Prest Woodruff of My appointment to take Bro Waddells church business. I called on Bro Waddell and talked over matters with him. He promised to call and see Pres Woodruff & Smith tomorrow at 1030 a m. I reported (p. 192) that he was coming. I was engaged in looking for a deed from Prest John Taylor to Geo Goddard of the old Bath House property. a nice warm day. called at Sophia's. Slept at office.

Friday. March 11/92. Stockholders Meeting of Deseret & S. L. Canal Co. adjournd till Monday next at 10 a.m.- Bro I. M. Waddell called on Prests Woodruff & Smith and related the status of the Church business in his hands. he was requested to close up the unfinished matters as soon as possible and put them in shape so that I can take the business. We were instructed to go together when necessary and visit the places where matters are unfinished and get them put all right. and I was instructed afterwards to Keep account of the time & expenses incurred by Bro Waddell & report. Pres Woodruff also told me to take full charge of the business. Busy on Fund Matters.

Saturday March 12/92 Busy in Office. I paid John M. Cannon his Atty bill of $26.50 on Deseret Land & Canal business. cash $16.50 & Tithing Order $10.00 Called at Sophias tonight. Bro Spence talked with me about a raise of his wages. I promised to submit his request to Prest Smith. Rec letter from Bro Samuel Francis, Morgan

Sunday March 13/92 I attended meeting at the Tabernacle at 2 p.m. and at the (p. 193) office afterwards. slept at the office.

Monday March 14/92.. At the Office. Attended to the Fund business. Bro Willard Young left me a letter, requesting me to arrange for the arrival of Prest Elliot of Harvard. He & Prof Talmage will go beyond Provo & telegraph me of the decesions arrived at. I called upon Prof Crouse and engaged him & Prof Weihe to play at the reception tomorrow night for $50.00 also arranged with Prof Evan Stephens about the Music & Singing at the Lecture on Wednesday night. also called at the Newspaper offices. I called on Bro Landberg and got him to give me an estimate of fixing Sophias porch - to cost $40.00. I had a talk with Prest Joseph F. Smith about raising Bro Spences wages from $1500 to $1300.00 per annum. he seemed quite favor-

able to doing so. Wrote to my wife Elizabeth.

Tuesday. March 15, 1892 Rec letter from J. L Bunting & answered him. At the office. Recd telegram from Bros Young & Talmage stating that Prest Elliot was delayed & would not arrive until midnight. I immediately informed Prof Krouse that the reception was vacated & his services would not be needed. I also informd the Newspapers & others. that the reception would not come off tonight as contemplated. I had the programe of Singing & Muis for the Lecture tomorrow night published. Went to the Theatre tonight "Carmin." Slept at office.

Wednesday March 16/92 Engaged on Fund business. Pres Elliot & wife arrived at 330 (p. 194) p.m. I attended his lecture at the Tabernacle at 730 I was introduced to him he seemed quite familiar. he spoke 25 minutes and was quite interesting. I arranged with the paper hanger to paper Sophia's rooms &c for $23.00 slept at office.

Thursday March 17. 1892 I wished to attend the Relief Society Jubilee Meeting at Provo & left the office to go on the 955 train. it was 40 minute late in starting & a delay at Lehi brought my arrival at 12.m. too late for the Meeting. I attended with my wife Elizabeth & daughters Elizabeth Ann. Eleanor & Clara at the dinner of the Members of the 1st Ward at the Meeting House. this afternoon. afterwhich I took a drive with Pres A. O Smoot. S. S Jones & a Jones. in Bro J S Jones carriage. We called at the 3rd Ward Meeting House I went in with Bro Smoot for a short time & Promised to call and see them again. I wrote out a Biographical sketch of my life also of my Wife Elizabeth. with the names of our children & their ages.. When we emigrated from England & arrived in Provo. gave my testimony to the truth of the Gospel as revealed through the Prophet Joseph Smith. put in mine & my wifes portraits. and sealed the same in an evenlope and

addressed it to our children who may be faithful members in the church 50 years hence We took this to the evening gathering of the Saints of the Ward which had assembled to carry out a programm of exercises. at the close of which a box, which had been prepared by the officers of the Relief Society, with a tin inside was brought forward and the Saints were in- (p. 195) vited to bring their deposits to put in this box, they having been previously requested to prepare the same. The programe was carried out and I wrote a piece stating why the box was prepared and for what purpose, and explained the object of the contents, which is to be sealed up and not opened again for 50 years from this day. I then bore my testimony to the Saints. after-which Bro Wm Harrison at 10 oclock P.m sealed the tin inside, box with Solder. and sister Mary Farrar the President of the Relief Society locked the box. Thus ended a very enjoyable day. one to be long remembered.

Friday March 18. 1892. It rained so e last night. I called at S. S. Jones Store & he assisted me in finding a carpenter Painter Paper Hanger & Plaster-er. as I wish to have some changes & repairs on my House. I talked with John Green the plaster & Sutton & Samuelson Painters &c & got their bid. The carpenter did not come as expected. at 7 p m. I received the following tele-gram. "President Woodruff desires to see you early tomorrow morning." Geo Reynolds. "I decided to go by the 11 p m train - I went with Mary & Clara to the Brigham Young Academy Polysophical Lecture by Bro N. L. Nelson. a programe was carried out. Mary. Clara & Irvine Pratt accompanied me to the depot and I left by the 11 p m train arrived at 12.20 took a buss to the office got to bed at 1 am (p. 196)

Saturday March 19. 1892. Learned that Prest Woodruff wanted me to accompany him to the investigation of the Independence Temple Block at the Templeton Hotel. and that the hearing had been put over until Monday Morning. I

engaged myself on the Fund business and at 4 p m went back to Provo on the train. Joseph was there. spent the evening at home.

Sunday March 20. 1892 Spent the day at home. I arranged with Joseph to dig up & transplant 6 fruit trees. we measured the ground for them. I measured my rooms so as to provide for having them painted & paperd. Bro Irvine Pratt took me & Clara in his buggy to the depot. I left by the 11 p m train. arrived at the office at 12.40

Monday Mch 21/92 At the Office. Went with Prest Woodruff at 10 a.m at his request to the Templeton Hotel. Where the examination of Witnesses is being held. in regard to the ownership of the Temple Block at Independence, Missouri. Pres Woodruff had been before the commissioner last week and given his testimony in Chief. and he was now there for cross examination. Mr C. A. Hall President of the Hedrikite Church was in attendance in behalf of his people - and Bishop E L. Kelly of the Reorganized church & his brother (p. 197) P.P. Kelly a lawyer were present in the interest of the Josephite church or Reorganized church. Mr Kelly did the cross examining they badgered Pres Woodruff a good deal; but he got along very well. At Noon recess. he asked me in regard to the persistent questioning as to presenting revelations received by the Prophet Jos Smith to the Saints for their acceptance &c and wondered what they wanted. I told him they did so, for the purpose of proving by him that the Revelation on Celestial Marriage was not valid, because it had not been accepted by the Saints in the days of the Prophet Joseph Smith, that is in his life time. and it was not even made public. He was more on his guard in the afternoon and gave them some strong testimony We were there from 130 to 545 p m. These two men are very mean and seem to delight in making light of the things of God. I was very much pleased that Prest Woodruff got along so well under their persistent

questions to make him cross himself in his evidence, Called at Sophias. Slept at the office. Theodore M. Samuelson of Provo. Killed himself by cutting his throat. at 10 o.clock to-night.

Tuesday March 22. 1892 I learned last night that Sister John W. Woolley at Centerville is very sick. Pres. Joseph F Smith purposed going to see her this Morning. He requested me to accompany Sister Lucy Walker Kimball to the investigation at the Templeton Hotel as a witness, she having been one of the Prophet Joseph (p. 198) Smiths Wives while he lived. I went with her at 945 a.m. She gave her testimony and stood a severe cross examination until 12 oclock when she was excused from further attendance and received her fees $2.00. I accompanied her to Pres. Woodruffs office. on the way she explained to me the manner in which the Prophet Joseph first made known to her the principle of Cetestial Marriage and their subsequent feelings before she was sealed to him and the manner she received the testimony of its truth & of her conviction. While at Pres Woodruff's Office, Pres. Jos. F. Smith returned from Centerville and reported that Sister Julia Ensign Woolley wife of Bro. John W Woolley died this Morning at 6. O.clock. and the funeral is to be on Thursday next at 2 p.m. At Bro Smiths request I telephoned to Bro. Samuel W. Woolley at Grantsville and Pres. Abram Hatch at Heber City. and telegraphed to Bro Hiram S. Woolley at Paris. Idaho & E. D. Woolley at Kanab. Busy on Fund business: I called on Leonard and gave him a Wardrobe which was Sophias and she does not need it.- Prest Christopher Layton called to see me and reported that my Nephew John H. Nuttall who resides in his stake. sends his best regards to me. Bro L. says John is living his religion. pays a good tithing - is taking good care of his wife & family at home (p. 199) also of his wife & children who are in Mexico so that she is perfectly satisfied with his conduct towards her. I was

pleased to hear this word from him and about him. Geo. A. Shumway called with his brother Jedidiah from Kanab who is here to go on his mission to the United States. called at Sophias. Sister Barratt there - I went to the Theatre "Jos. Jefferson in the Rivals." Slept at office.

Wednesday. Mar 23/92 At the office. Called on Atty F. S. Richards on some legal Matters - Relief society organizations &c - I identified Pro. Jed Shumway at the State Bank so that he could draw $200.00 on a check. I paid John Engbeck & C. E. Malmquist $23.95 for papering Sophias rooms &c. At work on offering business. I wrote to my wife Elizabeth. Our little daughter Mary has a very bad cold & feverish. Slept at office.-

Thursday March 24. 1892. Went with Bro C H Wilcken & Sisters Julina & Edna Smith in one carriage & Prest Jos F Smith & Albert Davis in a buggy to Centerville. We left at 1130 a.m. Drove to Bro John W. Woolleys residence. met him and daughter Amy, and the other members of the family. also a number of friends. I felt quite lonesome. The features of Sister Wooley seemed quite changed to me. but calm and contented. We remained there until 140 p m when a line of carriages was formed and followed the remains (p. 200) to the Meeting House. The services commenced at 2 p m. Bro Woolley said his wife had always been punctual in attending her Meetings and he was not going to fail now. Pres. Jos. F. Smith had charge of the Meeting. The Choir Sang. By request I offered the opening prayer. Singing. Pres. Smith spoke very feelingly. Pres A M Cannon on being called upon could not control his feelings so as to speak. Elder Jos E. Taylor spoke. Also Bro C. H. Wilcken & Samuel Bateman. followed by Pres. B. H. Roberts. and myself. Pres Jos F Smith also made a few further remarks. also Bro Nathan D. Porter also Pres Wm R Smith. The choir sang & Pres John W Ress dismissed by prayer. The remains were carried to the front door of the Meeting House and

the saints viewed the face of Sister Woolley as they passed out. We then went to the Cemetry. Bishop Samuel A Woolley dedicated the grave. the choir sang the "Resurrection Day" afterwhich we bade adieu to Bro Woolley & family also Bro & Sister Roueche & other friends and at 515 started for home. arove soon after 6 & drove to the office after leaving the Sisters Smith at their home. Called at Sophias. Mary is yet very sick. I administered to her. slept at the office.

Friday March 25/92. At the office attending to offering business. (p. 201) Received letter from Bro James Lewis. Kanab. & answered him. A busy day. I requested Dr. A. S. Wright to call & See Mary. Called on Bro I. M. Waddell on our Ward business at Mt Pleasant next Monday. did not see him left a note. Wrote to C a c. Called at Sophias's Mary very sick. called on Bro Williams and we administered to her. I anointed and Bro Williams Mouth. slept at office.

Saturday. Mar 26/92 I attended to business in the Presidents office this Morning. This afternoon Bro Alston & myself went up onto the top of the East tower of the Salt Lake Temple stood on top of the rock on which the Capstone sets. I also got some pieces of the Capstone as Mementoes for Myself & Pres Jos F Smith. a fine pleasant day. Bro I. M. Waddell called & said he was ready to go to Mt Pleasant on Monday next. As we do not expect to incorporate the Relief Societies at present. I telegraphed Pres. Wm Paxman of Nephi & Bishop Lund of Mt Pleasant to so inform the Sisters. I requested Bros Thos Alston & Andrew Smith to go and administer to our daughter Mary. which they did. I also saw Dr. Wright & he said he would call this afternoon & see Mary. called on F S Richards & got papers in the Ed Jones Estate for Examination at Ephraim. Called at Sophia's.

Sunday, Mar 27. 1892. Spent the day at home. Mary quite sick but seemed

a little better this evening. At the office to-night. (p. 202)

Monday March 28. 1892 Bro Waddell & myself left by the R G. W Train at 9.50 for Sanpete snowing when we started. On the way I concluded to go on to Ephraim & see Prest C. Peterson on the Jones Estate matter. & Bro W. to stop at Mt Pleasant and attend to the organization of the Ward. I arrived at Ephraim in a severe wind & snow storm Put up at Pres Peterson's. told him my business, he sent for Bro A H Lund & Bps Anderson & Dorius. After Supper we met together and examined the papers I had and we got through with our business to my satisfaction & the brethren's also. I spent the evening with Bro Peterson & Wife. Had a good bed.

Tuesday Mar 29/92 Arose early. 3 to 6 inches of Snow on the ground. Had a good breakfast prepared by Sister Peterson. left on the train at 650 a.m. Bro Waddell got in the train at Mt Pleasant The People did not come out to the Meeting last evening so he could not complete the Incorporation of the Ward. We arrived at Salt Lake at 12 noon. Busy in Office on Fund matters Paid carpenters & White Washer. $30.00 on Sophias work. Went to the Temple Tower and through the building with Bro W. B Dougall - Sent 2 telegrams to Prest Wm Paxman about our Ward Meetings at Nephi tomorrow. and obtained our Railway permits for reduced fares. The Copper Angel for the East Temple Tower arrived to-day it is 12 ft 6 in long. Dr John Riggs of Provo died. called (p. 203) at Sophia's. Mary much better. slept at office.

Wednesday March 30/92. Left with Bro Waddell on the 730 U. P. train for Nephi paid $3.55 for each ticket. Arrived at 1120 Met Pres W. Paxman drove to Relief Society Hall in 1st Ward, at 1130. Proceeded to incorporation. elected 7 trustees and completed the organization. Had dinner at Sisters Pitchforths and attended Meeting at 230 in the Relief Society Hall of the

2nd Ward. Incorporated the Ward with 7 Trustees. Met at the Court House at 8 p m with the Probate Judge and filed the bonds of the officers. Met Bro Chas Cram & wife & sister A D Young at the Tithing office they were camped there on their way from Kanab to Provo by team. Snowed most all day. Saw several I am acquainted with. Bro Waddell & I slept at Sister Pitchforths.

Thursday. March 31. 1892. Arose early. Sister Pitchforth prepared us a good breakfast of which we partook and left by the train at 5.45 a.m. I stopped off at Provo. found my family all well. sent for Mr Nickel and asked him & Mr Cummings to give me a bid on the Carpenter work of fixing up my house. Jos & Geo came over from the farm. spent the day & evening at home.

Friday, April 1, 1892. Arose early. ate breakfast and left on the U.P. train at 7,30 a.m. arrived at city at 9.45 Walked up to office. (p. 204) Made out my Monthly report of the Free Will Offering Fund for March. Drew my wives monthly allowance deposited in Zion's Saving's Bank for Ma $10.00 Mary $20.00 & Eleanor $10.00. Leonard and Thomas called. they & families are well. I obtained a reduced rate for Geo. A. Shumway & Brother Jed. to Provo & return. They went on the train at 955 tonight. called at Sophias. Slept at office.

Saturday April 2. 1892 Went to Provo on the 950 train. busied myself all day.

Sunday April 3. 1892 The 62nd Annual Conference convened at Salt Lake City at 10 am. President Wilford Woodruff presiding. The opening prayer by Prest Lorenzo Snow. Prest Geo Q. Cannon, Apostles F. D. Richards. H. J. Grant & John W. Taylor were the Speakers In the afternoon meeting Pres Jos F Smith & Pres W. Woodruff spoke. There was an overflow meeting in the assembly Hall at which Elders John Morgan. B. H. Roberts. & F. D. Richard spoke. I spent the day. with my family.

Monday, April 4. 1892. After breakfast. I returned to Salt Lake City on the Morning train. called at the office. attended the Conference Meeting.

Dr Jas E Talmage read circular number 8 of the Church Board of Education. and Elder H. J. Grant read Preamble & Resolution pertaining (p. 205) to the Church University & appointing a committee of five to consider a general plan for the proper founding and endowing a Church University. which was seconded & Carried by vote of the converence. Apostles L Snow & M. Thatcher were the speakers. - I attended at the office to receive Offering funds between the Meetings. Attended the afternoon meeting. Willard Young. K. G. Maeser J. E. Talmage. Jos Sharp & B. Cluff Jr. were appointed the committee voted for this Morning. Pres Geo. Q. Cannon. W. Woodruff & Jos F. Smith occupied the time in speaking. At the offfice, aftermeeting. The Tabernacle Choir Concert was held this evening. I spent the evening at Sophias. Slept at the office. Bro W. C. Spence handed me a 1000 Mile Ticket on the U. P Railway which he had received for me to-day.

Tuesday April 5/92 Attended Conference Meeting at 10 a m. A Report of the Committee on the Church University also Resolution was read as Follows:-

Church university.

Salt Lake City, April 4, 1892. To the First Presidency and Members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in annual Conference assembled: Dear Brethren and Sisters - Your committee to whom was referred the duty of preparing a plan for the action of the Conference, relative to the establishment of a Church University, respectfully submit the accompanying resulution; and we recommend its adoption. Respectfully, your brethren, Willar Young, Karl G. Maeser, James E. Talmage. James Sharp, Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Committee.

RESULUTION.

Being sincerely desirous of fostering education in our midst, we the members of the unincorporated body of religious worshipers known and designated as the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, now in General Conference assembled, on this 5th day of April, 1892, do respectfully request the presiding officers of our Church, viz: Wilford Woodruff, President, and George Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith, Counselors, all of the First Presidency; and Lorenzo Snow, President, and Franklin D. Richards, Brigham Young, Moses Thatcher, Francis M. Lyman, John Henry Smith, George Teasdale, Heber J. Grant, John W. Taylor, Mariner W. Merrill, Anthon H. Lund

and Abraham H. Cannon, members, all of the quorum of the Twelve Apostles, for us, and in our behalf, to found upon such trusts, and to endow, in such manner as they may deem wise and proper, an institution of learning of high grade, to be officially named "The University of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints," but to be commonly called and designated the "Church University." We respectfully suggest that the University be established at the earliest time practicable. We, the Latter-day Saints, hereby express our willingness and full determination to aid, to the full extent of our power, the authorities of our Church in building up said University of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The adoption of the resulution was moved by Elder B. H. Roberts, and the motion being seconded, it was put to the Conference and carried unanimously.

Elders F. M Lyman, John Henry Smith. M. M. Merrill. Anthon H Lund & Pres Geo Q Cannon were the speakers. (See minutes of afternoon meeting next page) (sic) A Priesthood meeting was held this evening at the Assembly Hall. by request I led in the Singing (s9c) Prest Js F Smith Geo Q Cannon & W. Woodruff occupied the time in speaking & giving counsel. It was also anounced that I had been appointed to conduct the business of the Ward Incorporations and all matters (sic)(p. 206) pertaining thereto should be submitted to me. (sic) After the Morning Meeting I attended a Meeting of the Stockholders of Z.C.M.I. at the Shoe Factory building. The Presidents report of the business for the past 6 Months was read & approved (newspaper clipping as not been typed). Attended Conference Meeting in the Afternoon Elder Abraham H. Cannon. Prest A. O. Smoot spoke The Church Authorities were presented & accepted Prest John Morgan & B. H. Roberts also spoke. There was an overflow meeting in the Assembly Hall at which Elder John Henry Smith. A. H. Lund & Lorenzo Snow spoke. Attended at the office after the Meeting also went up onto the Temple Tower. Sent Telegram to Wife Elizabeth & Children to come up tomorrow Morning.

Wednesday April 7. 1892. Met my wife & Children who came up on the morning train. I attended the Morning Services at Conference The Priesthood were seated & arranged as follows - The Priesthood were arranged in the follow-

ing order: The upper section of the centre stand, at the west end of the building, was occupied by the First Presidency. In the other sections, respectively, were (1) Members of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles, (2) Presiding Council of the Seventies, (3) Presiding Bishopric. In the two divisions on the north and south of the centre stand were seated the Presidents of Stakes and their Counselors, and High Councilors. The Bishops and their Counselors were arranged on the north and south lower division of the stand. The following was the arrangement in the auditorim - main body of the hall -- Front section south of the centre aisle, quorums of Seventies; behind them the Elders. Front section north of the centre aisle, High Priests; behind them were, respectively, the Priests, Teachers and Deacons. The General public occupied the remainder of the body of the hall -- east division--and the galleries.

Pres L. Snow instructed the congregation as to the order of ceremony at the laying of the Capstone of the Temple. Pres W. Woodruff also spoke. Prest Geo Q Cannon offered the benidiction. Then (rest of the conference is a newspaper clipping, and has not been typed.) (p. 207) I had a good seat on the platform. to hear & see all that was going on. After the Conference adjourned. I met my wife & children and went with her. Clara & George to sister De La Mares where we had dinner. the other children went with Geo A Shumway to his rooms. & had dinner. I then accompanied my wife. Clara & Geo to the R G. W Train & they left at 4 p m for home. the other children all went on the 6 p.m. train. I called at Sophia's this evening. Sister Roueche was there. slept at the office. This has been an eventful day. I saw the foundation stones of the Temple laid, and to-day witnessed the laying of the Capstone.

<u>Thursday. April 7. 1892.</u> Busy in Office till 10 a.m. when I attended the Meeting of the First Presidency. Twelve, Presidents of Seventies. Presidents of Stakes & Councelors. Bishops &c At the Assembly Hall. By request I led the Singing. The First Presidency occupied most of the time in speaking. On the Temple. Free well offerings &c - It was also anounced that I had been appointed to conduct the business of the Ward Incorporations. and all

Matters pertaining thereto should be submitted to me. After Meeting Bp Jos F. Tanner of Payson spoke about the Payson Wards. also the Bishop of Fountain Green I wrote my report of the Edward Jones Estate matters for Attorneys F. S Richards & J. H. Moyle, called at Sophia's Slept at office. I rec'd letter from Bro J. L. Dunting Kanab (p. 208)

Friday April 8. 1892 Busy in the office all day. only when I took Willie & Leonard onto the Temple Tower. Thomas called, all well. I handed $36.00 to Leonard for Joseph.- Handed report of E. Jones Estate to Bro J H Moyle at his office.

Saturday April 9. 1892 Met Thomas & Wife & children at 11 a m. & went with them onto the Temple Tower. Busy on Free Will Offering Matters. Went to Sophias this evening.

Sunday April 10/92 Spent the day in reading. conversation &c- Sister Mary Pitchforth called and I talked with her on her Temple Work of adoptions and made a note of what she wanted done. slept at office.

Monday, April 11/92. At the Office. Bro Pratt called and stated that Bro E Bean & wife Ina were at the Midgely House & she was quite sick and wanted me to go & administer to her I asked Bro C. H. Wilcken & Thos Alston to accompany me. which they did. We found her in bed with nervous frostration. Bro Wilcken anointed and I was mouth in blessing &c. I staid a short time to give her what encouragement I could - I drew $400.00 from Z Savings Bank and $100.00 on my A/c from Bro Jas Jack - which amount $500.00 I paid (p. 209) to Nephi W Clayton on my Saltair Railway Stock and took his receipt therefor.- Received dividend $26 of $37.50 E. H. & C M Cos Stock. I called on sister Bean this evening and administered to her. Geo A Shumway call this evening. called at Sophias. slept at office -

Tuesday April 12. 1892 Rained most of the day. Paid David James & Cos

bill of $3.75. I paid Leonard $14.00 for Tithing orders. called on Sister Bean found her improving.- Made copy of draft of my house at Provo - Busy on Fund matters in office. Administered to sister Bean this afternoon felt better. she had not been so well - At Sophias this evening I met sister Leonard Pitchforth Hartley. she told me of her family affairs and her desires to obtain a divorce from her late husband, with whom she has not lived for over 8 years. he has been dead some 5 years - she wished me to lay her case before Prest W Woodruff. Wrote told. Slept at office.

Wednesday April 13/92 Called on Sister Bean found her feeling much better but weak. Paid bal of Sanberg & Cos bill $38.25 - Busy in office on fund books - I laid sister Hartleys case before Presi W Woodruff. he granted her a divorce and annuled the record of her sealing to Mr Hartley. Handed letter of Prest Woodruff to sister Hartley tonight at Sophias - Went to Theatre. "Agnes Huntington Opera Co. "Paul Jones." Slept at office.

Thursday April 14. 1892 I found Sister Bean improving. stayed till 1 p m- Busy (P. 210) in office on Fund matters. Geo A. Shumway called. At Sophias a Short time - Went to Theatre. Misss Huntington in "Captain Therese." Slept at office. Elder Jacob Gates died tonight at 11.45 o.clock at Provo. He has been sick for several days.

Friday April 15/92 Good Friday. Received #3 Dividend on State Bank of Utah $22.50. called on Sister Bean she was troubled with vomiting & did not feel so well. called on Sister Barratt talked with her on her Temple Work & Presi John Taylor. arranged with her about going to Manti Temple next week. I administered to her for her health. Sister Watson was also there. I called on sister Bean again this evening. anointed her & administered to her. Busy in office the rest of the day. slept at office.

Saturday April 16/92 Called on Sister Bean she does not feel able to start for home I left on the 950 a m train for Provo. found all well. This after-

noon went with George & Mary over to the farm. spent the time in waling around and suggesting matters as they presented themselves to me. returned in the evening Joseph also along. Spent the evening at home.

Sunday April 17/92 Slept well last night. Went with Wife Elizabeth to Conference Meeting at 10 a m. Elder F. M. Lyman & Prest (p. 211) Geo. Q. Cannon spoke. The Sacrament was administered. We also attended the funeral services of the late Pres Jacob Gates. which was held at the Stake Tabernacle commencing at 1 p m so much of the conference time being devoted to this Meeting. The Speakers were Prest A. O. Smoot. Moses Thatcher. F M Lyman. S. B. Young C. D Feljsted. J. Morgan B. H Roberts. Geo Reynolds. S. G. Kimball. Elder Lorin Farr Geo Goddard. C. V. Spencer & Presi Geo. Q. Cannon. a beautiful Calm spirit pervalled the congregation. no appearance of death present. Bros John W Turner. W. D. Roberts & others of the Seventies had charge of the funeral. and the 6 Seven Presidents of Seventies were the Pall bearers. I walked out with Elizabeth a short time in the evening and afterwards talked with the children at home.

Monday April 18/92 Returned to Salt Lake City on the 925 a m train. went direct to the office. Engaged on the Fund business. Spoke to Pres Geo. Q. Cannon about Sistrs Barratt's sisters Endowments. He felt it would be proper for her to obtain them again. if she had any doubts as to their not being fully taken at Logan Temple. The Sealing, he said, is all right. Called at the Midgely House & found that Bro & Sister Bean left for home this Morning she feeling much better. Paid Dr E S Wrights bill of $12.00 Received #15 divident on Coop Wagon & Machine Co Stock. check for $30.00 dated April 15/92. Rec letter from C A C called at Sophias this evening found a note from sister (p. 212) Barratt about her Temple Work. she left for Manti this morning. Bro Fred W Taylor called & spent the evening. It

raind quite hard tonight. Wrote to Sister Barratt.

Tuesday April 19/92 Wrote to C A 10.00.. Had a talk with Pres. W. Woodruff about Sister Barratts Temple work asked him for her to recive her 2nd anointings. He asked me who to I told him Pres John Taylor. he then asked me who would represent Prt Taylor, I told him that I intended to do so. he said that was all right & signed recommends for sister B. & myself. Busy in Found Matters. got out a circular letter to the Presidents of Stakes and mailed some of them. asking for information in regard to the Ward Incorporations. Names of Bishop's &c called at Sophias. Slept at office

Wednesday April 20/92 I recd a telegram from Sister M L Barratt at Manti She is feeling better in her health. Met with the Directors of the Deseret Telegraph Co. at 10.30 a.m and with the Directors of the Deseret & S. L. A. & Mr.Canal Co. at 11.30 & 3 p.m. At Work on Fund business. slept at office -

Thursday. April 21. 1892. Bought a pare of Shoes at Z.C.M.I $5.00 I left by the 950 A.M train for Manti arrived at 350. Bro Jesson was there with team to take me to the Temple. I conversed with Bro A H Lund about sister Barratts Sealings & (p. 213) anointings. and explained to him my conversation with Prests Woodruff & Cannon on her affairs. He was quite satisfied for me to officiate for & in behalf of Prest John Taylor. Sister M M Barratt. born Jan 17. 1834 at Stockport Cheshire England was sealed to Presi. John Taylor. I being his proxy. she was afterwards anointed to him. I being proxy by Pres . Anthon H Lund. Bro L. C. Mareger was on the train with me he going to Kanab. we conversed on Kanab matters. I met Bro Richard Hall & called in to see Sister Hall whom I had not met for a many years, was pleased to See them. Spent the evening at Bro John B. Maiben's with he & wives & Sister Barratt. Had supper at the Temple Hotel & slept there.

Met Bro. Willard Bean there. he is working in the Temple. The following appointment was made by the First Presidency. & published in the "Deseret Evening News" (Newspaper clipping from the Deseret Evening News of April 21, 1892, on Fasting And Prayer.)

Friday April 22. 1892 Arose early, ate breadkfast. left on train at 650 a.m. Arrived at Salt Lake city at 112 M. Met Bro Eli Whipple at Provo Depot and we sat together on the train. he lives (p. 214) at Dubean in Chihauhua, Mexico, & feels quite satisfied with his location & circumstances - The First Presidency appropriated $100.00 in favor of Bro. Peter W Cownover. and left the disposal of it to me - Recd letter from Bro Albert Jones on Father Clarksons Estate His widow wants me to make her a monthly payment & she deliver up the 2 city lots which father Clarkson left to my Wife. Busy on Offering. Fund matters - caled at Sophias. Slept at office -

Saturday April 23/92 Busy in Office all day wrote some on my Journal George A. Shumway called. went to Sophias'

Sunday April 24/92 Spent the day in reading. conversation &c cloudy most of the day & rained tonight Slept at the Office -

Monday April 25. 1892 Called at the Temple. Saw Leonard all well at home conversed with Bros. Don. C. Young. Geo G. Bywater & Bro Cox on Temple &c- At work on Fund business & on my Journal. - Bro Wm C Spence left tonight for California on Missionary business fares &c-- Met Bro John Beck talked on Mining Matters. Mine doing well just now. He again promised to get me a pass for the Hot Springs baths. (p. 215)

Tuesday April 26/92 Busy in Office - Bro. Samuel R. Thurman returned from his Misssion to Great Britain this afternoon with a small company of Saints. He called at the office & conversed with Pres Jos F. Smith & myself caled at Sophias - Went to the Theatre, "Power of the Press" very

fine scenery. slept at office --

Wednesday April 27. 1892. A fine day. Brother Wm F. Cahoon called and in a conversation said he was present at the time the Prophet Joseph Smith blessed & named his brother Mahouni More ancumer. The Prophet had been asked by his father to name the child, which he did. As soon as he had blessed & named the child. he laid it on the bed and turing to Bro Reynolds Cahoon. said "Father Cahoon that name I have just given your child is the name of the Brother of Jared, the Lord has just given it to me." - Busy in Office. This afternoon I walked up onto Capital Hill with my son Willie for 2 hours. Geo A Shumway called with letter from Elizabeth Ann. all well at home. Spent the evening at Sister Barratts. Sophia also there - She is feeling much better than before she went to Manti.

Thursday. April 28/92 Busy in Making up my report on Monthly Free Will offering Fund - Rec letter from C E Bean. wrote to C A (p. 216) obtained a permit for Elizabeth Ann to come from Provo & return on the U P. for $1.20- Bro. Cushing brought my trunk this afternoon from Leonards. called at Sophias. slept at office -

Friday April 29. 1892 Busy in Office. Bro Eli Whipple of Mexico called I finished my Monthly report of Fund matters and paid over the Moneys in my hands to Bro James Jack I left on the 4 p.m. train for Provo & arrived on time my family all well.

Saturday April 30/92 I got the water onto the Fruit Trees planted out this spring. called on Bro Samulson & asked him for a bid on Painting & Papering my house. also called at Mr Mickels & conversed with Mr Cummings about the Carpenter work. He said he would give me a bid - I called at the Factory and bought cloth for a suit & extra pair of pants of $10.50 and engaged Mr J Peterson to make them to cost $14.50 - (sic) Talked with J. E.

Daniels on Ward Incorporations &c Spent the evening at home.-

Sunday May 1. 1892 This day having been set apart by the First Presidecy of the Church for Fasting & Prayer & Thanksgiving & donations to the completion of the Salt Lake Temple myself & family observed the day. We all attended meeting at the 1st Ward Meeting House at 10 am (p. 217) and had a very enjoyable time. I spoke twice & gave my name for $50.00 donation to the Temple & paid $20.00 of it. I with my daughter Mary attended the Meeting at the 3rd Ward House this evening. After partaking of the Sacramnt. I occupied all the time of the Meeting in speaking to the Saints a very large and attentive congregation. Met many old acquaintances. I arranged with my son Joseph for him & George to come over on Tuesday next to clean out our flowing well. & if they can to do the work of leveling up around my house he will inform me by letter so I can come down on Wednesday.

Monday May 2/92 I left on the 905 a m train for Salt Lake Bp N. Packard along we had a good time in conversation. Let Leonard have $25.00 for Joseph. Drew Elizabeths Money & order. Paid Jos 5.00 & put 45.00 for Mary into the Bank Very busy in office - Bro. Spence returned from Calif- - fornia this morning - called at Sophias, Slept at office -

Tuesday May 3/92 Busy in office. Very cold - Went with Geo A Shumway to his residence. Elizabeth Ann & Children there all well they came up last Sunday. Went to the Theatre The Bostonians in"Robin Hood." Slept at office

Wednesday May 4/92 Quite cool all day. Paid Bro Geo G. Bywater $2.75 for fixing Watches. - Busy in office - Bro Samul (p. 218) Barratt called. talked with him about his mission to Great Britain.- Bro. A. H. Lund of Manti Temple called on me for a short time - Went to Theatre. "Robin Hood" - John Beck told me the Tullion, Beck Mine is now doing very well.

made a rich strike of good ore - slept at office

Thursday May 5th 1892. Very busy in office. Met sister Ruth Jones she explained to me about the baby which was left on her door step & of her trial in Court to gain the possession of it. aftershe had let it go to Dr R. B. Pratt to deliver to the Mother. but Dr Pratt had let another woman have it. Met sister Lucy B Young & her daughter Dora Young Hagen - I have not seen her for some 12 years she is looking quite well - I received my Z C M I dividend #42 $114.00 also for Elizabeth 33.00 & Sophia 36.00 & Mary 6.00 Henry White died at Provo at 245 p m. born March 27. 1820. Slept at office.

Friday May 6. 1892 Received letter from Elizabeth and answered it. Paid $50.00 on my cash Tithing - and deposted (sic) in the Bank for Elizabeth 13.00 & Mary 6.00 - Charles H. Wilckens wife Mary died this Morning. called at Sophias - Went to Theatre "Comforts of Home" slept at office.

(p. 219)

Saturday May 7th. 1892 Busy in office on Fund Matters. Bro Wilcken called & asked me to attend his wifes funeral on Sunday morning at 11 Oclock at his residence. Signed notes as Secretary & Treasurer of the Deseret & Salt Lake Agricultural & Manufg & Canal Co to the State Bank of Utah $5000.00 & to Aion's Savings Bank & Trust Co for $5000.00. Took up 2 notes of the company & paid interest on the 10000.00 for 6 months &c I deposited $600.00 in Zions Savings Bank for Sophia & paid $73.00 Cash Tithing for her.

Sunday May 8/92 I attended the funeral of sister Mary Jorgensen Wilcken at Bro Charlie's House 1st Ward at 11 a.m. a good congregation present. Bp Warburton presiding after singing by the choir. & prayer by Bro J. P. Freeze. Bros Angus M. Cannon. Chas W. Penrose. myself & Bro Sml Bateman spoke. Bro B. Y. Hampton offered the benidiction. Went to the Cemetry &

by request dedicated the grave &c,-- Went to the graves of our children and found which was each ones grave, as the head boards had fallen down - on my way back I called at Sister E. B Ferguson's for a short time & talked with her & Douglass - Then went to Geo A. Shumways they were not at home. then went to the U.P. Depot & saw Elizabeth Ann & children off on the train for Provo. called at Bro Joseph Watson's residence (p. 220) had supper. spent the early evening with Joseph & Wife Sister L.M. Barratt & son Samuel. called at Sophias. Sister Mary S. Smith & baby were there, She had left home for a short season until Prest Joseph F. returned. having been infromed the Deputies might call to see her. I requested her to remain with Sophia until she got further word Slept at the office.

Monday. May 9. 1892. Went to Provo on 8 a m train, arrived at 9.05 found all well. got Bro. Samulson's bid for Painting & Papering my House. & to furnish all material for $95.00. saw Judge M. N. Dusenberry & Bro. Roger Farrar on the question of getting the water onto my City Lots. They promised me to have something done this evening if possible at the City Council Meeting. & then have the work done. Went with Wife Elizabeth to the Theatre. "Jane." performed by the Madison Square Co. Bp J. P. R. Johnson sent me the Tickets -

Tuesday. May 10/92 Joseph came from the farm this morning. We plowed around the house for the purpose of leveling. broke the plow beam. I bought another for $1.50 & fitted it to the plow myself & finished the plowing Borrowed a scraper from Bro McCullough. Joseph (p. 221) will do the scraping. I told him how I wanted it done. I am very tired I went to bed early.

Wednesday May 11th 1892. Felt some rested this morning. And after breakfast left on the 9.05 a.m train for the city. Bro Samuel R. Thurman on the train we conversed. together - Rec'd letter from C.A.-- Obtained orders

for Bro P. W. Cownover for $75.00 at Bishops Office - Very busy on Fund Matters. Wrote to S. S. Jones having obtained for him an interview with Prest Geo. Q. Cannon. Called at Sophias. she is not feeling very well - Went to Theatre. "Blue Jeans" slept at office

Thursday May 12/92 Ordered 3 grave Stones for the graves of our children from Bro Jos Watson - Saw Leonard he & family are all well - Paid bill of Coop Wagon & Machine Co. against the Deseret Canal Co of $525.00 - Called on Atty Arthur. He will take Bro. Bassetts case for $100.00 - Busy on Fund matters - Bought $5.00 of Tithing orders from Leonard - wrote to C.A. & sent order for $50.00 for Bro Cownover on Sevier Stake - spoke to Presi Jos F. Smith about a raise in B W Spence's salary - he will call it up for action. he has been waiting for an opportune time to present it - I called at Sophia's she is feeling some better. rained again to night. (p. 222)

Friday. May 13. 1892. Busy at the office on Fund matters most of the day. I parted with Bro Samuel M. Barratt this afternoon as he purposes leaving on his mission before I may see him again. he goes to Great Britain. I gave him a copy of my last Report as Supt of District Schools to take along Walked out for an hour with Willie & Leonard on to Arsenal hill - Showers of rain during the day. Receivd an order from Leonard on the Provo Tithing office for Jospeh for $65.00 Geo. A. Shumway cut my hair. I went to the Theatre. "Jane" - very good play.

Saturday May 14. 1892 I went to Provo on the 8 a.m. train found all well. Joseph came over from the farm - We engaged in scraping & leveling up around the house. George. came over about Noon & helped us untill along in the afternoon. Mr Cummings called & promised to send me a bid for doing my Carpenter work. I called on S S Jones. and with my Wife Elizabeth attended a concert of the Young Men's Mutual Improvmt Ass. in the Stake

Tabernacle this evening. - I went to bed feeling very tired.

Sunday May 15/92. All well. attended the Mutual Improvment Conference Meeting at 10 a m. Bro S R Thurman & B.H Roberts were the Speakers. also at 2 p m a Brother from Springville & Dr Jas E Talmage spoke. The Sacramnt to us also (p. 223) administered. I attended meeting again at 730 p m. my wife Elizabeth with me both this afternoon & evening. also Mary & Wilford - We had excellent instruction for Prst B. H. Roberts.

Monday May 16. 1892. I called at Mr Petersons to have some changes made in my suit of clothes. Left by the 9.05 a m train for Salt Lake City. Attended to Free will offering business - called on Dr Wright for Mrs Barratt as she is quite unwell. Bro Saml M. Barratts left this morning at 6 oclock for his mission to England - Prest Jos. F. Smith & Myself called at Sister Barrats at her request this evening Bro S. B. Young also present to administer to her. I anointed & Bro Young Mouth. called at Sophias. all well - slept at office.-

Tuesday May 17. 1892 A fine pleasant morning. Busy in office on Fund matters slept at office.

Wednesday May 18. 1892 Went with Bro C. H. Wilcken over Jordan, called at Bro Gardners candy Factory. Bro Wilcken contracted to buy a right of way for the Saltair R. R. over his land for $600.00. I witnessed the contract. Received a check on the State Bank of Utah #164 for $18.75 Divd #27 on the Bullion Beck & Ming Co Stock. - Recd letter from my wife Elizabeth also the bid of Mr Mickel to do the carpenter work on my house for $120.00 Busy in office in afternoon. I wrote to Elizabeth. (p. 224)

Thursday May 19./92. Busy in office all morning on Fund Matters. Called at Sister Jones' in Sugar House Ward this afternoon about her land matters at Manti. of which she spoke to me some time ago & got further information

in regard thereto. This has been a pleasant day.

Friday May 20th 1892. Busy in the office all day. called at Sistr. Barratts this evening she is yet quite unwell. got my affairs ready to start for Richfield tomorrow morning. Pres Jos F. Smith requested me to attend the Quartely conference there on Sunday & Monday - called at Sophias slept at office.

Saturday May 21st 1892. Started on the early train stopped off at Provo called on my Wife & family found all well ate Breakfast & left on the 1030 train arrived at Salina at 320 Apostle A. H. Lund & Prest Canute Petersen boarded the train at Ephraim & Pres. C. D. Fjelstead at Salt Lake City. We all Left Salina at 4 p.m in conveyance provided by Prest W. H. Seegmiller - his son driving and arrived at Richfield at 715 p m. I stopped at Bro E P. Beans. after supper I called on Bro P. W. Cownover & Daughter C. Ann -. He is quite feeble. Slept at E P. Beans - very hoarse in my throat having taken some cold - (p.225)

Sunday May 22. 1892 I attended the Quarterly Conference at 10 a.m. with difficulty on account of my hoarsness I addressed the Saints. Presi Seegmiller & Bro Fjeldsted also spoke - In the afternoon Apostles Lund. & Pres Petersen were the Speakers - Priesthood Meeting in the evenig. at which Presi. Fjeldsted. myself & Apostle Lund Spoke - had crowded congregations all day. under the Bowery -

Monday May 23. 1892. Attended Conference: 10 a m the Bishops of the several Wards made Verbal reports of the conditions of their wards. afterwhich I spoke 40 minutes - at 2 p m The Authorities were presented & apostle Lund addressed the Conference. also Prest Fjeldsted & Seegmiller & Patriarch Elias H Blackburn Conference adjourned for 3 months. In the evening. I attended a Meeting of the Democrats at which Sent Richard W. Young &

Mr Jos. S Rawlins were the speakers - the meeting continued till after 11 o.clock.

Tuesday May 24. 1892 I went to the Court House soon after breakfast to examine Records bonds &c of the Ward Incorporations of the Sevier Stake. and after considerable labor I found what I wanted at 4 p m. called at Bro Geo T Beans for Dinner & spent the evening there his wife & her sister singing. & in conversation. Had (p. 226) a very agreeable time. Sisters E P. Bean & Geo T Bean are daughters of sister C. A. Cownover she and her daughter Ida Nagley were also present.

Wednesday May 25th 1892 I got an early breakfast and started by team for Salina at 715 oclock. Bro A Thurber driver. Mr Jos L Rawlings. Willard Bean & myself passengers arriv at Salina after a pleasant drive of 20 miles in good time to take the train at 10.20 I arrived at Provo at 320 p m. met Tho E Taylor. J W Summerhaps: on the Train, found my family all well - While at Richfield I met many old friends and acquaintances of my early days in Provo - and enjoyed my visit very much. I called at the Court House to see Judge Dusenberry about getting Water onto my City Lot but could not see him. I wrote him a letter. (sic)

Thursday May 26/92 Kept myself busy all day. called on Rev Wm Bassett at the Woollen Factory also on Bro Berg about the crpenter work of my house & got his bid $135.00. I informd Bro Samuelson of my acceptance of his bid of 95.00 for Painting & Papering. I also called on Mr Cumming and conversed with him in regard to his & Mr Mickels' bid for my carpenter work & learned the details of his bid of $120.00 and was satisfied & requested him to commence on the work forthwith He said he would (p. 227) take his measurements on Saturday Morning & go right on with (sic) the work.

Friday May 27/92 Started on the 905 a m train for Salt Lake City. con-

versed with Bro S. S. Jones on the car. He promised to give me a chance in obtaining some interest in their Mining property at Tentic. Bro W J Beattie called to get my signature to some Mining Propery belonging to the Bullion, Beck & Champion Mining property. Before signing it I told him that as the property was not mine personally but belonged to the Company I was willing to do right by them whether the Directors felt to do right by me or not. I asked him to say so to Bro M. Thatcher & W. B. Preston & referred to their not being willing to pay me for my labors performed for the company and of which I had sent my bill to them to be paid, which they had ignored. That John Beck Knew of my work & was willing to pay me for it. He said he would report what I said.- I have been busy on the Monthly Fund matters. wrote 8 letters - & attended to business. Had some conversation with Pres. Jos F. Smith. Called at Sophias. found all well went to the Theatre. Francis Wilson's company in the "Merry Monarch". Prest Woodruff & wife, was also in the box.

Saturday May 28/92 Busy in the office. Talked with Bro. C. H. Wilcken about S. S. Jones ties for the Saltair Railway. also talked with S S Jones (p. 226) on the telephone to meet Bro Wilcken this evening to show him the ties. Obtained a R R ticket for G. A. Shumway to Provo & return. Wrote to Pres. Ira Hinckley of Fillmore on Ward business - G. A Shumway went home this evening. I called at Sophias - called at Sister Barratt. she is some better in her health - I administered to their House Maid -

Sunday May 29. 1892 Spent the day in reading & conversation. At the office this evening -

Monday May 30. 1892. Decoration Day, Observed as a holiday - Reading &c

Tuesday May 31. 1892 Went with Bro Jos Watson to the Cemetry & his men put up the Head & foot stones on the graves of our children. John Sophia &

Harriet - I pulled up the weeds and dressed off the Graves of Sisters Harriet. Sophia & Caroline Taylor also of our children & fixed them up properly. & layed some flowers on the graves which had been prepared by my Wife Sophia= I drove around the Cemetry with Bro Watson, then to their Shops. & back to the office - Engaged this afternoon in the office made out my Monthly report of The Free Will offering Fund & filed the same & money with Bro James Jack = A fine day called at Sister Barratts & Sophias this evening. (p. 229)

Wednesday June 1. 1892 This is the Anniversary of Preisent Brigham Young's birthday. Busy in Office. collected the Monthly allowance for my Wives & paid at Zions Savings Bank for Elizabeth 10.00 Mary 25.00 Eleanor 5.00 & to Leonard for Joseph 10.00 & drew $50.00 for Sophia & paid Watson's bill for tombstones $30.00 called at the Temple to see Leonard but did not see him. he called on me this evening. He & family are all well.

Thursday June 2. 1892. Fast Day. Busy in Office all morning. Called at Z.C M I & bought 20 feet of garden hose & fixed the same to the pipe we already had. I went on the 330 p m train to Ogden & called upon Bro F. S. Richards submitted some questions &c pertaining to the business of the Ward Incorporations and returnd on the 6 p m train arrived at 715 p m. Bro Richards is yet very feeble from his sickness.. had some talk with Bro Franklin D. Richards. called at Sophias.

Friday June 3/92 By invitation I accompanied Prests Woodruff Cannon & Smith. A. M. Cannon. Jas Jack & H. W. Clayton to Saltair Beach. in 2 carriages. We left at 845 a m & drove over in 1 hour & 40 min facing a very cold North west wind so that we were nearly chilled when we stopped, although we (p. 230) had on our overcoats. Mr White made us very comfortable with a good warm fire. & provided us with some good soup. bread, ham, sardines

& beer so that we enjoyed our visit. afterwards drove to the Engine & pump house in the Lake erected to bring out the Water into Salt beds for the purpose of making Salt. we left for the City at 11.50 & made the drive in 1 hour & 45 min it rained on us part of the way home & was very cold - I conversed with Bishops Preston & Winder in regard to Tithing houses & other property being deeded to the Ward Incorporations &c & learned their views. Rec'd letter from son Joseph & Obtained some dress samples & prices for my daughters from A.C.M.I. Made my arrangmnts to go to Provo tomorrow Morning.

Saturday June 4. 1892. Went to Provo on the 8 a m train found my wife & family all well. I busied myself with Joseph in clearing out the parlor & West room also the bed rooms to prepare for the carpenters on Monday morning. we had a busy day.

Sunday June 5/92. At home all day. in reading, conversation &c (p. 231)

Monday June 6. Tuesday 7th Wenesday 8 & Thursday 9th. Busy about my house & premises with Joseph & team in levelling the ground. & hauling soil so as make a lawn around the house. also in doing what we could in forwarding the repairs on my house. I engaged Bro Seddiard to build me a fire place & build my chimneys for 30.00 I also commenced a new barn by setting up one of the posts &c-

Friday June 10th/92 Busy about the house. it rained this afternoon I got wet & took some cold. I attended the session of the City Council this evening & submitted my claim for water to my city Lots. The committee having the matter in charge reported favorably to my having water from the Main pipe and instructed the Supt of Water Works to have the pipe laid & service put on.

Saturday June 11/92 I am quite unwell to day having pucked & pinged. during the night so that I Kept quiet. Mayor W M Dusenberry & Supt Jones of

the City Water Works called and we decided that 1 1/2 in pipe should be laid to the place to lay it so that the water can be got on to my City lots for irrigation. Mr Jones promised that the work should commence next Monday.-

Sunday June 12/92 Sick, stayed at home all day nursing myself. (p. 232)

Monday June 13. 1892 I returned on the 905 a m train to Salt Lake City found 38 letters needing my attention. Rec'd Div $28 on Bullion Beck & Champion Mining Co Stock of $18.75 dated June 10/92.- Busy on my letters & M F. W O. fund matters. I felt some better this evening. Rec'd letter from C.A. called at Sophias she is not feeling first rate in her health. the children all well.

Tuesday. June 14. 1892. Busy at my desk on Fund matters. Rec'd letter from Joseph informing me that the City has got the water onto my City lots & a good stream. I wrote to my wife Elizabeth. I am feeling some better of my cold. called at Sister Barratts. she is feeling some better. Sophia is quite unwell -

Wednesday June 15/92 Busy in Office. called on Thomas. he & family all well. called on Le Grand Young on Ward incorporation matters. Pres Jos F Smith read me a letter to Bro Baker of the Logan Paper (Republican) in regard to Bp Ballards threat to disfellowship Bro Baker on account of his political views & writings in the paper & He also authorized me to purchase "Burkes Landed Gentry" from England. which I did through Bro D. McAllister - Sister Josephine Roueche came down from Raysville to-day & stopped at Sophias. I called this evening & wrote to Bro (p. 233) Roueche requesting Sister Roueche to come & have her finger treated. she having a swelling on her finger. and may be danger of blood poisoning. I went to the Theatre. " Natural Gas."

Thursday June 16. 1892 Busy in office feeling some better. bought a thimble

for my stove pipe at Provo from D James & Co. 1.00 called at Bro Jas Watsons & esamind some fire Grates. Mantels &c & got prices. called at Sophias & afterwards at the Theatre at Republican Ratification of Harrison. wrote to C.A

Friday June 17. 1892. Went to Provo on 8 a m train found all well. the work seemed all stopped. Joseph helped me to put on the Stove pipe thimble. I went out & enquired the prices of Fire places & Mantels. called on Bro Samuelson about the painting & paper hanging. he will go at his work as soon as we are ready for him. The Martin son measurd the house for Water gutters on roof. Leo Halliday agreed to plaster my Kitchen. patch up all the plastering inside & outside of all my house. color the outside also plaster the foundation outside with Portland cement & furnish all material for $55.00. and commen work next Monday morning I got out the collar beams & G. A. Shumway & myself put them up in the Kitchen this evening. I engaged to have a new Mantel piece made at the P L & M B Co. for $10.00 I intended returig to the city this afternoon but found so much to be done I could not very well get away -(P. 234)

Saturday June 18/92 Returned on the 905 a m train brought my grandson John Ths back with me & took him down home also called at Leonards found them all well. I talked with Bro S. S. Jones onthe car on Provo & other matters. I busied myself on the Fund Matters. called at Sophias. she is not well. Sister Roueche is staying with her.

Sunday June 19/92 Spent the day in reading, conversation &c attended a temperence lecture at the assembly Hall this evening heard a Mr Sutton speak -

Monday June 20. 1892 At the Office. called on Le Grand Young Esq and conversed with him on Ward Incorporation matters. and agreed to meet with

him & the First Presidency when agreeable to them. Afterwards saw Pres. Jos. F Smith who set Friday afternoon for the Meeting.- Recd letter from S. S. Jones requesting me to accompany him & a party of gentlmen to Eureka Tentic Next Thursday Mornig. which I answered saying I would go if possible.- I wrote to Pres Brigham Young at Liverpool about "Mill Stars" I want 2 vols to make mine complete

Tuesday June 21. 1892 Busy at office. Recd letter from Bro F F Roueche. Sister Rouches finger is better so she cannot come now. I wrote to wife Elizabeth - went to the Wagon companys & looked at (p. 235) some Surreys- a warm day. This is Derby day and observed as a half holiday by Merchants & other business men — The Chicago Convention of Democrats convine to-day - Wrote to Hon John T. Caine Washington D.C. - Pension Bill as reported in "Prove Enquirer" for Utah Militia - Received Patent from "U. S. Land office for Deseret Land - Took Sister Josephine Roueche to the Theatre. Saw Mr Richard Mansfield in a "Parisian Romance." very fine acting. slept at office

Wednesday. June 22/92 Busy at the office - called on Bro Jospeh Watson & arranged for grate & tiles for my fire place at Provo. he will ship them soon - talked with Nephi Sheets about a horse & buggy for Sophia - went with Bro C H. Wilcken to Co-op Wagon Co & Consolidated Implment Co. & looked at some Surreys & got prices — called at Sister Barratt this evening. Sister B. is much better, but Sister Watson is quite sick. Bro Watson anointed her & I was mouth. she felt better. called at Sophias a short time. Bro T. R. Cutler called our trip to Eureka was postponed for a few days as some of the party could not go to-morrow.

Thursday June 23/92 A fine day - Recd letter from C. A. Grover Cleveland was put in Nomination yeasterday and received the nomination on the First

Ballot for Democratic President of the United States. I hope he will be elected in November. Friday Hon. Adlai E. Stevenson of Illinois was elected Vice-President. The convention adjourned. This afternoon I went to Liberty Park with Sister Josephone Roueche & my children for 2 hours My Wife Sophia being at a meeting with her sisters at Lionna Harrington's residence. I went with Bro Alston and looked at some Surreys at Geo A Lowe's, but did not find any thing better than the one at the Consolidated Co.- Pres' Woodruff & Geo Q Cannon returned from their visit to St. George this Morning. Pres Woodruff drove hom.

Friday June 24. 1892. This Morning with Atty Le Grand Young We had an interview with Pres' Geo Q Cannon & Jos F. Smith in regard to the Ward Incorporations and of the Relief Society incorporations. Bro Young was not prepared to submit a proposition of Electing Trustees for these wards. because he had not fully conferred with Bro. F. S. Richards on the subject. It was decided that on the return of those of the First Presidency who shall attend the Arizona Conference in July that a Meeting of the Sisters of the Relief Society be called & the church attorneys with the First Presidency will consider the subject of Incorporation. also that further incorporation of Wards stop until that Meeting is held. I was instructed to see that this Meeting is called. It was also decided that I take the Matters of Incorporation of the Church academys & Schools in hand and attend to them. Bro. A. O Smoot is quite feeble again & with Bro David John & other officers of the Brigham Young Academy held a Meeting with the First Presidency today in regard to the future of the Brigham Young Academy - I got Bro W. A. Rossiter to take the assessment of Sophias land to the County & city assessors to-day called at Sophia Barratts tus evening and reported my success in getting the time of Watering her city Lot changed

from the Morning to the evening. herself & sister Watson were much better. I also promised to call at Sister Macdonalds tomorrow mornig & see a young woman who wants a place as Servant for Sister B.. called at Sophias.

Saturday June 25/92 I called at Sister Macdonalds & saw the young woman Mary Gavin & after conversation with her I though she would be just the person Sister Barratt needs & I wrote her a note to that effect for the young woman to take to her. I left on the 8 a m train for Provo found all well. & busied myself all day about the house. the plasterers were there at work. I also got my fire grate &c from the Railway depot and get ready to put it in place.

Sunday June 26/92 Spent the day at home in reading &c-. S. S. Jones called on me this evenig for a short time. and we talked on Mining Matters. (p. 238)

Monday June 27. 1892. I could not finish putting in my fire grate because the Portland cement was not come. So I returned to the City on the 9.05 train - Bro Thos J. Parker called & paid me $15.00 Wool Money for my sheep & gave me a new contract for 55 head of Sheep.- I wrote to Henry Crane Herriman asking for information about my Sheep which he had in charge. Busy in the office on Fund matters.-

Tuesday June 28/92 At office. got ticket for Sophia to go to Kaysville & return 80¢ - S S. Jones & T. R Cutler called we talked about their Mining property at Tintic and about going out to see it but did not decide when to go- Busy on Fund Matters. & Making out sheets for Temple Work for Bro Wm Taylor & Sister Elizabeth Boyce. I took 3 pictures of Laying of Captone on Temple to C. R. Savage to be framed for the 3 Temples. Bro McHenry arrangeed to take Sophia & children to U P. Depot at 630- this evening. Pres Geo Q. Cannon & Jos. F Smith. Bro Geo Reynolds & A Winter left on the 925 p m train for Arizona to attend Conference there on July 4th - Went to the

Theatre "Hoss & Hoss." slept at Sophias -

Wednesday June 29/92 Made out my Monthly Report of Free Will offerig Fund - Red letter from Daughter Clara & procured permit for Mary to get R. R. Ticket to Salt Lake & (p. 239) return at Missionary rate. slept at Sophias -

Thursday June 30. 1892 I went to Provo on the 8 a m train found all well. Busied myself all day about my house & repairs &c

Friday July 1st 1892. At Provo. at Work - about my house.

Saturday July 2d 1892. Returned to the City this morning. Busy at office on Fund Matters. Went to Kaysville on the 450 p.m train. Found Sophia quite unwell & confined most of the time to her bed. Bro & Sister Roueche & family are very Kind -

Sunday July 3/92 I attended a Meeting with Bishop Barton & Counselors at Residence of Bro Barnes this morning & afterwards at the Meeting House. I followed a Stake Missionary & spoke 40 mts This afternoon endeavored to find Dr Fred W. Taylor by telephone but failed. I concluded to go to the city tonight & see him & get him to come out & see Sophia as she is desirous of seeing him - I came down on the U.P. train and called on Fred found him at Dr H. J. Richards residency in 18th Ward - He promised to accompany me to Kaysville to-morrow morning.

Monday. July 4. 1892. I went to Kaysville accompanied by Fred W Taylor on the 640 a.m. train. He conversed with Sophia & returned on the 1012 a m train I paid his (p. 240) fare $1.60 spent the day with the folks & this evening shot off some fire crackers. with the children Sophia appeared some better to-night.

Tuesday July 5, 1892. Spent the day about the place, drove out this afternoon a short time. and returned to the City on the 838 R. G. W. train. called on Fred Taylor at his residence at 1030 p m & reported Sophia's

condition as some what improved. As I purpose going to Kaysville again Next Friday or Saturday he promised to think over her case & let me Know then what to do. I wrote to Sophia & slept at the office.

Wednesday July 6th 1892 This is the 58th Anniversary of my birth or I am 58 years old to-day. on arising from my bed this Morning I bowed myself before the Lord & thanked Him that He had brought me to this day. My health is good. I am engaged in the interest of the Church & Kingdom of God, my standing in the Church is good, my testimony & faith in the Gospel is good My wives & family are in comparativly good health. For all these & many other blessings I gave thanks & solicited the aid & guidance of the Spirit of the Lord to enable me to live as becomes a Saint of the Most High God. & to preserve myself & family from every evil & to Keep us all true & faithful. to ourselves & to God.

DIARY OF

L. JOHN NUTTALL

JOURNAL NO. 21

July, 1892 to April 1893

Wednesday July 6th 1892. (continued.) My wife Sophia remembered my birthday on last evening - I went to Provo on the 8. a.m. train, found all well & received the congratulations of my Wife Elizabeth & children. I busied myself about the house in my repairs. and paid Samuel Seddiard $30.00 his bill for Bricklaying. I also paid Geo. W. Pickels bill of $129.60 in a check to Sutton & Samuelson for $40.00 & to his bookKeeper for $89.60 #126.

Thursday July 7. 1892 I spent the day in work about the premises.

Friday July 8. 1892. I paid Leo Halliday a check #178 for 35.00 the balance due him for Plastering &c. I having paid him 20.00 a short time ago- I returned to the City this Morning & was very busy on the Fund Business - I went to Kaysville on the 450 p.m. train. I recd a letter this morning from Sophia she is some better. Fred W. Taylor called to see me & gave me a prescription for Sophia which I had filled at L.C.L.I. I wrote to my Wife Elizabeth, also to Bro W. H. Kelsey at Srpigville, & Wm Paxman at Nephi. I found my wife Sophia much better in her health. able to sit up & walk about some for which I am truly thankful.

Saturday July 9. 1892 Spent the day about the house & drove out with Sophia this afternoon. The weather is very warm. (p. 2)

Sunday July 10. 1892 At the house most of the day. In the afternoon drove out with Sophia, Sister Roueche & Josephine & 2 of the children to Lake Park a cool breeze. find this a pleasant resort. for holiday parties.

drove to Farmington thence to upper Kaysville called at Francis Roueches. then home gone some 3 hours. Talked with Bro & Sister Roueche about leaving our boy Willie with them for a week or two which was quite satisfactory

Monday July 11/92 Returned to the City arrived at 9 a m. Called at house then to the office. Busy on Fund Matters. recd letter from C. A. & Wm H Kelsey springville. Mary called. also S. L. Jones went to Thomas' this evening & had supper there. Mary also there. Slept at Sophias-

Tuesday July 12. 1892 Busy in office. Wife Sophia returned home from Kaysville feeling much better in her health. but not well. Bro A. H. Lund called on me. Recd letter from Elizabeth. I called on Leonard & handed him $20.00 Gold for Joseph - I attended Meeting of the Stockholders of the State Bank of Utah at 5 p m - Directors for the ensuing year were elected & reports read & approved. 1 1/2% dividend declared for 3 months.- I called at Sister Barratts & Sophias.

Wednesday July 13. 1892. At office - Recd letter from S. S. Jones on Tentic Matters. wants me to be sure & go on the train tomorrow to examine their Mining (p. 3) property - Went with Daughter Mary to Z. C. M. I. and looked at some carpets & Lace curtains - Wrote to C. A. - Bro L. C Mariger called & offered me a horse. harness & buggy for $150.00 Talked with Bro J. A. Cushing about hiring him & his horse & buggy for Sophia to ride out for her health -

Thursday July 14. 1892 Went on 8 a.m train to Provo with daughter Mary. found all well. I left again at 11 a.m for Eureka on the Excursion train with Bros S. L. Jones. T R Cutler & others. The Railroad through the Homansville Kanyon is the finest piece of engineerig skill I ever passed over. arrived at Eureka, after dinner & horses being provided I rode some 3 Miles over the hills to the Sioux group of Mines. our party were provided

with overalls & Jumpers. I went down the main shaft 133 feet then a drift 300 feet to where the body of ore was struck. then followed along a drift in the ore body some 1600 feet. there is a great quantity of ore in sight. Mr Luce says it is all good paying ore. I examined with Mr Luce for a working tunnel which is apparently quite satisfactory. Back to Eureka at 630 had supper at Hotel. Hyde & Beck profered to let myself & friends go down the Bullion, Beck Mine & Beck wanted me to make him a visit at the office. I had not the time. Returned on the 8 p.m. train arrived at Provo at 1030 There were a great many sisters & some brethren from Provo went out in the excursion train.

Friday July 15, 1892. I was busy today about the house and helping Joseph to build a hay barn.

Saturday July 16. 1892 Busy all day on Hay Barn with Joseph - Geo. A. Shumway (p. 4) also helped in the evening -

Sunday July 17. 1892. The Quarterly Stake Conference was held yesterday & to-day Apostles Thatcher & Lyman were present yesterday & Prest Woodruff, Cannon & Smith to-day. Bros Smith & Woodruff spoke this morning & Bro Cannon this afternoon. I attended with my wife Elizabeth & daughter Mary. I walked out this evening with Elizabeth -

Monday July 18. 1892. I returned to the City on the 9.05 a m train. Elizabeth along with me. I left her at Sister De La Mares. Went to the office - Busy on Fund Matters.- Rec'd check #455 for $22.50 Div #4 State Bank of Utah - also check #207 for $18.75, Div #29 B. B. & C. M. Co.- Bro Edward Pugh of Kanab called. pleased to see him I counceled him about selling a part of his farm, 20 acres, at Mill creek - Bro Geo Reynolds handed to me with the respects of Bro Henry C. Rogers of Mesa, Arizona, a braided hair Watch Guard, which had been braided by a crippled Apache Indian and

he sent it to me - Bro Rogers is a man whom I respect very highly. called at Sophias. & went down to Thomas, called at Leonards this evening, Slept at Thomas'.

Tuesday July 19. 1892. Had breakfast at Thomas'. Went with Elizabeth to Z.C.M.I. purchased carpets Window curtains & Blinds & other fixtures for my house.. Wrote to Bro Wm H Kelsey. also to Bro John R Hindley of American (sic) Fork & sent him a proxy for myself to vote (p. 5) my Stock of American Fork Co-op. Ins' at Stockholders Meeting - Busy in office - called at Sister De La Mares. conversed with her about some medicine she has & which she wants to have analized. I promised to see Dr Jas Talmage about it & get him to analize it if he can - Walked with Elizabeth to Thomas for the night.

Wednesday July 20. 1892. Accompanied Elizabeth to the R. R. W. Depot & saw her off on the 9.10 train for Provo-- Busy at the office - Rec'd letter from C A also Fred W. Taylor - Rec'd check #701 for $30.00 Div #16 Co-op Wagon & Machine Co. called at Sophias this evenig.

Thursday July 21. 1892. Busy on Fund books at office - Wrote to Hon John T. Caine at Washington D. C - Rec'd letter from Bro S. S. Jones about R. R. ties & Mining stock - called at Residence of Sister Lina D. H. Young and conversed with her in regard to the Incorporation of the Relief Societies &c - & of the contemplated Meeting of the 1st Presidency, church Attorneys & Sisters of the Relief Societies on August 3rd or 4th next. Rec'd letter from W. H. Kelsey and wrote to him again -

Friday July 22. 1892 Busy in Office - weather very warm. Douglass Ferguson called & asked my influence for him to obtain a position in the Laundry about to be established by John Beck & others. I gave him permission to use my name to Bro Beck. & I would also endeavour to see Bro Beck my-

self - Leonard called & I arranged with him for his daughter Annie to meet me (p. 6) at the Rio Grande Western depot to-morrow morning at 8 O.clock to go with me to Provo on a visit - He also handed me $15.00 Tithing order for Joseph. I called at Sophias this evening.

Saturday July 23rd 1892. Went to Provo this morning, took Annie with me on Excursion train. My goods from Z.C.M.I. were there - Joseph & I tried to lay the Carpet in large room found it was too Small. Went to East co-op & telephoned to Z C M I to send a man to lay the carpet. but they could not do so - I busied myself in putting up Window fixtures &c- I went to the Primary Concert with my Daughter Mary at the opera House this evening.

Sunday July 24 1892. Pioneer Day. I spent the Morning in reading &c attended Meeting in the afternoon. Joseph B Keeler spoke - at home in the evening -

Monday July 25. 1892 Busy about the House this Morning. Attended the celebration excerises at the Stake Meeting House also saw the procession of Sunday School children &c at 10 a.m.- Busy this afternoon on house with Geo. A. Shumway & laid the tile hearth - called on Bro. Paxman of the Provo Lumber Co. about my Mantel piece. he promised to come with the fireman & see it in the Morning- I am very tired to-night.

Tuesday July 26, 1892 Busy this Morning, laid the tiles around my fire grate so that the Mantel piece can beset up.- The foreman called & promised to have it set up this afternoon - I called at the Court House this afternoon and talked with the county Court about an abatment of the Taxes on the Clarkson (p. 7) Estate also my own taxes. expect to have some reduction made - I put up the Window blinds & fastenings this evening. I requested my daughter Eleanor to not encourage the attention of Mr Warner.-

Wednesday July 27. 1892. Returned from Provo this morning. talked with Bro

S. L. Jones while on the train & agre d to take 5000 shares of the Mining Stock to pay $500.00 now & balance in 1 year the Shares are $1.00 each I to pay 50¢ each. I paid $1.00 to Bishop Johnson on Sunday School & Ward expenses. Leonard called & I handed him $21.00 for Joseph. I also paid Sutton & Samuelson $80.00 on the House painting &c - Busy in office on Fund affairs called at Sophia's this evening she is not well in her health.

Thursday July 28/92 Busy in office on Fund & other Matters. Took Leonora to Clawsons & had a tooth pulled. and went to Z C. M. I. & arranged about my carpet & other things not sent down to Provo. I had my Provo House furniture &c insured for $2000.00 for 3 years. per Bro E. M Pierce to pay $15.00 per $1000.00 for 3 years.. Sophia is not any better.

Friday July 29. 1892 Busy in Office.. Commenced my Monthly Report of Monthly Free will Offering Fund for July. Called at Sister Barratts this evening with Sophia. she read us three letters receivd from Sam. I wrote to my Son Willie -

Saturday July 30. 1892 At office Finished my Fund Report & filed it with Bro Jas Jack. I met Bro John Beck this Mornig & had a good talk with him in his (p. 8) Office. He handed me a letter to obtain a pass to the Hot Springs. He asked me to take his Land Deeds & examine them with the Records & see that they are all correct which I promised to do. I requested him to give Douglas Ferguson employment at the Mine or the Steam Laundry he is about to establish, if he can conveniently do so. which he promised to do. I had a bath at the Hot Springs this afternoon

Sunday July 31st 1892 Spent the day in reading &c until 3 p m. when I left on the 330 train for Logan. Brs. A M Cannon. S. B. Young & W. B Preston were also on the train for Logan, we arrived there at 8 p m.

I drove to Sister Agnes Schwartz near the Temple found her & Sarah & Children also Mary & boy all well. after supper spent the evening in conversation & retired to bed.

Monday August 1st 1892 Spent a good night, cool & pleasant. After breakfast went to the County Court House and commenced my investigation of the Records Bonds &c of the Church Ward Incorporations of Cache Stake. At 12 M I attended the meeting of the Logan Temple Association. Reports of the President secretary Librarian & Treasure were read & the following Directors & officers were elected. viz; M. W. Merrill President N. C. Ealifsen Vice Prest. W. B Preston - Angus M Cannon. Wm Budgr. Geo. C. Parkinson. Wm H. Mangham, Geo O. Pitkin & Rudger Clawson, Directors. James A. Leishman Secretary & Lyman R Martinian Treasurer. I afterwards made out the Bonds (p. 9) for these brethren and had them signed & acknowledged at 4 p m & afterwards filed with the County Clerk. I called on the Brothers John & Jacob Roueche at their store & had lunch. Bro Isaac Smith called for me this evening with his horse & carriage & he & wife. Myself & Sarah & 2 of the children had a very pleasant drive to the Agricultural College & grounds. Park, & other places - Slept at Sister Schwartzs.

Tuesday Aug 2. 1892. Spent a good night. Had breakfast left on the 650 a.m train. I got off at Kaysville & walked to Bro Roueche's. found all well also my son Willie. he wanted to stop there longer so I arranged with Aunt Margaret for him to do so. I rested and left for the City at 633 p m Josephine drove me to the Depot. Found Sophia not feeling so well.

Wednesday Aug 3./92 At office busy oh my books. Done some shopping at A. C. M. I. for Sophia. S. S. Jones called. He proferred to let me have 3000 shares of their mining stock. $500.00 down & balance in 1 year with note for $500.00. We arranged to let the matter drop for the present until

an understanding is had with Bro Geo Q & A H. Cannon as to their stock so I can have as good terms as them. called on Sophia this evening Sister Barratt also called. Leonard called this afternoon. all well. I went to the Theatre. Frank Daniels & Co in "Little Puck."

Thursday August 4. 1892. Fast day, which I observed. I went to Leonards as I promisd (p. 10) him yesterday to administer to her. at 10 20 a m. and found Teenie had been of a fine Son at 5 35 this Morning by Sister De La Mare, and she is doing very well. Leonard anointed her & I was mouth in blessing her. This makes our 15 grand child. Busy in the office this afternoon- I wrote to Bro W. H. Kelsey & sent $4.00 Tithing order for Sophia to pay for fruit.- also wrote to Elizabeth.- Sophia went to Kaysville this Morning expects to return tomorrow evening. I staid with the children tonight.

Friday August 5. 1892 At the office this Morning I settled my bills at Z. C. M I. $147.80 & drew my dividend #43 - $114.00 also drew Divs for Elizabeth $33.00 Sophia $36.00 & Mary $6.00 & deposited in the Savings Bank for Elizabeth $58.00 state Bank div 15.00 coop Div 33.00 & from allowance 10.00 & for Mary $6.00 Rec from Sophia for her bills $8.75. She returned from Kaysville this evening feeling much improved

Saturday Aug 6./92 I went to Provo on the 9 10 a.m train on arrival found that Elizabeth & Wilford & Elizabeth Ann & children had gone to Castella springs to spend the day. Joseph & I layed the carpet in parlor & on Stairs and done other jobs about the house I took Joseph Mary & Clara to Castilla springs at 7 p m. on the cars was introduced by Bro B Cluff to Col Francis Parker & Wife of Chicago with whom I conversed most of the time in traveling Had supper at the Springs. Walked about to see the place. & started for home at 12 oclock. and arrived at 2 oclock am. (p. 11)

Sunday Aug 7. 1892 Spent the day Mostly at home. Walked out a short time in the evening -

Monday Aug 8/92 Returned to the City on the 905 a m train. Conversed with John E Booth on the F. W Cownover papers. he has none. I called at Sister De La Bares & got her bottle of Medicine for Dr Talmage as he promised me to make analysis if possible - Rec d letter from John T. Caine at Washington D C. also letter from Bro Saml M Barratt in England & from Bro W. H Kelsey. springville - - Paid 10.00 to U.S. B. & T. Co. Bank for Eleanor as per request of My Wife Elizabeth & wrote to her enclosing a check for $10.00 her money I borrowed to pay the Painter Also sent her a check for $10.00 to pay for my Mantle Piece at Provo Busy in office on Fund Matters Attended a Meeting of the Directors of the Deseret Canal Co at 5 p m - called at Sophias all well -

Tuesday August 9. 1892. Busy at the office. attended meeting of the Directors of the Deseret & Salt Lake Canal co. at 2 p m until 530. very tired.

Wednesday Aug 10. 1892 At office, busy on Canal business - went to Hot Spring's this afternoon & had bath.-

Thursday Aug 11/92 At office. rec d letter from Clara, all well at home also inclosing receipt for payment of Mantle piece - At 11 a.m. went with Prests Woodruff & Geo Q Cannon Jas Jack: N. W Clayton (p. 12) Henry Snell & Jerry Sangton on Special train on Salt Lake. Los Angelos Railway for 8 miles, thence by carriages 5 miles to Saltair Beach. Bro C H. Wilcken being at the end of track with the carriages. Had lunch at Mr Whites - examined the Beach for Pavilion &c - returned at 550 to the City. spent an enjoyable day. I intended going to Provo this afternoon but was too late-

Friday. Aug 12/92. I went on the 8 a.m. train to Provo found all well -

After my breakfast I called on Eleanor at the Store and had a good talk with her in regard to Mr Warner Keeping company with her. and as I had learned of her intention to go to Provo Kanyon with a party on Sunday next. I objected to all of this & particularly her Keeping company with Mr Warner & requested her to tell Mr Warner that I did not wish her to Keep his company, which she promised to do. and she said she did not intend to go to the Kanyon on Sunday. I was well satisfied with my conversation with her. City Marshal John Brown met me on the Street and told me of some of Mr Warners doings since he came to Provo & also when he first arrived. He does not think him very good & will bear watching. He wished to caution me in regard to Eleanor Keeping company with him as he had seen her in Warners company. I thanked him for his information and requested him & the Police boys to have an eye on him & his actions as I objected to him seeing & talking with my daughter. which he promised to do. Bro Browns remarks (p. 13) fully corroborated my views in regard to this Man Warner. The through train being late I was detained at the R. G. W. depot some 2 hours. I arrived at the City at 4 p m.- At the office attended to Fund Matters. I talked with Sister Ferguson about going to the Hot Springs for her rheumatism She & Douglass said they would go.- Went to the Theatre this evening. Nellie McHenry in a "Night at the Circus"

Saturday August 13. 1892 At the office, busy. Wrote to C.A. also to W. H. Kelsey & sent Tithing order for $4.00 for bill of fruit for Elizabeth. Went to the Hot Springs for a bath x.

Sunday August 14. 1892. Spent the day in reading conversation &c-

Monday August 15. 1892 At the office, busy. Bro Jas A. Cushings little boy 2 years old died this Morning - I got a ticket 80¢ for Sophia to go to Kaysville to-morrow & return - Saw Leonard all well as his home -

Brother John T. Caine returned home from Washington D. C. last night. He called on me this afternoon. He and Sister Caine are both well in health.

Tuesday Aug 16th 1892. Busy in Office. Recd check on State Bank of Utah for $15.00 Div #30. B.B. & C. M. co. went to Hot Springs & had a bath. Staid at Sophias tonight with the children She went to Kaysville this morning. (p. 14)

Wednesday Aug 17. 1892. At the Office very busy. I attended a meeting of the Stockholders of the Saltair Beach company. at the Presidents office at 10 a.m. and in the Election of 7 Directors for the ensuing year. the following were elected. viz. Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith. James Jack. Nephi W. Clayton. Geo H. Snell & L. John Nuttall - we all filed our Bonds to-day- Mr Mathew White who had been one of the Directors did not wish to be renominated.- I afterwards attended a Meeting of the Salt Lake Literary & Scientific Association at the President's office and attended to the business before the Meeting. which was to the transfering of all the property of the Association to the Church University, as soon as it can be legally done. The sense of the Meeting was to do this - I arranged for 3 carriages to attend at the funeral of Brother Jas A. Cushing's child this afternoon. Sophia returned from Kaysville this morning, she brought Sister Roueche. Josephine, Rhine & our Son Willie with her.- I went out with the folks this evening for a ride to camp Couglass. very pleasant & cool.

Thursday Aug 18/92 At the office. Presidents W. Woodruff & Geo. Q. Cannon left this morning for 10 days outing on the head waters of the Weber River. Sister Harrocks. Bro Wm B Dougalls Mother died this Mornig at 1044 at his residence. As per appointment with sisters Rouche & Josephine, I went with them & my wife Sophia & son Willie to Garfield Beach this

(p. 15) afternoon at 3 oclock. We met Bro Chas Simons & wife there & we had a nice little party by ourselves. took a bath & had lunch which we took along. returned on the 7 p m train -

Friday, August 19. 1892. At the office. Dr Talmage handed me a certificate of the analysis of the contents of the bottle furnished me by Sister De La Mare to be submitted to him. he also let me have a bottle of the solution made from his formula and which he claims is the same as the original. Leonard called & left with me a Gen. Tithing order for $40.00 for my Son Joseph. My daughter Leonora is somewhat troubled with a nervousness. I requested her Mother to take her & consult with Dr Wright in regard to her - Sister Lizzie Knighton Woolley called this Morning. & reports all well at Bro John W Woolley's residence - I had some conversation with Bro James Jack in regard to the Saltair & Los Angelos Railway, Salt Air Beach & Salt Works. which I find are in 3 companies. I being interested in the Railway & Beach companies - Had a bath at the Hot Springs - Sisters Roueche & Josephine returned home this evening on the 630 train.- I went to the Theatre. saw Sol. Smith Russell in a "Poor Relation"-

Saturday, Aug. 20/92. I went to Provo on the 8 a.m. train found my wife & family all well. I busied myself all day about the house & lands -

Sunday Aug 21/92. Went to meeting this afternoon Bros B Cluff & W H King spoke. After Meeting I walked out with Geo. A Shumway & my son Wilford to see my land on the camp wells bench. on the way met Bro (p. 16) Erastus Snow. who informed that some 10 days ago while in Provo Kanyon, near where the Old Toll Gate stood, with his little Son. the boy found a pocket Knife with the name of Prest John Taylor engraved on the handle. He had cleaned it up & was desirous of finding the proper person to hand

it to & on seeing me he had concluded I was that person & if I would accompany him to his residence he would hand me the Knife. I remembered that in the fall of 1884 I in company with Prest. Taylor passed through Provo Kanyon & he must have lost it at that time. The Knife is in good repair. I went with Bro Snow & he handed me the Knife which I shall prize very highly. He would not take any renumeration for it. I thanked him & promised to remember him - I went up onto my bench land, & found that the U. S. Section line has been changed from the first survey so that my land is now some 10 or 12 rods further north than what I expected. Bro Chas Conrad went with me & pointed out the Corners.- My son Joseph came over from the farm this evening & I handed him the Tithing order for $40.00 which Leonard let me have on Friday.. His health is better.

Monday. Aug 22. 1892 I returned to the City this Morning on the 945 train. Talked with Bro John Beck on the train on the Hot Springs & mining matters. He seems determind to hold onto the springs & run them under his own direction. Ben. Bachman was also on the train.- In the office attended to Fund business. (p. 17) Bro Arthur Stayner conferred with me in regard to some Mining property which he desired the First Presidency to become interested in. I suggested that he see Prest Joseph F Smith & if consistent that he go out & see Prests Woodruff & Geo Q Cannon - He said he would do so, but afterwards told me that he could not get an interview with Bro Smith & he was going to Farmington this afternoon to see a Gentleman who would take the whole property & let him have 1/4 of the same for his own use - I suggested that he go & see that man - I attended a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Saltair Beach Company at 2 p m. and Bro Geo Q Cannon was elected President - on motion of Jas Jack. Joseph F. Smith as Vice President on my motion & Isaac A. Clayton as Sec & Tres on

motion of Geo H Snell - Mathew White rendered his resignation as Manager of the Beach. which on motion of G. H. Snell was accepted. It was decided that myself & Bro Chas H Wilcken go to the Beach & confer with Mr M White & examine the whole premises. comparing the real estate & property of the Company with the inventory of the property; also to receive & compare the list or inventory of personal property of Mr White which he desires to let the Company have & which is now in the house at the Beach. I called at Sophias' all well. Leonora however is yet troubled with her nerousness - I wrote to Aunt Margaret for Sophia as she expects to visit them next Thursday -

Tuesday Aug 23. 1892 At the office busy. I called on Sister De La Mare & (p. 18) let her have the copy of Dr Talmages Certificate also her little bottle full of the solution. She was very glad to get it & I only charged her $2.50 for her share of the expence of the analysis. which she promised to pay me soon- I got 3 recipes from her - also a small box of her salve which I expect to take to Bro Cleghorn & see if he can tell me what it is made of - I let Bro Spence have 80¢ to get a ticket for Sophia to Kaysville & return.- I went with Bro Chas H. Wilcken in his buggy this afternoon to Saltair Beach we left at 330 pm. and arrived in good time. Mr M. White brought Bro Chas R Savage from the train, he having gone out to take some photographs of the place. We spent a very enjoyable evening in conversation, looking through the large telescope at Mars & Jupiter &c.

Wednesday Aug 24. 1892 This mornig arose early having spent a good night in rest. After breakfast Bro Savage took some pictures. Bro Wilcken & myself, conferred with Mr White about the company & his personal property. got a list from him of his personal property & his prices for the same. he said Bro Jas Jack had the companies inventory - Mr White & Bro Savage

left at 1030 to go to the city on the train. Bro Wilcken & myself walked out to the Salt Works Pump house & onto the beach then drove over the companys land. and to the Warm Water Wells- 200 of these wells are flowing good streams of Warm Salt Water. we filled 2 bottles as samples - examined the surroundings. which are good to construct Winter bathing houses - Then called at Bro Spencers were we got our dinner. thence home to the city at 430 p m. we reported to Bro Jos F Smith & Jas Jack (p. 19) of our trip.- I afterwards went to the Hot Springs for a bath.

Thursday Aug 25. 1892. Sophia went to Kaysville with Leonora this Morning to bring Willie home:-Busy at the office - Recd letter from Daughter Eleanor, informing me that Father Clarkson's Widow purposes entering suit in the court to get the Hay land from me which I brought from him before his death. also to have one of the City Lots awarded to her so she can sell it-- Arthur Stayner had further talk with me in regard to his Mining property at Hailey, Idaho. and wants me to take some of the Stock assuring me it is a good & safe investmnt.

Friday Aug 26. 1892. I spent the last night at Sophia's to take care of the house &c At the office this Morning. busy on Fund matters. Arthur Stayner called on me & urged me to invest $500.00 which I promised to do- He is going out to the Mine & to Boise this morning to close up the 1st payment - At 1 p m I receivd the following Telegram from him at Ogden "Dont let this opportunity go. telegraph reply this p. m Boise. Arthur Stayner-". I arranged with Bro C. A. Carlsen at Z.C.M.I. to draw $400.00 on my Deposit check & the interest due me. $88.50 which I did draw - and then wrote the following telegram "Arthur Stayner Boise. Idaho Have secured five hundrd see me on your return. L J N.." & sent it - Bro Jas E. Talmage called and requested me to accompany him to the Catholic Hospital to admin-

ister to Bro John Quigley (p. 20) of Payson at the request of his wife. Bro Quigley had gone through an operation for Tumor in the Anus, I went with him on the car. got some oil from sister Young at the Lion House. We found Bro Quigley. he was feeling as well as possible in his circumstances. I anointed him & Bro Talmage was mouth. He felt much encouraged & we both felt a good influence. & proposed to have 2 elders visit him every evening at least until Monday evenig.

Saturday Aug 27. 1892. At the office. busy on Fund matters. I bought a pair of pants for Willie 2.25 also 1 pair of Stockings 60¢ & a collar button for myself 20¢ - At 12 M I rec d the following telegram Boise Idaho 27th "Letter will arrive tomorrow morning see it immediately sure." Arthur Stayner" I went to the baths this afternoon, also Sophia - At 5.45 p m red the following telegram Boise Idaho 27 "If you design coming come tomorrow. dont await letter mailed "Arthur Stayner" commend letter to Bro Saml M. Barratt in Eng d

Sunday Aug 28/92 Spent the day in reading & conversation. at the Office tonight. rec d letter from Arthur Stayner at Boise Idaho- informing me on his mining venture & giving me every encouragement. & requesting me to meet him at Boise- or telegraph my money to him by 3 p.m. tomorrow.

Monday Aug 29. 1892 At the office. Mr Mathew White called & asked me (p. 21) to call and see him at his office in the constitution Building I went with him. He gave me a history of his connection with the Inland Salt Company. Saltair Beach & Railroad &c and his reasons for withdraing (sic) therefrom. He could not consent in his feelings to be associated with Nephi W. Clayton in the Manner in which he attends to business &c- I spent 2 hours with him very agreeably - I called at the State Bank of Utah to try and arrange for sending 500.00 to Arther Stayner but found they

had no correspondnt at Boise. so I sent the following telegram to him. Money subject your order or when know how send it. L J N. - Had photographs of the laying of capstone Salt Lake Temple sent by express to Logan & Manti Temples - also wrote to Presidents Merrill & Lund informing them that same was sent - Finished letter to Bro S.M. Barratt & mailed it.

Tuesday. Aug 30. 1892 Busy at the office. commenced making my Monthly report on Free Will Offerings & closing my books for the Month: Rec' letter from C E.Bean her mother is quite sick - wrote to C.A.

Wednesday Aug 31/92. Finished my monthly report & paid over Mondy &c- to Jas Jack Treasurer for Church called on Le Grand Young on ward Incorporation matters.

Thursday September 1st 1892 At office. called on I.M. Waddell and conversed with him on Ward Incorporation Matters & left letter of W.H Gibbs (p.22) of Portage Box Elder Co. for his examination. He promised to let me have what papers he has on those matters and which I have tried to get for some time. I have received word that Sister Cownover is quite sick.

Friday Sept 2. 1892 Busy in Office. All day - went to Hot Spring Baths this afterno(on) Recd letter from Ina F. Bean her mother some better.

Saturday. Sept 3. 1892 Went to Provo on the 8 am train. found all well. attended the Stake Priesthood Meeting at 1030 till 1 p.m. called on Albert Jones & talked with him on the Clarkson Estate matters. very plainly- He disclaims having done anything, at any time, with a view to my injury or any of my family. I find that Sister C called on Judge J.D. Jones & complained of me saying I had the Hay land which was spoken of in the will & the Judge had set some one to examine the records as to titles &c but could not find any deeds for land to him. Bro Albert Jones had explained that I bought the land after the will was made & before his death,

so the Judge was satisfied. I proposed if the comt would make the award of the 2 City-lots as provided in the Will & designate how much the widow should receive as part of her living. thou I have no doubt my son will pay the same. He said he would see the Judge again. Had a talk with Bro A. O Smoot on matters in general. also with John B. Milner on Democracy and John C. Graham on Republicanism.

Sunday Sept 4/92 Went with G. A. Shumway this morning to the farm (p.23) at Lake View. looked over the place. had dinner at George's & returned in the afternoon. Walked out this evening with Elizabeth-

Monday Sept 5th 1892 This is Labor-Day & a legal Holiday - I concluded to stop & clear away the Hopper & chicken Coop &c. & left on the 3.20 pm train for Salt Lake & arrived on time. Went to the office. Called at Sophia's all well- Went to Theatre tonight, "Alabama" a very fine performance.

Tuesday. Sept 6, 1892. Busy in the Office on Fund Matters. Asked the brethren in the office about buying some apples from Jos. & George. they would take 11 bushels called on Leonard. and handed him 35.00 sold for Joseph. also $10.50 for Tithing orders for myself. Wilfords school bill. also deposited $10.00 in Savings Bank for Elizabeth & $20.00 for Eleanor. Leonard called this afternoon & can dispose of 8 bushels of apples. Had a bath at Becks Hot Springs called at Sophia's - Sent notices to Directors of D. & S.L.A. & M Canal Co to meet tomarrow at 5 p.m.

Wednesday Sept 7, 1892. Busy at my books. Prest Woodruff signed an Annual Pass for me for use on the Deseret Telegraph Line. Wrote to son George A. about apples. Preparing to go to Richfield tomarrow.

Thursday Sept 8, 1892 Left on the Rio Grande Western 910 a.m. train for

Salina - arrived at 430 & then took stage for Richfield arrived at 715 p.m. stopped at Bro Geo T. Bean's. family all well -

Friday & Saturday Sept 8 & 10th/92 Spent the time in visiting & met Bro Andrew J Ross of (p. 24) Joseph City he invited me to go & visit with him & family tomorrow. I got the information to make out application for Bro Peter W. Cownover to get a Pension for Military Service in the Black Hawk War of 1832

Sunday Sept 11/92 I procured a horse & buggy & accompanied by Sister Cownover I drove to Joseph City 14 miles arrived at 1.30 p m. After dinner I went with Bro Ross to meeting at 2.30 p m. Bro W H Clark Counselor to Pres Seegmiller, also Pres'. T. Brandly of the Stake Sabbath Schools were there. at their request also of Bp. Murdock I addressed the Saints & had a good spirit. I met Father Thos. Ross - also Bro Sidney Carter & others. whom I knew - at 5.30 we left on our return to Richfield & arrived at 7.45 p m-

Monday Sept 12. 1892 I left on the stage at 655 a m. Bro Geo T. Bean also a passenger for Salina also a Bro Moss. partner of Geo H Knoulden. who are interested in Minning at Marysvale. We arrived at Salina at 1005 & boarded the train. The road very dusty & disagreeable. the fare each way was $1.25. . arrived at the city at 4.45 & went direct to the Office. found all well. I went to Becks hot springs & had a good bath. called at Sophias. found all well

Tuesday. Sept 13. 1892. At the office. busy all day on offering fund matters. making out receipts & writing letters. - called on Leonard he & family all well wrote to Son George in regard to his bringing up some apples - I received a telegram from (p. 25) James Lewis Chairman & Joes H. Johnson Secretary of the Kane County Republican Convention electing myself & Leonard as Delegates to attend the Republican Territorial Convention to be held in Salt Lake City Sept 15/92 to represent Kane County.

Leonard being a Democrat he could not serve in this capacity so I telegraphed them to elect Bro Arthur Winter in his place. which they did & sent his credentials by telegram.

Wednesday. Sept 14. 1892 Busy at the office on Fund & other matters - accompanied Bro Thos Alston & Bro Hickman of Benjamine, to the Mills Meeting in the Big Tent. another Moddy & Sankey affair. at 11 a m. Had some conversation with Pres Jos. F. Smith on Political matters. It was agreed on yesterday that the Directors of the Saltair Railroad, families & friends to the number of 40 or 50 will visit the Beach on Saturday next on a special car. The names & number was made out & Bro N.W. Clayton will complete the arrangments.

Thursday Sept 15th. 1892. Busy in office this morning. Bro A. Winter & myself attended the Republican Territorial Convention to put in nomination a Delegate to Congress at 12 m. at the Theatre as Delegates from Kane County. I was appointed on Committee on Credentials & Bro Winter on Permanent organization &c.- Attended Committee meeting at 215 & the Convention at 4 p.m. we were both seated, but not until I had mad(e) a speech against the motion of a Member from Weber Co. to not seat Delgates. Alternates or proxies from counties where they did not reside - at 6 p m adjourned till 8 pm (p.26) C. W Bennett. Frank J Cannon. Geo Sutherland. Joseph Johnson & Presley Denny were put in Nomination. & 2 ballots were cast. We voted for G. Sutherland 1st & C W Bennett 2nd - Adjourned at 12 oclock. till 10 a.m. tomorrow.

Friday. Sept 16/92 Attended the Convention at 10 a.m. we cast 2 ballots for C.W. Bennett & 1 for Geo Sutherland. F. J Cannon was elected by 211 votes & Geo Sutherland had 204 votes. 207 necessary to a choice, on

Motion of John E. Booth. The nomination of Cannon was made unanimous. A Territorial Committee was elected I suggested James Lewis for Kane County. Busy in the office this afternoon.

Saturday Sept 17. 1892 Made arrangements to go to Saltair Beach and joined the party at the Car at 11 oclock. Sophia & Willie were there. Pres Woodruff, Cannon & Smith & portions of their families Jas. Jack wife & son. Chas H Wilcken & two. Nephi W Clayton & wife Isaac Clayton - Angus M Cannon & Sister Lambert. Bro Jerry Langford & wife were of the party - also Bro H B Clawson & wives - We left at 11 a m & after a pleasant ride of 25 minutes arrived at the Beach Bro Clayton & wife had made ample arrangments for lunch which was spread & partaken of with much satisfaction - afterwards. Bros. Woodruff, Cannon, Smith, Jack, A M Cannon N. W Clayton. R. J Nuttall & J Langford drove to the Warm Springs. And examined them - then along the beach & nearly to the Pile driver out in the Lake & back to the beach house - some of the (p.27) Ladies/had been taking a bath in the Lake in the meantime. Watermelons mush melons & grapes being served were partaken of - afterwhich by announcement by Pres Geo Q Cannon the party gathered at the end of the track and Pres Geo Q Cannon as President of the Salt Lake & Los Angelos Railway drove the last spike in the first division of the road. At 5 oclock p m. Three cheers were heartily given We then boarded the car and drove to the City in 25 minutes having spent a very enjoyable time. I red a letter from Bro S. S Jones inviting me to attend Sabbath School meeting at Lehi tomorrow.

Sunday Sept 18/92 I went on the 8 a m train for Provo. found all well. This afternoon Mr M.M. Warner called on me and requested permission to

Keep company with my daughter Eleanor. I explained to him my reasons for my objections to her doing so and to his keeping company with her with a view to marriage. I dont know him. he has only been at Provo since last February. I told him I wished him to not keep her company at least until I had more proof of his intentions to settled down as a Citizen and show by his acts of his honorable intentions &c also that I did not want him to come to my house to visit my daughter but to treat her as any other lady but not anything further. which he promised to do He then asked my permission to come to the House this evening which I granted. This is a matter which has caused me much grief & sorrow. for I cannot consent for any one of my daughters to marry an outsider - and my daughter Eleanor seems almost determined to Keep Mr Warners company which is very strange to myself as also her mother. I walked out with my wife Elizabeth this evening for an hour & we talked over this matter - whe is also much opposed as her feelings to Eleanors wishes (p.28) I went to bed early before which I went to the Lord in prayer & asked for the guidance of his spirit, and asked forgiv(e)ness for allowing Mr Warner to even spend this evening at my house for it is so repugnant to my feelings

Monday Sept 19th 1892. I arose some what calmer in my feelings but determined to not allow any more evening meetings at my house at least for the present. after breakfast I called my wife Elizabeth & daughters Mary, Eleanor & Clara into the parlor & then expressed my feelings and desires to them & telling them of my objections to any of them keeping company with outsiders, also what I had told Mr. Warner & requested Eleanor to tell him not to come to the house again. I told her she was of age & if she did not feel disposed to listen to my counsel but was determined

to take her own course, she must do so on her own responsibility but I would express myself & raise my voice against it. at noon Eleanor told me she did not fully understand me this morning about Mr Warner not coming to the house after I had given him permission to do so & wanted me to explain I did so & told her I had only given my consent for him to come last evening & that at his request after I had told him I did not wish him to come to the house. as I want to know more about him and from his conduct in the future among my friends in Provo. That he was a stranger here with nothing but his clothing - no home of his own but a rented office & boarding House - I wanted something more permanent if he intends to become a resident of Provo before I can give my consent, even if I do then, and that he must treat her as any other lady not following her up but to leave her free and not under any pledge, & for her to not put herself in his way. but attend to her duties &. (p.29) she said she now understood me. Joseph came from the farm & I having obtained an itemized bill of lumber from the Amsley Lumber company. We compared the same & found it correct. except the price for the lumber. as it was billed at 22<u>50</u> & 25<u>00</u> per M when I had agreed with Mr. H. H Bean the Supt. that my lumber should cost me $18<u>00</u> per M. Joseph went with me & we saw Mr. Bean & he promised me to have the price properly placed on the books when the book keeper came in according to our agreement. I then paid him $60.<u>00</u> in a check on the State Bank of Utah #5 on account. there only being $2.<u>63</u> yet due according to my figures. As Joseph wants to get some more lumber Mr Bean promised to let us have it at the same price $18<u>00</u> per M. I left for the City on the 3<u>20</u> p m train & arrived at 4<u>45</u> p m

went to the office. Called at Sophias this evening found all well I red a letter from Pres A O Smoot about surveying on Farm at Provo. & answered him also wrote to Joseph about it.

Tuesday Sept 20th 1892 At the office. I assisted Bro Geo Reynolds to set apart Hyrum Smith Harris and Joseph Alma Harris of Provo. who are going to Ann Arbor University, Michigan to study Law & - they leave this Morning on the 8 a.m train. Bro Reynolds was Mouth for Hyrum Smith Harris & I was mouth for Joseph Alma Harris- At 927 a m I received the following telegram. Richfield Sept 20 1892. "Father died at Six this Morning. C. A. Conover." I answered. " Accept my sincere condolence tell me your plans for funeral" (p.30) Busy in office on offering Fund Matters - I had a notice of Bro Peter W. Cownover's death put into the "Deseret Evening News" - Bro. Samuel S. Jones called on me this afternoon, and offered me 3000 Shares of his Mining Stock at 50¢ per Share. & will take $1000.00 down & the balance in 1 year. I agreed to think about it & decide.- At 4.47 p.m. I received the following telegram " We start for Provo with body Thursday morning. C. A. Cownover." Called at Sophias. Wrote to C. A. C. & to Bro Oscar Mayfield. Farmington for Graham Flour.

Wednesday Sept 21. 1892 At the office. busy on Offering Fund Matters. Recd letter from C.A.C. of the 19th. went to Hot Springs this afternoon. also recd a telegram from Prest A.O. Smoot, Provo, informing me that the Surveying of our land at Lake View had been arranged for next Monday morning -

Thursday Sept 22 1892 I went to Provo on the 8 a m train. found family all well - after my breakfast I went into town & learned that the funeral of Bro Cownover had been fixed for 2 p m tomorrow. I called at his late residence & saw his wife & family & promised to assist in having

everything necessary done. I called on Bp Gibby also on Bro Giles the Band Master & Choir Leader. he promised to have them both in attendence at the funeral. I also called on Prest A. O Smoot & Bro D John & obtained their consent to have the services held in the Meeting House. I had some talk with Bro Smoot in regard to Bro Cownover, which I hope I made right in his mind. I also met my Brother William whom I had not seen for some 8 years. (p.31) I invited him to my house so we would have a talk together & he promised to call. I went to the Enquirer office & read over & corrected an Editorial & brief sketch on the life of Bro P. W. Cownover. I also met the remains at the R. G. W. Depot at 320 p m. Catherine Ann. John & Peter Cownover. had accompanied the same from Richfield. Peter took down the cusket yesterday from Provo & John went the day before from Springville. I had some carriages & buggies & followed the remains to the lates residence. I afterwards got some books from Bro J. E. Daniels from which to draft a biographical sketch of Bro. Cownover's life & assited Bro. Clove of the "Enquirer" office to make some needed notes &c

Friday, Sept. 23/92. Went to the "Enquirer" office and with Bro. Oliver B. Huntington assisted Bro. Clove in writing up the Biographical sketch & to get it into print. at 130 p m went to the late residence of Bro Cownover. & arranged matters for the funeral. Bro John W Turner. Abraham Halliday. Thos B. Clark Bro P. Perry, another brother & myself acted as Pall bearers. sufficient carriages & the Hearce being ready we moved to the meeting House. I had previously asked Bros. David John, Bp J. E. Booth, J. E. Daniels, O. B. Huntington. to speak. At the Meeting House at 215 p m. The choir Sang. "When first the Morrows light of Truth" Bp John P. R. Johnson offered prayer. sang "Mass scenes

of confusion". I then addressed the meeting & read the Biograp(h)ical sketch which we had prepared. & spoke again. followed by Bro Jas. E. Daniels O. B. Huntington. John W Turner. Bp John E Booth & Pres' David John Bp Sang. "Farewell all Earthly Honors" - & Bp Gibby offered the benediction - The remains were then viewed by the congregation passing by the casket. 24 vehicles well filled followed to the (p.32) cemetry. after the laying the remains in the grave I thanked the company present in behalf of the widow & each member of the family for the respect shown & Bro. Abraham Halladay. offered the dedicatory prayer. The grave was then filled up & all left the Cemetry. at the request of Bro Thos M. Allman I called at Sister Allmans & with Bro Jas E Daniels & Saml S Jones administered to him. Bro Daniels anointed & I was mouth - He has been sick for som 3 months with Malerial fever & c. His wife also died this morning leaving one young child. I called at Sister Cownovers this evening & talked to her & her family who were gathered, & had asked me to meet with them.

Saturday Sept 24, 1892. I left by the 848 a.m. train for Salt Lake City. Bro Peter Cownover also on the train. I had a little talk with him & gave him what encouragement I could - at 11 a.m. I attended a Stockholders meeting of the Deseret News Company - at the Presidents office The report of the financial Condition of the Company for the past year was read, accepted & placed on file. The following named Directors were elected for the ensuing year. George Q. Cannon Jos F Smith, F. D. Richards, Angus M. Cannon, Jos. W. Summerhays, D. L. Davis, & James Jack. adjourned. Pres' Geo. Q. Cannon & Bro Hiram B. Clawson left on this mornings train for Washington D. C. - Engaged on

Fund business & other matters. went to the Beck's Hot Springs for a bath which was very warm & from which I think I took some cold. called at Sophia's. (p.33)

Sunday Sept. 25th 1892. Spent the day in reading, conversation & rest. My cold seems to be fastening itself upon me.

Monday Sept 26th 1892 Went South on the 8 a m train and got off at the Lake view crossing My Son George there to meet me with team & vehicle - drove to the farm. after breakfast my son Joseph & I went to Geo Smoots residence & met with Bro A. O. Smoot. & his sons Owen & George - Bro Booth the Co. Surveyor. where Bro Smoot expressed his wishes to have a road opened through my pasture land as he claimed an old traveled road had run through there. I agreed if an old road had run through my land & I closed it up so as to have the use of my land I would fence out 1 rod of my land for a road - we then passed further West & found the road he wanted would pass through another 25 acres of my land not only taking my land but causing me to move my fence &c. I then said if I gave a road there I must be recompensed for it as such a road would be no use to me. We then went further West & found where the old established road used for the past 40 years until about 7 years ago had been closed which caused Bro Smoot to hunt out a new way to get from his land & pass over my land. I was then more emphatic in being paid for my land & fence. Bro Snedrack Holdaway was here with us & he did not seem disposed to even let Bro Smoot pass over his land for the time being. & did not feel disposed to open up a new road for him. Bro Smoot seemed to think that I was not as pliable as he expected I would be but would throw open my land without question. We met again

in the afternoon when I was asked if I would give 2 rods wide of my land (p.34) in my pasture by 64 rods long & make 64 rods of fence if Bro George Smoot would give 2 rods by 28 ½ rods for the road on the West side of the Railway track. I answered emphatically no. I also said that having been all over my pasture land I could not find any defined travelled road & began to feel that I was not under any obligation to furnish any road through my land. This called forth the question from Bro Smoot if I expected him to pay me for my land so that he could have a road. I answered no. that the men who closed up the traveled road which he had used for years should open up another road for him. He then turned to Bro S. Holdaway, but Bro Holdaway would not give him any satisfaction he then threatened to have him before his Bishop for depriving him of his just rights in closing up his road &c. Bro Smoot afterwards called to see me & I explained myself to him. that I was not opposing him but I had a principle at stake. I had been threatened that I would be forced to give up a road & I proposed to see it out & not be bulldozed in the matter. He said he did not blame me for the course I had taken but he had thought rather than to have any words or unpleasantries I would give up the land & help open the new road. But I had done all that he could ask of me now. He told me of his intentions to call Bro Holdaway before his Bishop and I suggested that he see Bro Andrew Madsen first as I understood he was the man that closed up the old road & he had proferred to give 1 rod wide of his land for a new road providing he could have a right of way to the south. & that after promising to give the one rod of his land he had sold me 25 acres of land knowing that it was (p.35) the intention to open the road on it. But took my money for the land without saying anything about the road. This was one cause why I would not give up the land without pay for it.

He said he would see A. Madsen before taking any action. I have been troubled with hoarsness all day & feel quite unwell. Joseph drove me to Provo this evening. I took some onions for my cold.

Tuesday Sept 27th 1892 By agreement with Surveyor Booth to call for him this morning & have him go & survey my land at Lake View. Joseph & I called for him at 830 & we drove over the river. Bro S. Holdaway was also there at my request. Yesterday I requested Bro Walter Cox to meet with us as I bought my land from him. so that he could define where my corners were. He said he had talked with Bro S Holdaway from whom he bought the land. & Bro H had agreed if my compliment of land was not inside my fences he would make it right by paying me what was right or he would let me have other land adjoining my A. Madsen land. I called Bro S Holdaway. & Bro Cox to Bro Booth the Surveyor & there & then Bro Holdaway said he would do as Bro Cox had stated. We first measured my pasture land. then run the Government section line from the corner to my homestead land & put in a good rock corner. Here I talked with Mrs Bolton & her son about my pasture fence &c & arranged how we would have that decided. After dinner we measured out my meadow land & carried the government line to Bro S. Holdaway's corner & Bro Bolton's son was also there as it is also his corner - (p.36) In this measuring I found that I was furnishing a road 2 rods wide & some 40 rods long for S. Holdaway & A. Madsen s use & of no use to me & they are now trying to crowd me to open up another road as talked about yesterday and which will not be of 5 cents benefit to me if it is open. I also found where the old original road was traveled. I will speak to Bro Smoot about this. I also found that Bro W. Cox

has given me a deed for 15 acres of land - after 2 railroads have been granted permission to take 100 feet wide each running diagonally through the land. I must enquire if these Railway Companys have not got deeds for their land. so that instead of my having 15 acres there will only be some 11 or 12 acres. Bro. Booth will make out full descriptions of each piece of my land as soon as he can - My cold and hoarsness is very bad. We drove to Provo. my wife Elizabeth made me a poultice of biled onions for my throat & chest & a bowl of Farrow tea. I had a good sweating in bed during the night. My wife Elizabeth informed me last evening that our daughter Eleanor was determined to marry Mr. Warner about the Middle of November next I entered my protest & objections as Mr Warner had promised me to prove himself & his intentions as an honorable man, before trying to win my daughters affections further than he had done - My wife expressed herself that Eleanor was the one forcing the question now. I again declared my objections but do not know how I can prevent it.

Wednesday Sept 28/92. I am feeling much better this morning but not rid (p.37) of my cold. I requested my son Joseph to see Bro Smoot & explain to him how a much better road can be opened for him than the one in contemplation. I left on the 848 a m train for Salt Lake City & arrived at the office on time. I have been busy on the Offering Fund Matters. Bro Marign called to see me. I saw Leonord He & family are all well - We had a light Shower of rain today. I called at Sophias found all well. Bro B. H Shettler paid me $300 on interest.

Thursday Sept 29. 1892 At the office, at work on the Free Will Offering Fund books & commenced my Monthly report. Met Bro Samuel J Sudbury he

& family are well. Had my shoes soled & heeled $1.50

Friday Sept 30. 1892 Finished my monthly report of Fund Matters & settled with Bro Jas Jack for the month - Bro Samuel S. Jones called to see me. He expects the Mining Company will commence on the new tunnel right away. a meeting of the owners is called for tomorrow at Provo - We had a nice shower of rain this afternoon Bro Jas Jack handed me the monthly allowances for my wives - Went to the Beck's Hot Springs this afternoon & had a bath. The "Deseret News" business offices &c passed from the old management this evening to the New Management, comprised of Geo Q Cannon & Sons Bro Chas W Penrose as Editor for the past 15 years gave a fine Valedictory in this evenings "News." Bro John Nicholson also of the Editorial staff for a number of years goes out this evening - There is much comment among the people about this move, of disatisfaction - Information by telegraph was recd this morning of the death of Bro Otto Chipman whilest on his mission in New Zealand & of the arrival of his body at San Francisco (p.38) He left this City last February, is the Son of Bro Washburn Chipman of American Fork, Utah. This is the first death of any of our Elders on that mission.

Saturday, October 1st. 1892. We had some heavy showers of rain during the past night with Thunder & Lightning - My cold yet hangs onto me - I met Bro Washburn Chipman this morning. he came to meet the remains of his son. we learn they will reach Ogden on Sunday morning at 5.15 oclock I have not seen Bro Chipman for a many years he is getting older like myself - Engaged at my Office desk - Paid $10.00 into Zions Savings Bank for Elizabeth - I went to Provo on the 405 RGW train found all well Bro Bean had not fixed my account at the Anilly Lumber Co office

as he told me a few days ago he had done. I called at their office to see about it.

Sunday October 2. 1892. I spent the morning in reading & conversation. attended meeting in the afternoon & was invited to the Stand. but being so hoarse I excused myself to the Saints for not speaking yet bore my testimony to them. Bp Thos Callister. Dr K G. Maeser & Prest A. O. Smoot were the speakers I talked with my son Joseph in regard to building a house &c. on the farm Eleanor gave me one of her Photo's taken last June - my cold seems some better but not yet removed. I talked with Bro A. O. Smoot about the road to his farm & proferred to help him get a road in the most feasable place -

Monday October 3rd 1892. My wife Elizabeth & Eleanor purposed going to Salt Lake City on Wednesday next. I left on the 905 train & arrived at Salt Lake City on time - At the office attended to business on the Fund books. and busy at my desk. Leonard called to see me he & family are well - I got $1500 Tithing orders from him for the cash - I called to see Sister Lucy Smith who is (p.39) quite low & not expected to live long. She did not recognise me being under the influence of morphine. Sister Hannah & Bathsheba were there. Sister Lucy has been sick for sometime & is now slowly passing away after a long & useful life - I called at Sophia's this evening find all well -

Tuesday Oct 4th 1892. At the office. weather somewhat cooler. Busy at my Desk - Went to Becks Hot Springs this afternoon - and to the Theatre to night "The Ensign" a fine Naval play -

Wednesday Oct 5/92. Attended to my labors in the office. Went to the State Bank to meet my wife Elizabeth & daughter Eleanor but they did not come.

Met Bro Wright of Nephi & talked with him on Temple labors at his request & explained to him the best course for him to pursue to get his work done. Recd letter from C. A. C. & answered it. attended a meeting of the Stockholders of Z. C. M. I. - The Presidents report was read & officers elected for the ensuing year. I acted as one of the committee to count the ballots - The ticket elected is as follows. President Wilford Woodruff - Vice-President Moses Thatcher - Secretary T G. Webber Treasurer A. W. Carlson - Directors Geo. Q. Cannon. Jos F. Smith H. Dinwoody. P. T. Farnsworth, Heber J. Grant. J. R. Barnes. Geo. Romney - W. H. Rowe. John R. Winder. John Henry Smith & F. M. Lyman - at the request of President Wilford Woodruff. he Bro McKinzie Gibbs. Alston & myself administed to Bro Joseph Marley who has been stricken with Lightning - Bro McKinsey annointed & I was mouth. - Sister Ina F. Bean called on me & I directed (p.40) her to Sophia's - Sister Lucy M. Smith, wife of the late Prest George A. Smith died in this city at the Residence of Apostle John Henry Smith. to day about noon. she was born Feb 9. 1817 at Bethel, Oxford Co. Maine. a true estimable Latter-Day Saint. Spent the evening at Sophias.

Thursday October 6, 1892 I attended The 63 Semi Annual Conference convened at the Large Tabernacle at 10 a m. Prests Woodruff & Smith and all the apostles except B. Young. Geo Teasdale & A. H. Lund were present - Opening prayer by Angus M Cannon. Pres W Woodruff Seymour B. Young. Pres Lorenzo Snow & Elder B. H. Roberts. Elder Geo Reynolds were the speakers. Benediction by Patriarch John Smith. 2 Oclock p. m - Prayer by Bp Wm B. Preston - Elder C. W. Penrose spoke 20 minutes . Abraham H. Cannon 20 minutes. M. W. Merrile 35 mn. Angus M Cannon 10 mints. Bene-

diction by Bp Elias Morris. I attended my labors at the office between meetings and met my wife Elizabeth at my son Thomas' this evening. Wilford was also with her.

Friday October 7, 1892 Attended Conference at 10 a m. Pres Geo Q Cannon also present he having returned from Washington D. C. early this morning. Elder Jos E Taylor prayed. Elders John M Taylor spoke 40 mints. Heber J. Grant 20 mints. F. M. Lyman 25 mints. Benediction by Elder Franklin D Richards. 2 oclock p.m. Prayer by Elder John Nicholson - Elders Moses Thatcher spoke 25 min. Franklin D. Richards 45 mins, & Pres Geo Q Cannon 20 mint - Benediction by Elder L. John Nuttall - I was at the office between meetings - and walked down to Thomas (p. 41) with Elizabeth & then back to Priesthood meeting at 7 oclcock. I led in the singing. Pres Joseph F. Smith spoke 45 min. on keeping the Sabbath Day holy; proper training of children not go into debt. & Temple offerings Pres W. Woodruff spoke 24 mints. The Prophet Joseph labored 14 years & was slain. He was inspired of the Lord. A young man could not have given such revelations as we have unless the Lord had been with him. Prest Geo Q. Cannon spoke 21 mints -- I went down to Thomas again after meeting.

Saturday October 8. 1892 I attended Conference at 10 a m. Prayer by Elder. D. D. McArthur Prest Geo. Q. Cannon presented the general authorities of the Church all of whom were sustained. also Reports of Primary associations. Relief Societies & church schools - Elder John Henry Smith spoke 27 mints & Pres Jos F Smith 53 mints - Pres Geo Q Cannon bearing his testimony to the examplary bearing of Pres Jos F Smith in the matter of observing & keeping the Word of Wisdom &c. Benediction by Bp Elias A. Smith. 2 oclock p.m. Prayer by Patr Elias H. Blackburn Prest Lorenzo Snow spoke 30 mints. Bp John R. Winder 5 mints. Prest Geo Q Cannon 50 mints. Benediction by Elder H. J. Grant. At Thomas' again the evening & night - called at Sister De La Mares on the way down.

Sunday October 9. 1892. I attended conference at 10 a m. Prayer by Elder L. W. Shurtliff. Pres W. Woodruff spoke 55 mints. Apostle F. M. Lyman spoke 32 mints. Pres Geo Q. Cannon read report of Y. L M I Asst Benediction by Elder Ira N Hinkly There was an overflow meeting at the Assembly Hall which was addressed by Elder A. H. Cannon & M W. Merrill. Prest L. Snow presided & H J Grant offered (p. 42) the benediction. 2 p.m. By request of Pres Geo Q. Cannon I attended the overflow meeting in the Assembly Hall. and led in the Singing. Elder Geo Goddard prayed & Elders John W. Taylor, John Henry Smith, Moses Thatcher, Franklin D. Richards were the speakers. Elder F D Richards presided & dissmissed the meeting. Meeting at the Large Tabernacle. Prayer by Elder Wm Paxman. Pres Geo Q. Cannon. Pres Wilford Woodruff were the speakers. Benediction by Prest Wilford Woodruff. Conference adjourned till the 6th of April 1893. Called at Sophias after the meeting & found her with plenty of company as our friends found it very convienent to call being so near the Tabernacle - I went down to Thomas -

Monday Octoboer 10th 1892. Elizabeth & Wilford went home this morning. I attended a meeting of the 1st Presidency, Twelve, Pres of Seventies, Presidents of Stakes. & Bishops at 10 a m, at the Temple which had been prepared in the upper large room. I led in the singing. "We Thank thee O God for a Prophet " &c - Prayer by Pres Abram Hatch. Song "Praise to the Man" &c - Pres Geo Q Cannon made a few opeing remarks on the erection of the Temple &c - Bp John R Winder read a financial statement of receipts & disbursments for the Temple. Pres Woodruff spoke - Prest Geo. Q. Cannon moved that the brethren present make every possible exertion themselves and among the people to raise the necessary funds to compolete this Temple. sed & carrid - Elder F. M. Lyman

suggested the appointment of a committee and moved that it be the surce (sic) of this meeting that the First Presidency be at liberty to appoint a committee to make an apportionment to each stake (p.43) and to each individual so far as they deem proper. Secd & cardd (?) It was represented that there are five large windows needed which will cost $1500.00 each. Bros. John R Winder, M Thatcher, Geo Romney, H J Grant & J R Murdock agreed to each furnish 1 window. Prest Jos F Smith moved that we accept the offer of these brethren. Sec & Cardd. Elder B.H. Roberts suggested that a Bureau of Information be established at the Worlds Fair so that Elders can be appointed and printed matter provided to give information to the thousands who will attend there. Elder A. M Cannon also suggested such a bureau at Salt Lake City. On motion of Elder Moses Thatcher the consideration of these suggestions was left to the First Presidency for such action as they deem proper. On motion a few of the brethren were requested to take the names and amounts which each one present felt to give to the the completion of the Temple. $50,00000 was subscribed at this meeting. Prest Geo Q. Cannon. Jos F. Smith & W. Woodruff spoke at length very earnestly.

(23 lines left blank) (p.44)

I attended a conference meeting of the Relief Soceities at the Assembly Hall at 3 p.m. At which the "National Woman's Relief Society" was organized. composed of leading sisters from each stake of Church. 23 Directors. I assisted Bro. F. S. Richards in this matter & getting the signatures. Making the Bonds &c. and dismissed the Conference meeting. Gave notice that I had been appointed to visit each Ward & organize the Relief Societies under the law. I attended with Sophia this evening

a reception given to Bro Moses W. Taylor on His return from a Mission to the Southern States. the meeting was had at the residence of the late Sophia W. Taylor. A good time was enjoyed by all present

Tuesday October 11th 1892 Met with Bro F S Richards on Relief Society matters. Busy in office on Temple donation matters. copy list of names and (p. 45) amounts as subscribed yesterday & putting them in the various stakes. Wrote to Jas G Crain about my sheep - Bro Jas L. Bunting called & wanted my counsel. I talked with him. He had had some diffuculty with the Presidency of Kane Stake & High Council. I gave him such advice as thought to be best & which he said he would carry out.

Wednesday October 12, 1892. Sister Ina Bean who had been staying at Sophias during the Conference left for her home at Richfield this morning - Bro Arthur Stayner called on me with the Articles of Association of the "Star Mining Company" Idaho and asked me to subscribe. which I did & signed for $50000 worth of the Stock. and made out a check to Elias Morris as Trustee for $30000. Busy in Office. Went to Becks Hot Spring this afternoon

Thursday October 13, 1892 Busy at office. I was appointed by the First Presidency with Bros David McKinzie & Robert Campbell to fine facts from which to make an apportionment to the Several Stakes & Wards for Funds yet needed to finish the Salt Lake Temple. We worked at this from 230 to 530 & got ready to report. Handed C.A. 1000. Met Mr. V.L. Thomas of Eureka. he wants me to sell his 4 mining claims to the Bullion Beck Co. for $20,00000 & he will give me 10% of the amount. I did not give him any encouragment further than to speak to John Beck & Moses Thatcher in his behalf -

Friday October 14, 1892. Busy on Free Will Offering Matters. This morning Bros McKinzie Campbell & myself made our report on Temple Matters to the First Presidency afterwhich Elders Abraham H. Cannon, John R Winder, L John Nuttall (p.46) David McKinzie & Robert Campbell were appointed a committee to make an apportionment of $250,00000 to the Several Stakes and report to the First Presidency. We agreed to commence this Work on Monday next at 11 a.m. - I sent notices for a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Deseret & Salt Lake A & M Canal Co. at 11 a m tomarrow. Went with Sophia & Sister Cownover to the Theatre. I sat in Prest. W. Woodruff's box. (Salvini in the "Three Guardsmen"). well played.

Saturday October 15, 1892. Recd Check # 655 on State Bank for State Bank dividend #5 for $2250. Buzy in office putting up papers to mail to Members of Congress & Pres Harrisons cabinet. &c - Attended Meeting of Canal Co. Directors but no quorum present - Went to Hot Springs this afternoon Got ticket for Sister Cownover to Manti & return $4.50

Sunday October 16' 1892. Spent the day at home. Sophia was quite sick this evening I administered to her - had some tea made which she took & felt some better.

Monday Oct 17, 1892 At the office - Attended meeting of the members of the Star Mining company, heard report of Elias Morris who had returned this morning from the mines. his report was quite satisfactory and approved. & the Money ordered paid by telegraph. - Our Temple Committee meeting was adjourned till 11 a.m. tomorrow. A cable gram was received announcing the death of Elder David H. Cannon while on his mission in Germany - Recd check #818 on State Bank of Utah for $3000 Dividend #17 Coop Wagon & Mache Co- also one for Sophia (p.47) Called at Sophias, she is not well

but feels some better.- Met Bro A.H Lund today, he having just returned from his visit to the Saints in Arizona.- I called on Bro I.M. Waddell to-day & he promised to let me have the Ward Incorporation papers in his hands next Saturday I also talked with Bro F.S. Richards on Relief Society matters.

Tuesday October 18th 1892 Met with Bros A.H. Cannon, J R. Winder, D McKinzie & Robt Campbell as the Temple Apportionment Committee at the Presiding Bishops office at 11 a m & commenced work Bro H.J. Grant also met with us - we worked till 4 p m taking 40 mints for lunch. At the office afterwards & made copy of the minutes of meeting of the reorganization of the Deseret Hospital Board on April 16, 1884. for Sister Bathsheba Smith & the Hospital officers. Leonard called to see me. he & family are all well. Called at Sophia's she appears some better.

Wednesday October 19, 1892 Sister Cownover left on this Mornings train for Richfield to stop off at Provo & Manti on the way - I met with our Temple Committee at 930 till 2 p m.. Elizabeth & daughter Eleanor came up this Morning & called on me. I went with them to Zions Savings Bank. where Eleanor drew out her money. they returned home again this evening on the 405 train Went to Becks Hot Springs..

Thursday October 20th 1892 At the office. Collected 500 from Jas Jack & 500 from D McKinzie for apples bought from George & handed the same to Leonard - Paid H.J. Grant & Co $2600 for Insurance policy on my Provo House &c.- Met with our Temple Fund Committee at 2 p m and we reported to the 1st Presidency at (p.48) 330. Our reports were approved and we were requested to draft suitable letters to the Presidents of Stakes & in regard to individuals whose names appear on our Special lists - and make such

explanations as are deemed necessary.- Bro F.M Lyman & H.J. Grant were appointed a committee to wait on the Brethren & Sisters whose name appear on the special list for Tooele Stake - adjourned to meet at 10 a m tomorrow.

Friday October 21, 1892 Columbus Day. Saw the proceession of District School children over 6000 in line. took 28 minutes to pass a given point. They looked very nice. Attended meeting of the Temple Fund Committee at 1130. Made drafts of letters &c until 130 p m. At the office in the afternoon & made out lists of names &c for Bros Lyman & Grant to take to Tœlle & Bro A H Cannon to take to Oneida stakes -- Mary & Clara called on me this afternoon, they had come up from Provo with some 200 of the School children they took part in the proceedings today at the Large Tabernacle- They go home tonight after the Concert. I handed Clara a ticket for the concert - Called at Sophias- Stopped in at the Concert. heard Bro O.F Whitneys poem on Columbus also the Provo Singers. then went to the Theatre onto the stage & saw & heard Lillian Russell in the last act of "Cigale".

Saturday October 22, 1892 Went to Provo on the 8 am train found all well. Called on Mr H H Bean who promised to put my account at the Lumber company all right on the books as per our first agreement in July last - I called on Sister P.W. Cownover and explained to her (p.49) that the First Presidency could not make further appropriations for her. told her to so live that the Bishop will help if necessary. left an order for her at the Tithing office for 2500 which I told her I would do - Called at the "Enquirer" office & balance of day at home.

Sunday October 23, 1892. Spent day at home. George came in the morning &

Joseph in the evening. I talked with them about building a house on the farm and suggested they make out a bill of what lumber they will want & how much they can do towards building & let me know what they want of me. Eleanor asked me to see Mr. Warner which I positively refused to do-

Monday October 24, 1892. I talked with Elizabeth about Eleanor, and learned that it is her intention to be married on Nov 8th. I said I would not be present at the time. and again explained my position she was of the same mind as myself. and had told them she could not and would not give her concent. At the same time for Eleanors sake she would do what she could for her. I returned to the City on the 848 a m train.- At the office attended to Free will offering business. Called on F.S. Richards and got form of Deed for Relief Society & took it to the Deseret News Co. to have 500 printed - Called at Sophia's found all well.

Tuesday October 25, 1892 At office. Busy on Temple apportionment papers and Free will offering business -- Mrs Caroline Scott Harrison, wife of President B. Harrison died this morning (p.50) at 140 oclock at the White House Washington D.C. she was 57 years old. S.S. Jones called to see me this afternoon.

Wednesday October 26, 1892. At the office. saw Bro C. H Wilckens & Isaac Clayton for S.S. Jones. & to wrote to Sam about the payment for his ties. Busy on Temple apportionment letters- Bro Geo W Bean called to see me and we had a chat on Sevier Co affairs &c. I talked with Pres Woodruff & Geo Q Cannon about Bro Thos Wright's Temple work. also with Geo J Taylor, who consented for Bro Wrights mother to be sealed to Pres John Taylor and for myself to act as proxy for his father - Pres W Woodruff also directed Bro Geo Reynolds to council the sealing of Sister Wright to Wm Andrews as

per his request by letter. I also talked with Geo J Taylor on the Estate matters - also with Bro John Beck in regard to V. L Thomas as I promised him. Bro Beck understood the whole matter-

Thursday October 27th 1892 Busy at office getting out letters on Temple apportionments. Called on Bro I. M Waddell for more Ecclesiastical Ward papers. He promised to call on me on Saturday next & bring them. I met with F.S. Richards at 7 oclock at his office and we went through the papers on the Organization of Ward, Incorporations, Trustees & Relief Societies until 9 p m. Had a full understanding. I then called in at the Theatre saw "Shipped by the light of the Moon."

Friday October 28th 1892 At the office. Recd letter from Elizabeth all well. Busy at my desk work. Called & saw Leonard and asked him to attend Eleanors) wedding also Teenie & Thomas & Harriet at the request of his mother (p. 51)

Saturday October 29th 1892 Very busy at the office. Leonard called & told me that Thomas did not think he could go to Provo. Neither himself & Teenie. At Pres Cannon's request I called on Dr J E Talmage at his residence and ask if he could go to Uintah Conference. He did not feel able to get ready unless it was absolutly necessary. as it was not. I asked him to attend Bishop Brown's funeral services on Sunday afternoon at South Bountiful. he said he would do so. Called at Sophia's.

Sunday October 30. 1892 Spent the day in reading - conversation &c and went to Provo on the 405 p m train. found all well. Got Geo A Shumways over coat for my trip to Uintah.

Monday October 31. 1892 Returned to the city on the 848 a m train. S.S. Jones called to see me. I sent $5000 to Elizabeth by him. Also sent her a letter - Also got Sophias money & paid the Terr. Co & City taxes for

Sophias property - and for my Utah County & Provo City Taxes - viz:

$ Sophias Home	Terr Co & School	42.90
" "	City	44 80
" "	"	15.40
" Block	Terr Co & School	19.00
My own - Utah Co	" " "	41.28
" " " "	Provo City	22.20
	" " School	5.16

Very busy making my preparations for my trip to attend the Uintah Stake conference to which the First Presidency called me. Bro Spence obtained a pass for me to Park City on Utah Central Ry.- Bought a satchel $650 & Cap 75¢.- Bro J. Jack let me have 2500 for expenses. (p.52) I paid $12000 into the State Bank of Utah on my a/c.

Tuesday November 1st 1892 I left on the Utah Central train at 8 a m for Park City It stormed yesterday & last night. arrived at 1030 40 miles met Prest Bennion with his team. Snow covered the ground some 4 or 5 inches deep, very cold. We fitted up our conveyance & Started at 1045. Stopped for noon about 5 miles from Heber at 1 p m. Sanford Colton overtook us with a team & nooned with us Left at 220 arrived at Heber 13 miles. bought some grain and drove to Mouth of Daniels Creek in a snow storm put up at Francis M Bethers at 530 6 miles = 59 miles today. Bro & Sister Bethers have 14 children & she is only 44 years old. Slept in house.

Wednesday Nov 2/92 Left at 815 a m paid 100 for hay & bread. drove up the Kanyon 13 miles & nooned at 1230. Very bad road, snow & mud. left at 2 p m drove till 615 to Sheep Camp about 18 miles- = 31 miles snow from 2 to 5 inches deep driving through Strawbery Vally, down Coal Creek & over divide. This Sheep Camp was very acceptable as 2 boys had a good fire &

& tents and the evening was very cold. The boys gave us permission to make our bed in the tent. We spent the evening in conversation and retired about 10 oclock

Thursday, Nov 3/92 I slept well & comfortable. arose early, weather very cold after breakfast we left at 8 a m. drove over divide & down to Deep Creek 4 miles. thence over rolling country to currant Creek 6 miles. thence to Red Creek 6 miles & nooned at 12 m. left at/120 p m. (p.53) We left the Snow between Deep Creek & Currant Creek. but roads rough. Frozen & cattle having passed along since the storm. Good camping on Red Creek. Drove across higher lands after climbing a steep bluff at Currant Creek & Red Creek. 16 miles to the Duchasne River. passed down a dry rivine much like the Kanab & Pahriah Country. thence down the river 5 miles and camped at 615 p m = 37 miles. Plenty of Wood, grass & water. hobbled our horses. sat at camp fire till 1030 in conversation. made a covering over our bed & was quite comfortable.

Friday Nov 4th 1892. Slept well arose early. found Bro Bennions team gone, tracked them down the river. he & I followed for some time. then Bro Colton took one of the horses & found them. We had made every expectation of getting an early start. Bro Colton has traveled with us all the time. He has had his bottle of whiskey along & took his drinks until this morning when it was all gone. We left at 930 & drove to Rock Creek 4 miles, thence to Lake Fork 20 miles & nooned at 2 p m. left at 320 and arrived at Unitah River at 710 20 miles = 44 miles. camped on the River. Shortly after camping & turning our horses to water they took the road & went through the U S Military Post about 1 mile from our camp - Bro Bennion got right after them. and I followed as soon as I knew they were gone. I went to the Post but not knowing which way the road ran through or around the Post.

I returned to camp. Bro Bennion returned shortly after with the horses. He had gone some 2 miles past the Post & got a horse from some campers. We partook of supper & went to bed at 1040 p m (p.54)

Saturday Nov 5/92 We arose early & after breakfast at 745 left camp & drove 1½ miles to the other side of Post. Here we met Bro S Coltons wife & 4 children on their way to meet him at Snyderville. they having left home yesterday & camped on the River all night. He concluded to return with them. We fed our horses. & while waiting for them we consecrated a bottle of oil & administered to Sister Coltons baby who had a cold & touch of croup. We left them at 920 & drove to Vernal 28 ½ miles = 30 miles arriving at 210. As we passed Bro Geo Wardells house we stopped & he came out & greeted us, and almost fainted when I told him who I was. he is aging very fast. I cleaned myself up & after supper Bro Collett & Hacking & Bro David Bingham Called & we spent the evening in conversation. & preparing for the Conference tomarrow. A. O Smoot Jr was here last night & talked politics & made much feeling among the people in his references to Pres Jos F Smith Jr

Sunday Nov 6/92 Had agood nights rest- Weather quite cool. Walked around after breakfast. Attended the Conference meeting at 10 a m. After Sing & Prayer by Bro Thos Karrin & singing Pres Bennion spoke followed by the Bishops. Bro Thos Karrin a returned missionary spoke 35 minutes & bore a good testimony. Sang. Benediction by Bro R. S. Collett. Had dinner at Bro Bennions Bro. Collett also there. Arranged for the times of holding the meetings of the Relief Societies. and asked Sister Pope the President of the Stake Organization to call the Presidents & Secretaries of the Ward Societies together after the afternoon meeting to consult &c Attended

(p.55) Conference Meeting at 2 p.m. The Sacrament was administered The letter of the First Presidency pertaining to the allottment of Temple funds needed from the Uintah Stake was read. I then spoke for 55 minutes. Singing & benediction. I then met with the Sisters and decided as to the Ward meetings and wrote out the notices for each ward - I attended meeting this evening at 630 of the Sabbath School Officers & Workers & Mutual Improvement Asstn & Saints. Bros W. A. Guyman & F.M. Reynolds from Emery Stake as Sabbath School Missionaries were present and each of them spoke. I followed also Pres Bennion. The weather is quite cool-

Monday Nov 7th 1892 Slept well & feel well. I met yesterday with several persons I am acquainted with. Sister Sarah Maria Smith Colton & Roxanna Remington. I attended conference Meeting at 10 a.m. After singing & prayer Bro Jere Hatch addressed the Saints 40 minutes followed by Pres. Bennion & Coun Hacking. gave notice of Relief Society meetings. Wrote to wives & mailed letters this morning. Attended meeting this afternoon. I addressed the meeting for over an hour. Pres Collett & Pres Bennion followed. after meeting my Niece Agnes Cook & her husband came to me and made themselves known as I had not seen them for 12 years. They live in Murrills Ward. I met with some of the brethren & gave them some of my views on the political question. have been invited to visit with several of the brethren. Bro. Bennion & myself attended a Republican meeting this evening. There is much feeling in regard to the local officers in the County and some 5 tickets are now in the field. (p.56)

Tuesday Nov 8/92 Election day. I met with the Relief Society at Vernal Ward at 10 a.m. and completed their organization. Drove to Mill Ward with Prest Bennion. had dinner at residence of Bro Byron Colton & wife Sarah

Maria Smith. Bro Collett & wife & Bro Hacking & wife also present. Met with the Relief Soceity at 2 p m and completed their organization. Drove to Bro Hackings in Glines Ward. had supper afterwhich met with & organized the Glines Ward Relief Society. at 915 p m started for Vernal and arrived at 10 p m. This evening Bro & Sister Barttett called & stated their forebodings as to the organization of the Vernal Society. They claimed that some of the officers were not the right ones. &c I gave them my views plainly. The County Election was quite animated there being 6 Tickets in the field for the local County offices.

Wednesday Nov 9/92 At the Count last night it was found that Rawlins got the most votes but Cannon got many more votes than were expected. This County heretofore has been largely Democratic. -- Prest Bennion & myself left for Mountain Del at 830 & drove 15 miles arrived at 1050 Attended meeting of the Relief Society at residence of Bishop Bingham & organized them. After meeting we administered to Sister John Searles & to Sister Remington. left at 340 and arrived at Bro Bennions at 6 p m. Bro David Woodruff called to see me and gave me a discription of his trip to Wyoming. Sisters Pope, Hatch & Gillman called this evening and asked questions pertaining to the Relief Societies, which I answered & put them in the way (p.57) of getting the Vernal organization into good shape.

Thursday Nov 10/92 Bro R. S. Collett had agreed to call for me to go to Riverdale this morning so as to relieve Bro Bennion. but he did not come before 9 Oclock at which time Pres Bennion hitched up his team and we left at 910 a m Drove 11 miles by 1030 met with the Relief Society & organized them. had dinner and drove to Merrills Ward 8 miles & met with the Relief Society at 2 p m & organized them, Then drove to Prest Bennions 3 miles.

Bro Collett was there waiting for us. We partook of supper and I left with Bro Collett on my homeward trip at 545 and drove 28 miles to Bro Andersons at Uintah Post. arrived at 930 p m. We conversed together so that the time passed agreeably. We put up at Bro Anderson s.

Friday Nov 11/92 Arose early. Slept tolerably well. had breakfast paid 125 for hay for team our beds & breakfast. Walked up through the Post to Post office got my Stage ticket $1000 bade adieu to Bro Collett & left at 8 am. drove 14 miles to Duchesne River bridge by 1045 changed horses left at 11 a.m. Drove up Snake hollow. thence up dry wash called the Draw 20 miles to Smiths Wells. Watered our team at 315 then drove up the Wash to divide 7 miles. thence down Gate Kanyon. good road 9 miles to Brocks Ranch, arrived at 630 p m.- 50 miles. Road very dusty from Post to Divide up the Draw. No water to River Bridge. & then to Wells where it costs 25¢ for water for a span of Horses one drink, thence dry to Brocks. This is on the Minnie Maud stream. had supper & good quarters. here we charge crackers. (p.58)

Saturday Nov 12/92 Had good bed, slept well. after breakfast started at 8 a m Paid $150 for supper, bed & breakfast. 8 miles to Lee and Taylor s ranch, telegraph Station, 10 miles to divide 12 miles to Mail Station down grade, good roads, at 110 changed horses had dinner 50¢- left at 2 p m & continued over Cedar Ridges & Washes to Price Station on the R G. W railroad 18 miles at 530. Stayed at Station till 626 & took train for Provo 121 miles, arrived at 1023 found all at home well. I was quite tired.

Sunday Nov 13/92 Spent the day at home, reading the Newspapers & in conversation

Monday. Nov 14/92 Came to Salt Lake city on the 848 a m train Bro. David

John sat with me and we conversed together all the way. He & Bro Smoot are up to the City to confer with the First Presidency as to Bro Smoot 2nd Counselor. Reported myself at the office found all well I collected $11400 my ZCMI Dividend. also 3300 for Elizabeth. 3600 for Sophia & 600 for Mary. Paid 2430 for bills at Co-op & wrote to Elizabeth sent her 3000 the other 300 due on Coat & put 4600 in Savings Bank for Mary. Went with Bro W.B. Dougall & Thos Alston & administered to Sister Susan S. Young. I anointed Bro Dougall mouth. Called at Sophias this evening. found all well. The following New Mining Company was Incorporated I afterwards bought some stock in it. (newspaper article about New Mining Company from Deseret News, Nov 14, 1892, attached to bottom of page)(p.59)

Tuesday Nov 15, 1892 At the Office. Engaged on Free Will Offering business. Attended a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Saltair Beach Co. was elected Secretary protem. Paid $10000 cash on Tithing at the Presiding Bishop's office. Called on Sisters Barratt & Watson. administered to Sister Barratt

Wednesday Nov 16. 1892 Snowed during the night. At the office Bro Arthur Stayner called with a cirtificate for 6000 shares of stock in the "Star Mining Company for the $30000 I let him have, being 5 cents per share of $100 each. and offered me 4000 shares for $20000 which I may take - Made my report to the First Presidency of my Mission to Uintah County - Busy on Fund Matters.- Assisted Prest Jos F Smith in blessing and set apart Bro W H. Wardle of West Jordan as a Missionary to the Y.M.M I. Association and to study at the B.Y acadamy - Write to Ina F. Bean.

Thursday Nov 17, 1892 At the office. Made out my report of Monthly Free Will Offering Fund for October 1892 & filed it with Bro Jas Jack.- Called

on Bro & Sister John T. Caine at residence this afternoon, and spent 2 hours in agreeable conversation, had supper with them. They expect to leave for Washington D. C Next Sunday -

Friday Nov 18/92 At office, Recd a letter from Elizabeth - Met Jesse C Little on the street and had a talk with him. He is not the man he used to be - Busy on my Fund books - Had bath at Becks Hot Springs.

Saturday Nov 19/92 At office. Looking over some of my letters this morning and on Fund (p.60) work this afternoon. Left for Provo on the 405 p m train, found my family all well.

Sunday Nov 20/92 Spent morning at home - I went over to the farm at 1230 & took Elizabeth - Mary & Clara along. spent the afternoon at Sisters - got 2 Turkeys & returned to Provo in the evening. Joseph with us. — Sister Susannah Sniveley Young one of Prest B Youngs wives died this afternoon between 1 & 2 oclock aged 77 years.

Monday Nov 21/92 Left home this morning and came to the City on 848 conversed with Bro W D. Roberts on the train. He wants to be appointed Post Master at Provo & wants my help. At the office. Barlow Foynson called, he wants a meeting of the Deseret & Salt Lake A. & M Canal Co for Friday next at 5 p.m. Notes are due & must be paid I sent notices to the trustees - Met with F S Richards & got some forms for notices of meetings. By laws &c for selection of Ward Trustees & Relief Societies. Busy all afternoon.

Tuesday Nov 22/92 At the office. I ordered made at the Deseret News office a leather case to carry my papers in after trying at several places to purchase one - I joined the procession at the funeral of sister Susannah S. Young to Pres B Young's burying ground. where she was buried. The

funeral services were held at the Lion House at 11 a.m. I conferred with F S Richards in regard to Relief Society organizations & wards -- ordered 500 By Laws printed at Des News. Wrote letter to the Curtis Publishing Co. & sent Money order for $400 (p.61) for the "Ladies Home Journal" for wives, C A C & Bro Alston. Bro F. M. Lyman informed me that the First Presidency had consented for the Relief Society of Scipio Ward to have 5 rods square off the Tithing Lot. I conferred with the First Presidency and was instructed to have all Tithing Office Lots, where not already deeded, properly deeded to the Ward Corporations. and where Relief Societies want a portion of such lot that I report to the First Presidency for their action thereon.

Wednesday Nov 23/92 Rec letter from I. F. Bean - also from Mrs P. W. Cownover. At the office. Busy on Forms &c for Relief Societies & wards. ordered 250 Deeds printed Met with F S. Richards & conversed with him on these matters & wrote to Pres Thos E Ricks of Bannock Stake - Had bath at Hot Springs - Bp J. P. R Johnson & S S Jones called on me for a Short time. I asked them to find something of a public character in the Church to keep my daughters employed.

Thursday Nov 24/92 Thanksgiving Day. Spent the day at Sophia's. Snowed very hard from early morning till noon-

Friday Nov 25/92 At the office. Had some printing jobs submitted to the Deseret News Co. S S Jones called & talked with me on a private matter with Miss Caroline Johnson. everything being honorable between them as he represented. I gave him such advice as I deemed proper. - Recd some more papers from Bro I.M. Waddell - Attended meeting of Directors of Deseret & Salt Lake A & M Canal Co. at 5 p m at Fergusons office - attended

to the business - Wrote some letters for Sister Lucy B. Young at the office -- (p.62)

Saturday Nov 26/92. At office busy on my Free Will offering books - Went to Becks Hot Springs this afternoon & took sisters Margaret Pierce Young and Lucy B. Young so that they could know how to go alone as Sister Margaret is troubled with Rheumatism & thinks the baths will help her. I introduced them to Bro E. Y. Taylor and arranged for them to have baths at 25 cents each in the private baths.

Sunday Nov 27. 1892 At Sophias- She attended Sister Whitmores funeral at the 14th Ward Meeting House - Sister Barratt sent for me as Sister Watson was very sick. I went & administered to her and anointed her for her pain. she felt easier - about 2 p m she had another attack & Bros Ed. Inelgrove & Dr Jas E Talmage having been sent for ~~and~~ came & administered to her. We certainly had a faithful testimony of the power of God as the pain ceased instantly in answer to Bro Talmages prayer for a testimony from the Lord. I felt truly thankful I staid until 7 p.m. and left such advice for Sister Watsons good as she needed on her diet &c & talked on the Word of Wisdom Bro Jas Watson & Bro Jos Silver & wife were present — Bro John Carlisle of Mill Creek died this morning at 630 of inflamation of the bowels. He was 60 years old last February.

Monday Nov 28/92 Called at Sister Watson's this morning. She had a slight attack in the night. but was feeling better now. At the office- received my printing from the Deseret News office & was engaged most of the day in classifying my blanks &c & getting ready to go to Utah Stake (P.63) to visit the Wards there - Also sent letters to the Stockholders of the Deseret & Salt Lake A & M Canal Co in regard to the sale of the

unsubscribed stock. Called at Sister Barratts this evening they are all some better-

Tuesday Nov 29./92 At the office. Made out my Monthly Report of the Free Will offering Fund to the First Presidency. Went to Becks Hot Spring. the Sisters Young also went again so as to get acquainted-- Arranged with Bro Chas H Wilcken about attending Bro John Carlisles funeral tomorrow. Wrote to C A

Wednesday Nov 30/92 At the office this Morning. Got a team & Carriage at the Tithing office & drove to Pres' Jos F Smiths at 9 Oclock got him & wife Sarah. Called for Sophia and drove to Sister Carlisles at 1005 just in time to view the remains before starting for the Meeting House. Went to meeting House at 11 am - Bp Jas C Hamilton presided. The Choir Sang. I offered prayer - sang - Bp Hamilton spoke. followed by Bp Thos. J. Mc Cullough of Alpine. Pres Geo Q Cannon spoke 40 minutes. also Pres Jos F Smith & myself Sang & Bro. Geo. B. Wallace dismissed. The congregation viewed the remains and we drove to the Cemetry. Pres Jos F Smith dedecated the grave. I talked with Sister Carlisle & sons & daughters and drove home afterwards went to the office. Bought a small valise. called at Sister Barratts her & Sister Watson are some better. Received the Monthly Allowance for my wives. Drew a check on State Bank of Utah favor of Arthur Stayner for $17500 for Stock in Star Mining Co 4000 Shares- (p.64)

Thursday December 1, 1892 Went to Provo on 8 a.m. train. found all well. Attended the Fast Meeting in the 1st Ward & bore my testimony. Called on Sister David John & arranged for Notifying the Relief Societies of Provo of our Meetings. also met with Sisters at 4 p m & appointed times of meetings. I learned of the death of my brother Joseph's wife Susan.

Friday Dec 2/92 Met with Relief Society of 1st Ward at 10 a m. & organized them I attended the funeral of Aunt Susan at 1 p m. at residence of Bro H Athenbrook & by request of the Bishop spoke for a short time. Also went to the Cemetry. Bp Johnson gave myself & wife tickets to the Theatre we went tonight. I also bought tickets for Mary & Clara-

Saturday Dec 3/92. Met with Relief Society of 2nd Ward at 10 a m. & organized them. At 12 Oclock I attended the Priesthood Meeting and talked to the Bishops and arranged for my Meetings in the Wards south. Met with the Relief Society of 3rd Ward at 2 p m. & Society of 4th Ward at 630 p m & organized them-

Sunday Dec 4/92 My Brother Joseph called and staid for 2 hours - I attended the Tabernacle Meeting at 2 p m - Got out my notices for Meetings south as far as Salem & mailed them. I attended conjoint meeting of the Young people at the Ward Meeting House at 7 oclock. had a good time

Monday Dec 5/92 Commenced snowing early this Morning & continued all day. I left on the 320 p.m train. snow 12 inches deep - arrived on time - (p.65) Had some letters awaiting me which I attended to on Fund business Called at Sophia's all well, at the office tonight-

Tuesday Dec 6/92 Very busy at office on Fund Matters. Had bath at Hot Springs this afternoon. Called on Sisters Barratt & Watson they are some better. At Sophia s-

Wednesday Dec 7/92 Went on the 8 a m train to Provo & got breakfast. left on the 1040 train for Springville took Clara with me. Met with the Relief Societies of the 1st Ward at 10 a m. 2nd Ward at 2 p m & 3rd Ward at 630 p m. and organized them. Slept at Sister Packards. Sister Daniels was with us at 2 Meetings.

Thursday Dec 8/92 Organized 4th Ward Relief Society at 10 a m. After dinner drove to Mapleton. held meeting at 2 p.m & organized the Relief Society. Bp Whiting drove us to Spanish Fork 1st Ward to Bp Henry Gardners. Met with the Sisters at 7 p m. but the officers did not turn out so we adjourned the meeting until next Tuesday at 4 oclock p m. Staid at Bp Gardners

Friday Dec 9/92 Met with Relief Society of 2nd Ward at 10 a m. 3rd Ward at 2 p m & 4th Ward at 630 p m & organized them. Staid at Bro James Hanson's and had a good time with him in conversation.

Saturday Dec 10/92. Bro Hannons'Son drove us to Lake Shore for Meeting at 11 a m of the Relief Society did not come till 12 organized them & drove to Benjamin for Meeting at 2 p m. organized Society & drove to Salem. Bp Stewart went with us I drove the Horse & he rode another one to Bp D Taylor's. held meeting at 630 & (p.66) & organized the Relief Society. Slept at Bp. Taylor's.

Sunday. Dec 11/92 I attended Sabbath School at 10 a.m & talked to the School Also at Meeting at 2 p m spoke 1 hour & 20 minutes. Also spoke at the evening meeting. Had supper at Bro James J Davis. residence.

Monday Dec 12/92 Bro Robert Davis drove us over to Payson. left at 845 met with 1st Ward Relief Society at 10 a m & 2nd Ward at 2 p m and Spring-Lake Ward at 4 p m & organized them. had supper at Bp J. Page's and Bro Tanner drove us to Santaguin Meeting House where we organized the Relief Society - I called on Bro John Hardy this afternoon. he is getting old & feeble. We stopped at Sister Stickneys Hotel. had a good bed -

Tuesday Dec 13 92 Bp Eli Openshaw provided us a good team, carriage & driver & we left at 845 for Goshen 6 miles. Met with the Relief Society

at 10 a m. Organized them, had dinner at Bp Wm Prices and drove back to Santaguin U P Depot - took the train at 300 p m & went to Spanish Fork- Bp H Gardner met us and we drove to Meeting House of 1st Ward met with Relief Society at 4 p m & organized them - Slept at Bp Gardners. a very cold night.

Wednesday Dec 14/92 After Breakfast Bp Gardner took us to the R G W depot & we went on train to Provo arrived at 848 a m found all well Clara enjoyed her trip although we were kept very busy. (p.67) I went to Court House & examined Records of Society Real estate at Santaguin & Goshen - Called on Sister D John and left by the 3.40 train for Salt Lake. arrived all right. found a number of letters one for C Called at Sophias found all well.

Thursday Dec 15/92 Busy at Office on Fund Matters. Got out some notices for Meetings of Relief Societies at Pleasant View & Timpanogos - Called on Sister Barratt found her some better left her some liniment which I got from Bro Sudbury.

Friday Dec 16/92 At office. Got out and Mailed Notices for Eccleseastical Ward Annual Meetings - also notices for Relief Society meetings Next Week in Utah County & mailed them.- Paid $228 for Street sprinkling & 370 costs - $648 this is down right robbery because we had not been served with any notice of Sprinkling tax. we could not help ourselves being in the hands of the Liberal robbers. Went to Theatre to night saw Julia Marlowe in "Much Ado about Nothing."

Saturday Dec 17/92 Busy in office. wrote to C. & Elizabeth also to Bp McKay of Huntsville. got my affairs ready for Monday morning to go to Provo. Called on Sister Barratt found her some better.

Sunday Dec 18/92 Spent the day at Sophia's and at the office tonight

Monday Dec 19/92 Left on the 8 a m train for Provo found all well. Bro S.S. Jones son drove me to Pleasant View where I organized the Relief Society at 11 a m (p.68) Then drove to Timpanogos with Bp P.M Wentz held meeting with Relief Society at 2.30 & organized them. afterwards drove to Provo. Arranged for my son Joseph to bid in the sale of the 2 City Lots of the Thos. Clarkson Estate & paid $13.40 taxes & Costs-

Tuesday Dec 20/92 My Son Joseph drove me to Lake View. held meeting at 10 a m & organized the Relief Society. had dinner at Bp Johnsons- He drove me to North Lake View to residence of Bro A.P. Fillerup. organized the Relief Society in meeting at 2 p m.. His son took me to Pleasant Grove put up at Bp Thorne's & held Meeting with 1st Ward Relief Society at 630 p m & organized them. Slept at Bp Thornes.

Wednesday Dec 21/92 Met with Relief Society of 2nd Ward at 10 a m and 3rd Ward at 2 p m had dinner at Bp Cobbleys- Bp Swensen drove me in Slay to Am' Fork. Stopped at Sister Hindley's & conversed with some of the Sisters there. held meeting with R. Society at Meeting House at 630 p m & organized them.- Slept at Sister James Clarks-

Thursday Dec 22/92 Drive to Alpine & held meeting at 11 a m organized the Relief Society. had dinner at Bro Wm Strongs - Bro Marsh's son drove me to Lehi where I held meeting with the Relief Society at 3 p m. & organized them. stayed at Sister E andrings.

Friday Dec 23/92 Went with teams to Lehi Junction & took train to Cedar Fort station. Bp Bennett met me & we drove to town. Met with the Sisters & organized the Cedar Valley Relief Society which comprises the Fairfield & Cedar Fort societies. Left on the 420 p m (p.69) train changed cars at Lehi Junction & went to Provo. found all well.

Saturday Dec 24/92 Raining. Went to Court House & examined Probate Records

of the James Clark & Thos Clarkson Estates - Met several friends & eat dinner with Bro S S Jones.

Sunday Dec 25/92 Christmas Day. At home in the Morning. This is the 36 Anniversary of our Marriage with my wife Elizabeth. Had most of the family together to dinner. Attended meeting in the afternoon and spoke for 30 minutes Bro Brigham Smoot a returned Missionary also Bro John B. Milner spoke. Excellent Music. & singing by the Choir. spent the evening at home.

Monday Dec 26/92 I left on the 848 a m train and arrived at office found all the clerks away. on a holiday. Found several letters on Fund business which I attended to. Bro D McKenzie handed me $500 as a Christmas gift by the First Presidency. Called at Sophias found all well. She accompanied me to the Tabernacle at 8 p m to an Oratorio of the "Light of Asia" by the Choral Society. which was excellent. I enjoyed it very much.

Tuesday Dec 27./92 Busy at the office on Fund matters - Called on F S Richards on Ward affairs - Had bath at Hot springs. Called on Sister Barratt this evening she is improving - Rec Letter from Bps Tanner. Page & Huesh of Payson also Bp C N Lund of Mt Pleasant on Ward Matters & answered them - asked Bro W B Dougall to help pay the tax & cost on Lane to his lot (p.70) after much talk he gave me $500 check. Bro W A Rossiter attended to the payment of my taxes &c.

Wednesday Dec 28/92 Went on 8 a m train to Provo found all well. Called at Mr. Beans office twice did not find him. Want to pay my Lumber bill Called at Court House conferred with Judge Jones on Ward & Trustee appointments &c Wrote to Mr. Bean & gave him a statement of my lumber account and asked for a settlement. I attended the Provo Choir Reunion to night at Boshard s Hall. My wife Elizabeth & daughters Mary & Clara accompanied me. had a good time. I spoke to them Supper & dance. went home at 1230

(A newspaper article "The Choir Reunion" is attached)

Thursday Dec 29. 1892 Went to the City on 848 a m train. Bro S S Jones sat by me & talked all the way. Bro Rossiter handed me a receipt for taxes on Lane $14.00 I paid him $12.30 he having got a reduction. Busy o n Fund Matters. commenced on my Monthly report Recd an Annual pass on R. G.W. Railway for 1893 over all the Utah lines. and acknowledged the receipt there of to Mr. J.H. Bennett. Called at Sophias. she is not well in her health.

Friday Dec 30. 1892 Busy in office. Called on F S. Richards & talked on Ward Matters. got more forms for Meetings &c ordered them printed. Went with Sister Lucy B Young to see her new House. afterwards called on Sister Los Watson found her feeling much better in her health. (p. 71) Recd letter from C.. Called at Sophias anointed her & administered to her. Wrote to Pres Orson Smith on Ward Matters in Cache Stake.

Saturday Dec 31/92 Concluded my Monthly report on Fund Matters. Drew Z S B & T Co check #1008 for $40000 dividend on my Bank Stock. and paid the same to my account on State Bank of Utah. Had bath at Becks Hot springs- Called at Sophia's. She feels some better.

Sunday January 1st 1893 This is New Years Day. I arose early. feel well in my body & spirits. am thankful that my circumstances and surrounding as as so well as they are- my heart & soul went out in prayer & Thanks-giving to the Lord for His many blessings bestowed upon me & mine, that we are now on the threshold of another year. and for the pleasant & bright hopes we have for the future. looking for the day when our rights as Citizens of this Great Nation and that liberty which we should enjoy will be granted to us again. Spent the day with my wife Sophia & family.

Monday January 2/93 This day being observed as a holiday I spent the most of it in writing up my daily Journal. At the office tonight.

Tuesday January 3/93 At the Office, prepared the proofs for my printing to wards &c at the Deseret News office. Busy on Fund Matters. Called on Bro John Beck. Made preparations to go to Mt Pleasant tomorrow

Wednesday Jan 4/93 Left on the 805 train to Provo. found family all well, had breakfast- (p. 72) left on the 1030 a m train for Mt Pleasant met by Bp C.M. Lund & drove to his house for dinner. This afternoon examined deeds &c of the Ward Corporations. prepared Resolutions &c for the Corporation Meeting next Monday. Called on Sister Morrison the Prest of the Relief Society. spent the evening with Bro Lund & family.

Thursday Jan 5/93 Busy this Morning and went to Manti on the afternoon train Called at Bro Marbens this evening with C A. Stayed at the Temple Hotel.

Friday Jan 6/93 Went to the Temple at 9 a m. by request made a few remarks at the Meeting. Left at 1130 a m on train for Provo. got dinner at 340 and left again by train at 530 & went to Payson. was met by Bp Huish & drove to his house. Met with Bp J.S. Page Jr. & some of the brethren of his ward this evening and agreed about matters for tomorrows meeting. Attended a Social party for a short time at the Opera House. Met some of my old friends.

Saturday Jan. 7/93 Prepared my papers and met with the 1st Ward Saints at 10 a m Selected 3 Trustees to hold the titles to the Church & ward Real Estate - and met with the Saints of the 2nd Ward at 11 a m & also selected 3 Trusstees. Sent Petitions to the Probate Judge to appoint these Trustees- After dinner met at Tithing Office & examined deeds &c made a new deed from Rober Wimmer to the 1st Ward Relief Society

also deed from Bro Jacob Huber & wife for the Front House Lot & got them signed & acknowledged. Very tired tonight. Slept at Bp Huish's (p. 73)

Sunday Jan 8. 1893 Attended Prayer Circle at 930 a m. Sabbath School at 1030 also at Public Meeting at 2 p m spoke 70 minutes - Dinner at Bp Pages' after the afternoon meeting went with Bro Chas Brewerton & wife Jas Finlayson & wife Bro Lant & wife to Bro John Finlaysons to 4 p m dinner - attended meeting at 7 p m & spoke 40 mnts

Monday Janua(r)y 9/93 Prepared my papers this morning and attended the Ward Corporation meeting at 1 p m. passed resolutions &c to deed the Real Estate to the 2 new Wards &c and left on the train at 325. Bro Henry Fairbanks took me to the Depot. Found all well at Provo. Called at Tithing office & paid some of my tithing, spent the evening with my family.

Tuesday. Jan 10/93 Left on the 855 a m train & arrived at City on time. Very busy in the Office on Fund matters. Called at Sophias found all well.

Wednesday Jan 11/93. Busy in office on Fund & other matters. attended meeting of the Salt Air Beach Directors. Bro Le Grand Young gave his views on the propriety of the First Presidency drawing out of the Beach Directors. which they will do - Bro S.S. Jones called and I accompanied him to the Salt Lake Theatre. The Provo Thespian Club played the Octoroon for the amusement of the Old Folks. under the Management of the Old Folks Comty. Saw my Brother Joseph there- wrote to Elizabeth & sent Tithing order for $3500 $1500 to pay for Wilfords B.Y.A. School bill-

Thursday Jan 12/93. Called on Sister De La Mare. she wished to see me about her practicing as a obstetries, as the Medical Board of Salt Lake City (p. 74) purpose prosecuting uncertified physicians. I advised her to go on & not mind them & I would make further enquiry into the matter - Busy in office on Fund matters wrote to Jas W Bean Provo & sent order #916 for

$20000 on my tithing. sent out notices for Relief Society meetings in Juab & Davis Stakes-

Friday January 13/93 At office. Made out deeds for Payson Wards. & 2 Relief Societies & for Bro Wimmer Very busy. Bro John Beck handed me a book of 250 trips on Hot Springs Railway. Leonard called on me- Wrote to Elizabeth. called at Sophias went to Theatre tonight "Katie Putman"

Saturday Jan 14/93 Busy at office found where I could get Leonard some ZCMI @13000 & Coop Wagon Stock @ 12000 from Bro B H Schettler. Paid Bro Schettler 150 for doing my business as he reported he had let my $10000 out again.- Recd Check #933 for $3000 Coop Wagon Co div. #18- also one for Sophia - also check #853 for 2250 Div #6 State Bank of Utah & one for Elizabeth & Sophia - attended to my Fund busin(es)s, Went to Beck's Hot Springs had bath - Called at Sophia's - Sister Josephine Roueche came and made a visit -

Sunday Jan 15/93. Spent most of the day at home. went to Provo on the 4 p.m. train found all well and spent the evening at home - Rodney C Badger buried one of his children this afternoon, died of Diptheria at Ogden.

Monday Jan 16/93. Went on the 940 a m U. P train to Mona. Pres Wm Paxman met me- held meeting with the Relief Society at 11 a m & organized them. Had dinner at Bp Newton s & drove to Nephi in a heavy snow storm. which continued until some time in the night - Met with 1st Ward Relief Society at 3 p m and with (p.75) 2nd Ward R. S at 630 p m and organized them. Arranged to meet Prest W Paxman & the Bishop's tomorrow evening to talk over Ward Incorporation matters. staid at Sister Mary Pitchforths.

Tuesday Jan 17/93 Pres Paxman & Sister Pitchforth & Counselors accompanied

me to Levan. Bro Jenkins took Pres Paxman & myself, the ladies with another Brother. Met with Levan Relief Society at 1030 a m & organized them. after dinner at Bp Rasmussens. Bro Paxman Sister Pitchforth & myself went with Bro Jenkins to Juab. held meeting with the Relief Society at 3 p m & organized them. Bro Paxman myself & Bro Jenkins left at 535 for Nephi in carriage and arrived at 8 p m after a very cold ride. snow some 12 inches deep & wind blowing very cold. after supper met with Bro Paxman. Bp Parkes & Bro Orme. examined deeds &c & made arrangements for an abstract of titles. slept at Pres Paxman's.

Wednesday Jan 18/93 Arose at 5 a m. Walked to R R depot. train late had to walk about in the waiting room to Keep warm. No fire or light. weather extremly cold boarded the train at 650 stopped off at Provo. all well, after breakfast I left on the 949 a m R G. W train for Salt Lake - found letters awaiting me. Pres' Woodruff is feeling much better in his health- Had meeting with Pres W. Woodruff & Jos F Smith in regard to the Monthly Free Will Offering Fund & they instructed me to suspend the collections for the present in consequence of the calls on the people for the completion of the Salt Lake Temple - Called at Sophia's, she nor Mary are well.

Thursday Jan 19/93. Went on Hot Springs Railway to South Bountiful. Met Bp Egan. attended meeting of Relief Society at 10 a m. had dinner at Bp Egan's Drove to West (p.76) Bountiful with Bp L.M. Grant & met with R S at 2 p m. Drove to East Bountiful had supper with Bp C. Call & met with R S at 630 p m & organized these Societies. Slept at Sister Sessions Hotel

Friday January 20/93 Slept cold all night. After breakfast went on train to Kaysville as my meeting at Centerville & Farmington were recinded on

account of the Conference of the Relief Societies at Centerville to-day. Went to Bro Roueche's found Aunt Margaret confined to her bed from an accident last Monday. She fell on a small piece of ice & bruised her left hip & side - spent the day with the family & went with Josephine. Will & Rose in Sleigh at 630 p m & met with the Relief Society & organ ized them. answered several questions and drove back to Bro Roueches-

Saturday Jan 21/93 Bro Roueche drove me over to Layton in buggy. Met with the R.S. at 11 a m & organized them. after dinner at Bro John Thornley's he took me to South Hooper 12 miles. The Sisters did not come only 7 members present Talked with Bishop Parker and arranged for meeting with his Ward to select Trustees for the Ward also for Meeting with the Relief Society Drove to Hooper Station & took U.P. train for Salt Lake at 615 p m & arrived at 710 went to Sophia's all well.

Sunday Jan 22/93 Spent the day in reading &c. Sophia & Mary quite unwell

Monday Jan 23/93 At the office. Prepared letter to the Bishops of the Church suspending the Free Will offering Fund collections. and busy on Fund Matters all day. Recd letter from Clara. all well at home, Provo. (p.77)

Tuesday Jan 24/93 Busy on Fund Matters and getting off letters to the Bishop's - Went to Hot Springs this afternoon. Sister Lucy B Young also went.

Wednesday Jan 25/93 Busy on Fund Matters & finished sending letters to Bishop's Called at Sister Barratts this evening she is feeling well. Sophia & Mary are some better - Drew $36000 for Sophia. $12000 for Elizabeth and $23000 for Mary at Bank. Leonard handed me $26000 on account

of stocks &c I paid B. H. Schettler $71000 this afternoon on account of 10 Shares of Co-op Wagon Stock to be got from him.

Thursday Jan 26/93 Busy in office on Ward & Relief Society matters. preparing Resolutions &c. Made out Deed for Mona Relief Society & sent it to Prest. Wm Paxman

Friday Jan 27/93 Prest L. W Shurtleff called & we made out program for my meetings with the Relief Societies of Weber Stake -- Went to U. S Land office and examined Homestead Records Lot Smiths H S. entries & found one - This was at the request of Prest W. Woodruff who had received a letter from one of Bro Lot Smiths wives- now living at Tuba, Arizona. I made a copy of entry and drafted a letter to send to her in answer- At 2 p.m. I met with Sisters Z.D.H. Young, B.W. Smith, Jane S Richards M.I Horne, S.M. Kimball, R B. Pratt & E.B Wells At Exponent office and explained to them my method of the reorganizing the Relief Societies & gave them each a copy of articles of association & By Laws - Learned by telegram that Sister Harriet Bunting died last night at Kanab of Pneumonia (p.78)

Saturday Jan 28/93. At the office- The meeting of the Stockholders of the Deseret & Salt Lake A & M Canal Co called for 10 a m. a quorm not present. I adjourned the meeting till next Friday at 11 a m- Busy on Fund Matters went to Hot Springs for bath- and left on the 405 p.m train for Provo found all well at home - I paid Bro Paxman $23000 my Salt Lake Temple donation.

Sunday Jan 29/93 Spent the day at home. had some cold settled on my lungs. Joseph & George A came over from the farm this evening

Monday Jan 30/93. I called at Ainsleys Lumber Cos office and got a new bill

of my lumber obtained from them- requested Joseph & George to make out a bill of lumber needed for the new house at farm which they promised to do Called on Bro Fred W. Taylor and asked him to call & see Sophia when at Salt Lake City- I left on the R G. W train at 10 a m. found all well- Attended Meeting of Stockholders of Co-op Wagon & Machine Co- heard reports of Secretary & President and reelected 11 Directors for ensuing year - busy in office

Tuesday Jan 31/93 At office, a sevier snow storm last night. Got out my Monthly report of Free Will offerings for January. Went to Theatre to night. Fanny Rice in "Jolly Surprise."

Wednesday Feb 1./93 Busy in office all morning.- at 2 p m. left in team & carriage with Bro Chas H Wilcken & daughter Minnie & Sophia & myself- also (p.79) Bro Jos. F. Smith & wife Edna & Albert Davis & wife in an other carriage for Bro John W. Woolleys at Centerville. drove the 12 miles in 1 hour & 4 minutes. Bro Woolley was not home but his hired man went after him. we took with us some oranges. candy fresh & canned oysters & crackers. Sister Eakle & the ladies prepared supper of which we all partook, then spent the evening in conversation, singing &c. left at 8 p m having enjoyed our visit & made Bro Woolley & daughter Amy feel much revived. drove to the City in an hour - I paid Bro B.H Schettler $250<u>00</u> more on the Co-op Wagon Co Stock wrote to Elizabeth sent her $30<u>00</u> & paid 10<u>00</u> at the Bank for her.

Thursday Feb 2/93 At the office busy on Fund matters.- Called on F.S. Richards & talked with him on Beaver & Mt Pleasant Ward Matters - Called at Sophias- our daughter Mary is not well. Leonards children are not well- Sent $1<u>20</u> to Jas Lewis, Kanab to pay my taxes there & wrote him a letter- Sent notices for Relief Society meetings at Centerville & Farm-

ington next Monday at 1030 a m & 230 p m.

Friday Feb 3/93 At office wrote to C A, Meeting of Stockholders of Canal Company adjourned again till next Wednesday at 10 a m. sent notice to each stockholder of meeting- Busy on Fund matters.

Saturday Feb 4/93 Bought Jacket for C.A. & sent by Express. Called on Sister Maggie Y. Taylor and got 2 books (life of Prest John Taylor) one for C.H Wilcken & 1 for Saml Bateman. Busy on Fund matters. Went to Hot Springs for a bath- Recd letter from Clara all well at home -

Sunday Feb 5/93 Spent day at home. snowed most of the day. At the office tonight- Mary some better (p.80)

Monday Feb 6/93 Left on the 9 am Duming train for Bountiful was met by Bro Randall with horse & buggy. drove to Centerville Meeting House & met with Relief Society at 1030. had dinner at Bro Randalls, afterwhich called on his mother & then met Bro John E Woolley & wife Mary. Lizzie had dinner with us. Bro Randall drove me over to Farmington where I met the Relief Society & organized them - returned to Salt Lake on the 710 p m train - Called at Sophia's, Mary some better- Sophia not well having lost her sleep & rest.

Tuesday Feb 7. 1893. At the office. consulted with F.S. Richards on Deeds &c for Beaver Ecclesiastical Wards &c. Busy on Fund matters - Called on Sister E.B. Wells & got books for Clara from Sister Z. D H Young. "Women of Mormondom" & " Representative Women of Utah"

Wednesday Feb 8/93. Busy getting out deeds for the Beaver Wards Corporation also Resolution &c and on Fund Matters.- Made out notices for meeting of the Weber Stake Relief Societies in several of the Wards Went to Provo on the 405 p.m. train. found my wife & family all well- Called at the

Co. Recorder's office and examined records of a City Lot at Payson, also the Tithing Lot at Springville- spent the evening at home with family.

Thursday Feb 9/93. Left on the 853 train and arrived at the office in good time, called at Sister De La Mares on the way and conferred with her on her practice &c and of my interview with Drs Benidict & S.B. Young advised her to go right along with her practice and as a trained (p.81) nurse- Wrote to Prest L. W. Shurtleff & sent my programme of meetings in Weber Stake - also sent a copy to Sister Jane S. Richards - Wrote to Bro J.F. Tolton. Beaver & sent Deeds &c.- Bought myself a New overcoat at Z.C.M.I. $2000 & hat $450.

Friday Feb 10/93 Busy on Fund Matters.- Went to Hot springs. Spent the evening at my wife Sophia's with Bro Thos F Roueche who came down this morning on some personal business- Sister Roueche is not well yet of her fall.

Saturday Feb 11/93 I left on the 8 a m train for Provo, found all well at home. The weather quite stormy spent most of the day in the House. went to Taylor Bros & Gates & Co with Mary and looked at some carpets for our bed rooms.

Sunday Feb 12/93 Story, spent the day at home in reading & conversation Snowed this evening-

Monday Feb 13/93 Left on the 855 a m train. conversed with Bro Isact Hinckley & Bp Thos. R. Cutler - and read part of the time. Busy at office on my letters- Met with Bro I.N Hinckley & talked with him on Ward & Relief Society Matters in his stake and wrote to C. Anderson Fillmore at his request for information. Called on Sister Barratt also at Sophia's found all well. Wrote to Elizabeth and sent letter recd today from Jas Lewis,

Kanab, along with my tax receipt.

Tuesday Feb 14/93. Left on the Morning train for Hooper, was met at train and drove to South Hooper. had dinner at the Bishop's & met with the Saints of the Ward and (p.82) selected 3 Trustees at 130 p m & afterwards met with the Relief Society & organized them- Saw a Sleigh race, very good- Drove to Hooper had supper at Bp Childs - Attended meeting of Relief Society at 630 p m & organized them. Stayed at Bro. Belnaps. very comfortable. Sister Belnaps mother widow of Vincent Knight aged 88 lives here. I talked with her.

Wednesday Feb 15/93 Drove to Kanesville. My Notices for Meetings were not received till last night so the Saints had not been notified. I arranged for Meeting to organized the Ward & Relief Society on Tuesday Feb 28/93. after dinner at Bp Petersen's drove to Riverdale organized the Relief Society at 2 p m. Called on Sister Strattons daughter Elizabeth and administered to her with Bp Bingham & Bro Stimpson. I mouth- after supper drove to Ogden 1st Ward & met with the Relief Society at 630 p m in Ward meeting House. Slept at Bro James Brown's.

Thursday Feb 16/93 Bp M F Brown's man drove me to Sister Jane S. Richard's and she accompanied me to Wilson Ward. Organized the Relief Society at 10 a m. after dinner at Bp Rackham's drove to West Weber & found the two Relief Societies assembled & organized them both. Met Bro A McFarland. Drove back to Ogden had supper at Bro F D Richards & stayed all night.

Friday Feb 17/93 Sister Richards accompanied me on the car & motor line to Pleasant View. Met with R.S. at 10 a m & organized them. After dinner at Bp Wades. his son took us in Sleigh to North Ogden. Met with R S at 2 p m- Saw Sister Margaret Story & son James- (p.83) After meeting took motor car

for Lynne, had supper at Sister Shaw's & held meeting with the R S at 630 p m. then went on car to Ogden stopped at Bro F. D Richards.

Saturday Feb 18/93 Met with Pres S.W. Shurtleff & Sister Richards & arranged for our meetings in Weber Stake next week. I left on the 945 a m train and arrived at the Office on time. found several letters awaiting me. all well. Fixed papers for Pres S R Bennion for 3 Ecclesiastical Wards in Unitah Stake - Went to Hot Springs & had bath called on Sister Z.D.H. Young at her residence and had talk on Relief Society Matters. she handed me a letter from Vernal Relief Society which I read & explained to her. I invited her to accompany me to Weber Stake next Monday which She promised to do & to meet me at U P. depot at 8 a m.

Sunday Feb 19/93 Stormy & disagreeable. stayed in house all day at the office this evening & got ready for my Ogden business in the morning

Monday Feb 20/93 Left on the 8 a m train for Ogden, Sister Young did not meet me. I called for Sister Richards who with Sister Herrick & Prest Middleton accompanied me to Harrisville Farr West and Plain City where we held meetings with the Relief Societies and organized them. Stopped with Bro Middleton at Bro Lyman Skeens-

Tuesday Feb 21/93 Drove to Staterville for meeting at 10 a m. then to Marriotts at 2 p m & Mound Fort at 630 p m and held meetings with each R Society- (p.84) Sister Richards was not well. we administered to her at Staterville & she went on home to Ogden- Bro Middleton left me on the way to Mound Fort so he could go direct home. Sister Richards came to our meeting at Mound Fort. Bp J.M. Ferrin of Eden called to see me so as to arrange for Starting to his ward in the Morning. we agreed to start at 730. After our meeting Bp James Taylor asked me to accompany himself &

wife to a Seventies Reunion which I did. and by request spoke to the Company & sang two songs. Stayed at residence of Bp Taylor's plural wife and was kindly treated.

Wednesday Feb 22/93 Bp Ferrin called while we were at breakfast. We left in a Snow Storm at 730 a m and drove through Ogden Kanyon snowing all the way to Eden 14 miles. Met with the R S at 10 a m & organized them. Called on Bro Jas Thompson at his home. had dinner at Bp Ferrin s drove to Liberty 4 miles organized the R S. at 230 & drove to Huntsville 7 miles for meeting at 630 Met with the R S. & organized them. The Snow is from 2 to 4 ft deep. Did not have any supper until after 11 p m. Slept at Bp McKays very tired.

Thursday Feb 23/93 Left Bp McKays at 8 a m in a Snow Storm which continued all through the Kanyon 14 miles. attended meetings of 2nd Ward R S at 10 a m. 3rd Ward at 2 p m & 4th Ward at 630 p m. put up at Bp E. Stratfords

Friday Feb 24/93 Walked over to the 5th Ward with Bp Stratford & met with the (p.85) R S. at 10 a m. While eating my dinner my upper teeth plate broke in two- Bp Stevens made arrangements for me to get to Uintah, after dinner at Bro Wm Burtons his son drove me to Uintah where I met with the R S at 230 p m & organized them. Bro Gate took me to South Weber I met with the R.S. at 430 p m. Prest Middleton & Flygare were with me at the 5th Ward. I put up with Bp Kendall & family.

Saturday Feb 25/93. Bp Kendall took me over to Uintah for the train at 915 going to Ogden which I boarded. Changed at Ogden & arrived at Salt Lake City at 1050 found all well at the office — Sent Note to Sophia, she is not well- prepared for going to Provo this afternoon. Went to

Hot springs had bath from there to the R G W train for Provo at 405. found all well- Took my wife & Clara to the Tabernacle tonight a B.Y festival a good performance- Conversed with Rev S.G. Adams on the train a Baptist Minister going to Provo to attend the dedicatory services of the Baptist church there- also talked with S S Jones. I called on Dr Alma Dunford this afternoon & arranged to get a new set of teeth. Rec letter from C A.

Sunday Feb 26/93 Spent the Morning at home. Went to Tabernacle Meeting in afternoon Bro Jos. B.Keeler spoke a short time followed by Rev David Tatum who gave a temperence address. In the evening my son Joseph attended a meeting at the Court House at which Alexander Smith a son of the Prophet Joseph Smith spoke. He was very vindictive abusive and untruthful in his remarks. I felt much disappointed in hearing him because of his untruthfulness & misrepresentations. The room was well filled, but his remarks did not seem to have much effect on his hearers.

Monday. Feb 27. 1893 I left on the 805 train - Called on Dr A Dunford at his office. he took an impression of my gums for a new sett of teeth. I called again at 12 m & 4 p m- Busy at my desk at office - Bro Chas Carlisle called to see me- Called at my wife Sophia's, she is very sick confined to her bed. I administered to her and staid all night to wait upon her as she was not fit to be left alone- did not sleep but very little.

Tuesday Feb 28/93 As I had my notices out for meetings at Kanesville today I left by the 1005 a.m train got off at Hooper station was met by Bp Peter B Petersen & drove 3½ miles to his home. after dinner at P.m. met with the Saints of the Ward selected 3 Trustees to hold the title to the Ward Real Estate & made out all the missionary papers- Afterwards met with the R S & organized them. Bp Petersen took me to the Hooper station & I got on the

6 p m train from Ogden - Called at Sophia's she seemed some better but very weak. I staid all night to help her.— Red Check #262 on State Bank of Utah for $937 Div #31 on B B & C M Cos Stock.

Wednesday March 1st 1893 At the office. This is the 86th anniversary of Pres Wilford Woodruff's birthday. Busy making out my Monthly Report of the Free Will offering fund. for Feb. Sophia is some better to night but still confined to her bed. Leonard called on me. They are discharging some of the Carpenters at the Temple.

Thursday March 2/93 (p.87) This is Willie's 10th birthday. At the office busy on my M.F.W.O. business wrote several letters - Recd letter from Bro C.H. Oliphant & answered him. spoke to Pres Jos F Smith about Leonard and asked him to speak to the proper party about his being kept on at the Temple. while they may need any Carpenters there. He said he would speak to Bp Winder about it and he would like Leonard to remain there to work - Called at Sophia's she is some better.

Friday March 3/93 Busy on My Fund books — Paid at Zion's Savings Bank 3000 for Mary. 1000 for Ma & let Leonard have 1000 of Ma's money & recd from Leonard $4700 in Tithing scrip for Joseph - Went through the Temple think the Celestial room is too gaudy- The Font is too small- Wrote to C A. called at Sophia's some better. Went to the Theatre "The Old Homestead". Drafted a letter in answer for Sister Z D H Young. to the Sisters of the Vernal R.S.

Saturday Mar 4/93 Busy on Fund Matters. Inauguration day of President Grover Cleveland at Washington D.C- Met with Sister Z D H. Young. She read & signed letter to Vernal R S. she also agreed to go with me to the Morgan Stake Relief Society meetings to commence on Tuesday Mar 14/93 and

return on Friday the 17th. Went to Hot Springs. Sophia is yet quite unwell

Sunday March 5/93 Spent the day at home. Sophia had a bad night at the office tonight.

Monday March 6/93 (p. 88) At the office till 10 a m. Attended Stockholders meeting of the B.B & C M co until 12 m. had reports of the Manager, Sect & Prest. I was appointed with A H. Cannon & R J Taylor as auditing committee of reports- Also met with Mr. Bamberger & Mr Kline at Barlow Ferguson's office to talk over a proposition to sell our Deseret Land & Canal to a Jewish company We proposed to sell for $1000 an acre & appointed Jesse W Fox Sr & C H Wilcken to go with these gentlemen to look at the land and improvements - I got out my notices of R Society meetings in Morgan Stake & mailed them. Sophia is still sick.

Tuesday March 7/93 Bros Fox & Wilcken left with Mr. Bamberger & Kline to look at our Deseret land this Morning- Went with Bro J.D T McCallister to the Temple found Pres Jos F Smith there. we exam(in)ed the Font Bath rooms. Garden &c then to the Coop Shoe Factory to look at a painting by the late Wm Armitage. which Bro Wm H Rowe has presented to the Temple. it is a fine picture. "Christ appearing to the Nephites" - Bros S. S. Jones & H Giles called & had some talk on going to the Worlds Fair with Provo Choral Society. Prest Thos Ricks called and we appointed to meet Bro F S. Richards at his office tomorrow morning at 9 oclo(ck) to arrange about thir Stake Land Matters &c- Busy in Office

Wednesday March 8/93 Busy in office - Recd telegram from S. S. Jones wanting to see (p. 89) me this evening on his personal business. answered I would meet him- Met F S. Richards with Pres T. E. Ricks and talked over

Bannock Stake & ward affairs & got them into shape so that I can attend to them & go there after the April conference. I went to Provo on the 405 train. Bro S S Jones met me at the train went with him home & had supper talked over the matters he had to present & went home. found all well & met with Bro Jones again at 8 till 930 p.m. He is having some family troubles & wanted my counsel.

Thursday March 9th 1893 Returned on the Morning train- talked with Bro K. G. Maeser on the way- Busy in the office on Fund Matters. Bro Chas J Thomas promised to have the water in the Tabernacle Font on Tuesday next the 14th so that Leonora may be baptized and Leonard agreed to go and baptize her at 12m

Friday March 10. 1893 At the office. Recd letter from S S Jones thanking me for my visit to him on Wednesday last. Drew my dividend of $11400 at ZCMI. & paid my bills. also drew dividends for Elizabeth 3300 Sophia 3000 & Mary 600 Went to Hot Springs & had bath- Called at Sophias she is improving

Saturday March 11/93 Went on 805 a m train for Provo. found all well, after breakfast I cleared up around the house, George came from the farm & we cut down 3 of the old apple trees- Made out my assessment rolls for Utah County & Provo City. Bro Thos Alston came down on the afternoon train I met him & took him home. he staid with us all night (p.90)

Sunday March 12/93 I attended the Brigham Young Academy Sabbath School with Bro Alston & daughter Mary. spoke for a short time to the school. we visited each of the classes- attended the Tabernacle services at 2 p m. Bros O.H. Berg & S.S. Jones were the speakers. attended the 1st Ward meeting this evening. Bros Andrews & Bp Openshaw spoke as Missionaries.

I followed for 20 minutes also Bp Johnson- Geo Shumway cut my hair.

Monday March 13/93 Returned with Bro Alston & S S Jones on the morning train to Salt Lake Busy at office all day. got ready for my trip to Morgan Stake- Called at Sophias found all well- Went to my son Thomas's. found he had been scalded by a steam pipe last Thursday in the face. he is now about well again and goes to work tomorrow. also called at Leonards wrote to Elizabeth.

Tuesday March 14/93 Left on the 8 a m train for Ogden. Saw the Loan & Trust Co building on fire. changed to U.P. train & went to Morgan 26 miles. Bro Spackman furnished horse & sleigh & Bro Garn drove me down to Enterprise (7 miles) had dinner with Bp Hall & family & met with the Relief Society at 1 p m. & organized them- drove to Peterson (5 miles) met with R.S. at 220 organized them. had supper at Bro & Sister Andersons & then drove to Milton 5 miles for meeting av 630 we did not commence until 8 p m. organized the Relief Society. Pres Willard G Smith took me to his home at Littleton 1 mile at 10 p m. Sister Smith rubbed my throat with oil & ammonia & put on a hot flannel - This has been a very severe cold day & I took cold in my throat was quite hoarse- Slept with Bro S. (p.91)

Wednesday March 15/93 Had a good night. Sister Smith rubbed my neck again this morning. after breakfast drove to Richville 4 miles- Met with R S. at 10 a m organized them. had dinner at Bro Waldrons. drove to West Porterville 3 miles for meeting of R S at 2 p m. organized them. had supper at Bro Florences. Bro Brough & wife also with us. Bro S. Francis was also with us at the meetings today- Bro Florence took me to East Bountiful 2 miles met with R S at 7 p m & organized them. Slept

at Bp Porters. His wife mixed me some Sugar &c for my throat. Yet very hoarse. A very cold day. These have been the coldest days I have been out in this winter.

Thursday March 16/93 Drove to South Morgan 4 miles for meeting at 10 a m. Sisters Z D H Young & Jane S Richards came on the morning train & met with us. organized the Relief Society. These Sisters Spoke. I hade invited the Sisters from the other wards to be present. quite a number were there. Had dinner at Bro Francis' - Sisters Young & Richards had remained in Salt Lake City to attend the funeral services of Sister Elizabeth Howard who died at Grantsville on Sunday last. Bro Francis took us to North Morgan had meeting at 2 p m. organized them Sisters Young & Richards spoke. arranged for a meeting at the Court House this evening for these Sisters & Bro Karl G. Maeser. I left on the 6 p m train for Croyden Station 8 miles was met there and taken 2½ miles to Croyden put up at Sister Thackerays, fine people. attended meeting of R S. at 720 & organized them. Slept at Sister Thackerays. had a good bed & spent a good night. (p. 92)

Friday March 17/93 Arose early after breakfast drove to Croyden Station for the train at 830 got on train was met at Weber Station by Sisters Young & Richards and all went to Ogden. I continued on to Salt Lake Busy in office. called at Sophias all well.

Saturday March 18/93 Busy at office on Fund & other matters. Had bath at Springs attended Board Meeting of Deseret & S L A & M Canal Co at 5 p m. We agreed to sell all the Company rights to Mr. Bamberger & others at rate not less than 1000 per acre - Called at Sophias -

Sunday March 19/93 Spent day at Sophias' - Elders Geo. Teasdale & B. Young address (e)d the Saints at Tabernacle Meeting this afternoon. Snowed & rained -

Monday March 20/93 At Office, attended meeting of Directors of Salt Air Beach Co at 11 a m. Prest Woodruff, Cannon & Smith present. attended to the Current business - at work on Fund matters, wrote to Geo T. Bean at Richfield. Sophia was taken sick this afternoon flowing & nervous prostration she sent for me. I went & administered to her - staid all night.

Tuesday March 21/93 Busy in the office - attended meeting of Directors of Salt Air Beach Co - It was deemed best for Prests Woodruff, Cannon & Smith to resign as Directors because they are also Directors in the Los Angelos Railway Co.- T G Webber. H M Wells & Geo M Cannon had been spoken to &c (p.93) fill their places. Geo M Cannon did not want to be on the Board - Sophia is very feeble. staid all night

Wednesday March 22/93 At the office, quite busy. red letter fro(m) C A- Sophia some better.

Thursday March 23/93 Deemed it proper to call on Dr E.B. Ferguson & requested her to call & see Sophia which she did & gave her the necessary attention. I bought a Syringe & some medicine for her use. Sister H A Badger & Lizzie Crisman have both been very attentive to her.

Friday March 24/93 Sophia had a bad night - Busy in office - Met with Directors of Salt Air Beach Co. Pres Woodruff Cannon & Smith resigned as Directors. T G Webber, Spencer Clawson & H.M. Wells were elected as Directors. Wrote C A. Sister Parker a nurse came this afternoon to Sophias a friend of Sister Badgers - staid at Sophias.

Saturday March 25/93 Went to Provo on 8 05 train found all well. attended the General Fast day meeting at 1st Ward meeting House with Elizabeth Clara & Wilford. Mary at home. I read the address of the 1st Presidency and spoke a short time. Bp J P R Johnson & Counselors. 4 members of the High Council.

J E Daniels & S S Jones of the High Priests and some of the brethren & Sisters spoke. a good spirit prevailed. a full house adjourned at 130 p m.— Bought some lawn grass & sowed a small patch north of the house. Called on Sister Glazier this evening at her house & conversed with her.

Sunday March 26/93 At home in the Morning, attended services in the Tabernacle (p.94) in afternoon - Bro A Gillispie. D John. E Partridge & A O Smoot spoke attended meeting at 1st Ward in the evening. Bro J. Douglass & Huish of Payson speakers.. Bro S S Jones called to see me this afternoon.

Monday March 27. 1893 I called on Bp Johnson & obtained my recommend to the Dedication of the Salt Lake Temple. Bro S.S. Jones called & offered me 2500 shares in Utah Mine at Tintic at 50¢ per Share payable in Monthly instalments without interest. I agreed to take it. Left on the 855 train B. Bachman sat with me- attended meeting of Directors of Salt Air Beach Co. at 11 a m at Cos office & attended to currant business. Called at Sophias, she is sick & weak. feeling some better to day. Busy in office. Rec letter from C A- Had a talk with Jas Jack on the Salt Air & Los Angelos Railway. He advised me to put all the money I could in the Railway as Bonds will soon be issued $200 for one & he would arrange for me to have 5 shares of the Salt Air Beach stock on my note. I asked him to give me something to do so that I can pay for it. which he said he would do.— Hyrum B. Clawson talked with me on the B. B & C. M. Co Mine matters. He & Col. I. Trumbo had been out to the Mine today. He was called away & said he would talk further on this matter Had a friendly talk with Elder F. M. Lyman - Called at Sophias she is feeling a little better Staid all night.

Tuesday March 28/93 Concluded to try & get Sister Cutler of Farmington to come as nurse for Sophia. left on the 1015 train for Kaysville met Bro Roueche on the way from Depot. he took me home. found Aunt Margaret still confined to her couch Administered to her. found where Sister Cutler lived - Bro Roueche took (p.95) me to depot. went to Farmington on train. Walked 1½ miles found Sister C. she agreed to come tomorrow morning. had lunch. There being no train till 630 p m I started to walk to Bountiful 6 miles. Walked to Centerville. Bp Porter came along with cart & took me to Bountiful depot. I came to City on the Dummy. at the office at 5 p m and cleared my desk. called at Sophias she is some better. staid all night.

Wednesday March 29/93 My Grandson John Thomas Nuttall. son of Thomas & Harriet was baptized today by Bro N.V. Jones. at Tabernacle font. Sophia some better. Busy on my Fund Matters - Drew my money on Deposit at Z C M I $100000 & 4735 interest. Sister Cutler came this afternoon. Wrote C A, made out notices for Stockholders meeting of the Deseret & Salt Lake A & M Canal Co.

Thursday March 30/93 Ordered Hair Mattrass from H Dinwoody. Deposited $104500 at State Bank of Utah - Drew check favor I A Clayton Sec & Tres for $50000 stock in Los Angelos Ry. & left check with N. W. C. at company's office.- Had an interview with F.S. Richards on Mt Pleasant. Nephi Goshen Riverdale & E Bountiful Ward deed matters this afternoon- Sent telegram to Bp N Lund at Mt Pleasant. & wrote to Pres Wm Paxman Nephi on Ward Matters. Sophia some better — Sent an invitation (which I obtained) from the First Presidency. to Josephine Roueche to attend the 1st days dedication of the Salt Lake Temple also sent her a letter-

Recd letter from Albert Jones Provo Wm Clarkson offers to take 700 per month and release all claims on the Clarkson estate.

Friday March 31/93. At the office. Made out my MFWO. fund report for March 1893. to the First Presidency.- Paid Geo G Bywater 75 cash for I Roueches clock- drew (p.96) Elizabeth & Sophia's monthly allowance for April- Busy on my books. Received an invitation from the First Presidency to attend the Dedicatory Services of the Salt Lake Temple on Thursday Morning April 6th 1893. Sophia some better

Saturday April 1st 1893 Arbor day a legal holiday. Busy at the office. Bro Jas G. Bleak of St George Called to see me- Had an interview with F.S. Richards on the Mt Pleasant Ward deeds- Read the proof slips of the Dedicatory prayer of the Temple. Had a bath at Springs.

Sunday April 2/93 At Sophia s all day. went to office in evening.

Monday April 3/93 At my desk at office. Went to Provo on evening train found all well. Jos & George came over from farm.

Tuesday April 4/93 Left on the early train. Elizabeth, Wilford & Leonard came with me. Called at Sister De La Mares. then to the office. The 63rd Annual Conference of the Church convened at 10 a m at the Large Tabernacle. Pres Wilford Woodruff presiding The First Presidency and 10 of the Twelve apostles present Moses Thatcher at home sick & H J Grant in the East. Prayer by F.M Lyman. Prest Woodruff & G Q Cannon speakers. Benidiction by Patriarch John Smith - Attended meeting at 2 p m. prayer by B Young - Pres Jos F Smith spoke 58 min(u)tes & Pres L Snow 28 min(u)tes. Benidiction by Geo Teasdale- Attended meeting of Presidents of Stakes to arrange for admission of additional (p.97) members from their stakes to the Temple dedication- Met Bro W D. Johnson Jr & many other of my

brethren & sisters. Attended Priesthood meeting at 7 p m. Elders John Henry Smith, B Young & F.M Lyman speakers Sophia some better. Went to Thomas after meeting Elizabeth stays there-

Wednesday April 5/93 Attended Conference meeting at 10 a m. prayer by John W. Taylor. F D Richards. B Young & Pres Woodruff speakers. Benidiction by M W. Merrill- Over flow meeting in assembly Hall F.M. Lyman presiding- prayer by John Morgan. Jonathan G Kimball, C. W Penrose & John Morgan speakers, benidiction by J.W. Crosley Jr. Meeting at 2 p m prayer by A.H Cannon - General Authorities presented- F.M Lyman. John H Smith and Geo. Teasdale & Pres Woodruff speakers. benidiction by Pres Geo Q Cannon Overflow meeting at assembly Hall. prayer by Salomon H Hale. Pres S.B Young presented the General authorities of the church. M F Cowley S B Young Jr. S.B. Young, J.E. Talmage & David H Cannon speakers. benidiction by Orson Smith.- I attended the Relief Society Conference at the Social Hall & spoke to the meeting. called at Sophias she is improving stayed at Son Thomas' Leonard called & informed me that he had been discharged along with all the other carpenters at the Temple- Pursuant to President Woodruff's request. I went to the Lord in Secret prayer before retiring to my bed and felt well in so doing.

Thursday April 6th 1893 I arose early. went to the Office fasting. At the appointed hour I went to the Temple. having a special invitation. Met Sisters (p.98) Josephine Roueche Taylor & Sarah H. Taylor & took them through the Temple. I was seated with the Presidents of Stakes on the Melchesidek Stand. At 10 a.m Prest Geo. Q. Cannon gave out the Anthem "Let all Israel join & sing"- President W. Woodruff spoke and afterwards offered the Dedicatory Prayer in 34 minutes. President Lorenzo Snow led in offering the Shout of Hosannah, Hosannah, Hosannah to God and the Lamb.

Amen, Amen, Amen," which was rendered with a hearty good will, my heart & soul were so full of the spirit of the Lord, that I could scarcely contain myself. The choir & congregation sang "Hosannah & The Spirit of God &c which was bea(u)tiful. Prest Geo. Q. Cannon spoke 40 minutes in a very impressive and candid manner Pres W. Woodruff spoke & prophesied (I have the words in full) Prest Joseph F Smith spoke 12 minutes very feelingly, the congregation melted to tears at his words and spirit. I never felt so well in my life. I cannot express my feelings. Choir Sang "Arize Ye Saints." Benidiction by Pres L. Snow. I assisted Sister Barratt out of the House & to her home. called at Sophias Bros. Roueche. Miller & myself administered to her-- At the office this afternoon. Bro McKenzie informed me my name had been presented and accepted to attend a Prayer Circle. held at the Historian's Office every Thursday afternoon at 4 oclock which I was pleased to accept - called at Sister De La Mares for Elizabeth had supper - took Elizabeth & Wilford to the Tabernacle Concert this evening & then to Thomas'- (p.99)

Friday April 7. 1893 Called at Sophia's she is improving slowly. At the office. Saw Bro Cox at the Temple Block about Leonard will give him work if he has any - Paid Star Mining Co $11800 on Assessment of Stock and recd certificate for 1800 Shares as dividend of Stock- Moroni Brown called about Jeannette Whipple. I saw Bro Woodruff about her & got permission for her to be rebaptized & go through the Temple. wrote to C A-Geo A. Shumway. Elizabeth Ann & children came up on the train Leonard called. spent the evening at Thomas - John H Nuttall son of my brother William went down with me. We called at Leonards in the evening

Saturday April 8th/93 Went to the Temple dedication services this Morning

with my wife Elizabeth, daughters Elizabeth Ann. & Clara. Son Wilford. Geo A Shumway & Leonard & John H Nuttall. By request I sat in the Stand as one of the Counselors in the High Priest Quorum. This is Utah County Morning. with the Sanpite choir. Pres Geo Q Cannon gave out the hymns. John Henry Smith prayed Pres Woodruff made a few remarks & Elder B Young offered the dedicatory prayer 32 minutes. Pret L Snow led in the Shout of Hosannah. Prests Joseph F Smith, Woodruff & Cannon were the speakers with great force and plainess. a good feeling manifested. Sophia is not feeling so well and her nurse Sister Cutler leaves her for home this evening. Went to Sister De La Mares. Elizabeth Ann & George left for home - Elizabeth Clara Wilford & Leonard will not go until tomorrow evening. bought some Bloaters - At the office afterwards - Staid at Sophia's.

Sunday April 9th/93 Went to the Temple Dedication Services this morning took my son William & daughter Leonora - Choir Sang "Let all Israel join & sing" (p.100) Pres' Woodruff made a few brief remarks - Elder John Henry Smith offered the dedicatory prayer 37 minutes - Pres Woodruff spoke. Prest L Snow led in the Shout. Choir & Congregation sang "Hosannah & The Spirit of God &c". Pres Geo Q Cannon spoke 24 minutes. Pres Jos F. Smith- 34 mins & Pres Woodruff 7 mints. benidiction by John W Taylor. Pres L Snow asked the boys & girls to shout as there were some present who would make this shout when the Savior comes. Called at the office Received an Admit from Prest Woodruff to go to the Temple whenever I wish - Spoke to Prest Geo Q Cannon about Janette Whipple he said it was all right for her to be rebaptized & for me to see that she had a recommend to the

Temple, and that she could live with her husband afterwards if she wished- Called at Leonards met Sister Pugh and her sister Kippernick of Am Fork- also Bro Robinson & wife also called at Thomas' - went with Elizabeth Clara. Wilford & Lennard to R G W train & saw them off. conversed with Pres L W Shurtliff & N C Flygard at Depot spent evening at Sophia's, she is gaining slowly-

Monday April 10/93. At the office. called on Barlow Ferguson about a Deseret Land meeting this evening - Went to the Temple this afternoon. Sat in High Pr(i)ests stand - Bishop Thos J. McCullough died this morning at Alpine. Pres Woodruff made a few introductory remarks. Elder John W. Taylor offered the dedicatory prayer 38 minutes. Prest Woodruff spoke 5 minutes. Pres L Snow led in the Shout. Weber Choir Sang - Elder H J. Grant spoke 5 mints. John W Taylor 16 min- Pres Geo Q Cannon 15 mints & Pres Jos F Smith 15 mints - benidiction by A. H Lund-- Attended Stockholders Meeting of Des & Salt Lake A & M Canal Co. at the Presidents office. we agreed to sell our land & water rights (p.101) and authorized the Committee to do so - Staid at Sophia's.

Tuesday April 11th/93. Went to the Temple ~~services~~ with the late Wm W. Taylor's four children this morning & got them good seats & then went to the office - Wrote to Moroni Brown about Janette Whipple- Went to the Temple services this afternoon met Celia & Ina Bean & Geo T Bean. also Geo W Bean & 3 daughters. took them through the house got them good seats - I sat in the High Priests stand. Pres Geo Q. Cannon gave out the Anthem. Cache Choir sang. Pres Cannon made a few remarks. Eld(er) A H Lund offered the Prayer 42 minutes. Pres Woodruff spoke Pres L Snow led in the Shout. Sang "O my Father. &" Bro Easton in a Solo, very fine Elder M W. Merrill spoke 13 mints. Pres Woodruff 23 mints- Pres Cannon 13 mns

& Pres Smith 2 mnts. Benidiction by S. B. Young - Took the girls to see the Annex & Dynamo room & machinery — At the office. — arranged with Bro A. H Lund to visit Ephraim & organize the 2 Relief Societies there before going north - At Sophias to night.

Wednesday April 12/93 At the office this morning examining abstract & deeds of the Manti Temple grounds on the entry of B.T. Young. - Had a talk with Bro S.S. Jones Busy in office this afternoon - at Sophia's tonight.

Thursday April 13/93 At the office working on papers for the Deseret & Salt Lake A & M C Co - also arranged about a deed for the Mound Fort Relief Society - This afternoon Sister Janette C Whipple came down from Ogden & called on me. I took her to the Tabernacle and she was rebaptized by Bro C. W Penrose and I confirmed her - There were 14 others baptized and I confirmed Sister Esther Ann Ashby of Taylor Ward - and assisted Bro N.A. Empy & (p.102) H G. Park in confirming Richard Hammond Ashby & Emma Esther Paxton - I also offered prayer at the Font & took the record of all the baptisms — My daughter Mary came up from Provo this afternoon & called on me this evening at the office - at Sophia's tonight -

Friday April 14th/93 Went with Son Thomas & wife & son John T. through the Temple, did not stay to the services — At the office Joseph came up this Morning & called on me. also Bro. S.S. Jones. Went with Joseph, Mary, S.S. Jones & W.H. Kelsey through the Temple this afternoon. The Utah Stake Choir in attendance Elder B Y. offered the Prayer. Pres' Cannon. Woodruff & Smith speakers Pres L Snow led in the Shout. Bro C.J. Filjstead closed — I took 2 concert Tickets to Sister De La Mare & 1 for Sister Lizzie Harrison - Staid at Sophia's

Saturday April 15/93 Attended Meeting of the Directors of Salt Air Beach Co. at 9 a m We agreed to Bond the Beach Property, Pavilion &c- for 20 years for $200,000 at 6% also agreed that the Directors will go to the Beach Monday next at 730 a m to look at the situation & arrange for more bath houses &c- Recd check #1044 on State Bank of Utah for 3000 & Cash 600 Div #19 Coop Wagon & Mach Co.- also check #1055 for $3000 on State Bank for Div #7 State Bank of Utah & got the Certificates of Stock from B.H Schettler for Coop Wagon Stock bought of him - gave him my note for $24700 payable by the 25th inst — Went to Provo on the 530 p m train. Joseph & Mary called & on the way to the train we called at Sister De La Mares - found all well at home.

Sunday April 16th/93 At home this morning - attended Conference meeting at 2 p m & spoke (p.103) 35 minutes - Took a walk with Elizabeth call at Mrs Leethams & on Bro & Sister Meacham - attended Meeting at 1st Ward this evening - I left by the 1023 p m train Elizabeth & Joseph accompanied me to the Depot - I gave Joseph a list of 20 Fruit Trees I need - arrived at 1145 took Buss to Sophia's

Monday April 17th 1893 Arose early, went with the Directors of Salt Air Beach Co on train at 750 a m Leonard went with me — We examined the work now being done and arranged for more bath rooms & other improvements. a fine work is in progress. returned at 1130. Met Sister Cownover who arrived yesterday afternoon - attended a meeting of the Directors of S. Beach Co at 2. p.m. - George & Olivia called went with them through Z C.M.I.- They went through the Temple & attended the Services this morning - Wrote to Elizabeth. At the office most of the afternoon.

Tuesday April 18/93 At the office. went to Becks Hot Springs to see

E.Y. Taylor to make arrangements for Sister Roueche to go there for the baths & treatment. He was not there. attended the Temple services this afternoon with Sisters Cownover & Whipple - By invitation I attended a preliminary meeting of the First Presidency Twelve & Presidents of Stakes at the Temple to prepare for meeting at 10 a m tomorrow & on Thursday - At the office afterwards-

Wednesday April 19, 1893 Attended a Meeting of the First Presidency, Twelve apostles except Elder Moses Thatcher 7 Presidents of Seventies. Presidents of Stakes & Counselors Presiding Bishopic - also Elder John D.T. McAllister David H. Cannon, James G. Bleak. L. John Nuttall, Lorin Farr, John (p.104) Nicholson - Wm H Thompson. & Arthur Winter- Sang on page 198 "Now Let us rejoice in the day of Salvation &c". Prayer by Elder Brigham Young. Sang "Come all Ye Sons of God &c"- President W. Woodruff spoke briefly and placed the Meeting into the hands of President Geo Q Cannon & Joseph F Smith - The following brethren being called upon spoke briefly. giving their feelings as to the acceptance of the Lord of the Temple & its dedication & of their confidence in the First Presidency & Twelve and in the work of the Lord to day & their determination to press forward & be true & faithfull in their labors & in the interest of Zion. Viz: Thos. E Ricks, W. F Rigby Jas E Steele. Patriarch John Smith, Seymour B. Young. C.J. Feljsted- John Morgan, B.H. Roberts. Geo. Reynolds. Jos G. Kimball, Rulon S. Wells. Bp Wm B. Preston. R T. Burton J.R Winder. C.O. Card. Geo Osmond, W.W. Burton, Anson V. Call, W Budge Jas H Hart. Wm L Rich. Geo C. Parkinson. Joe H Hale, M F Cowley, Orson Smith. S.M Molen, Isaac Smith, Prest Woodruff said Oliver Cowdery was with Jos Smith when he received the manifestations of God through Moses &c. he

was a powerful man. yet he apostatized through not sustaining the Priesthood - David Whitmer had many manifestations & testimonies. he apostatized and died out of the Church. In the Apostacy at Kirtland many of the leading Elders apostatized and denied the faith and died out of the Church - I have received the administration of angels - When the Lord sends Angels it has been for a purpose and to accomplish something which cannot be done otherwise - In the Kirtland Temple many personages appeared and it was necessary for them to do so. Peter, James & John appeared to the Prophet Joseph Smith. Was it necessary for Angels to appear in the Temple (p.105) now to impart the same things which have been given to the Church? When Joseph Smith gave his last address, he stood, upon his feet for three hours, the place was filled with the Spirit of God. You want the Holy Ghost to lead & guide you. You do not need the administration of Angels- There is not a man who has the Holy Ghost that the adversary can make him do anthing wrong - You teach the people to get the Holy Ghost and the Spirit of the Lord, and keep it with you and you will prosper. President Young & others have come to me in vision- While in Arizona they came to me in a splendid conveyance - The visions made to me during the dedication of this Temple have been marvelous in the union of the Saints- The Lord is desirous that this people shall rise. There will be union among us and we will not do as we have been doing - Sang "From all that dwell below the skies - adjourned till 2 p m. Benidiction by Elder F M Lyman. Elders J.D. T McAllister & L John Nuttall were called upon to lead in the singing Meeting called at 2 p m. Sang God moves in a Mysterious way &c prayer by Elder John H. Smith. - Sang "How firm a foundation &c"

Elders Rudger Clawson, Adolphus Madsen, Chas Kelly, L.W. Shurtleff C. F. Middleton N. C. Flygure, Richard Fry, Samul Francis W.H. Rich, Wm W Cluff, Alma Eldridge, Ward E Pack. O.C Hoskins, Wm H Gibbs. Wm R Smith. Jos H. Grant. Angus M. Cannon. Jos E. Taylor said "The Dominion for God in the midst of this land that we occupy will eeme restored to this people and that too before very long" "The time is not far distant when God will restore us to the power and the privileges to live his law that tends to our exaltation and we will yet be found to weild in the midst of these mountains such a might influence in this nation that the nations of the earth will be attracted towards us and wonder at the wisdom, the power, the influence, the strength and the might that this people posses." Chas W. Penrose, H.S. Gowans, Geo F. Richards, A.O. Smoot said "Get the spirit of God & keep it. follow your file leaders and fear no consequences" (p.106) David John, Edward Partridge, Abram Hatch, Thos. H Giles. H.S. Alexander, S. R Bennion. Albert R Smith, Wm Paxman, Chas Sperry Jas W Paxman, C.G. Larsen, Grange Seeley, Wm Howard, Canute Peterson, Henry Beal, John B. Maiben, Iract Hinckley, Daniel Thompson, David R Stevens. Wm H Seegmiller, Geo W Bean, W. H. Clark Chas D White, M L. Shepherd, been 62 years in the church." J.F Falton Jesse W Crosby Jr. M.M. Steele, David Cameron, U.T. Jones, E D Wooley Thos Chamberlain Daniel Seegmiller, F.A. Hammond. Wm Halls, A W Ivins. E.B. Snow, Jesse N Smith. L.H. Hatch, D K Udall, E.N Freeman, Wm H Gibbons. Chas I Robson. Collins Hakes. A F Macdonald. Henry Eyring. Bp Samul Claridge. John D.F. McAlister. David H Cannon Jas G Bleak. Wm H Thompson Geo B Wallace Lorin Farr. L.John Nuttall said "I have been astonished many times in the mercies of the Lord to me. in that I have been called to the labors I have been in this church and

Kingdom. I have had no other desire than to know the mind and will of God through the Presidency of the Church and then to do what I have been called upon to do to the best of my ability. I am satisfied the Lord has accepted our Temple in its dedication and I feel to uphold and sustain the First Presidency of the Church for they have my love and I have full confidence in them." John Nicholson & Arthur Winter, all spoke briefly. Pres Woodruff spoke concerning the ministration of angels. The leading idea he expressed was that whenever God sent a Messenger or did anything else it was for a profitable purpose, & not to gratify curiousity. The ministration of the Holy Ghost was of greater value than any other testimony. (see copy of record of this meeting in full among my papers and remarks on page 109 (XI)) (p.107) Pres Geo Q Cannon expressed his joy at the unity made manifest. If we will stand together, no power on earth can stand against us. & Jos F Smith spoke & took a vote. (see page 110 (OX)) Benidiction by Pres Jos F Smith at 630 p m.

Thursday April 20. 1893 Meeting in the Presidents room at 10 a m. as on yesterday all fasting - Sang "Lord we come before thee now"- Prayer by Elder George Teasdale. Sang "O My Father &c" Prest W. Woodruff was not present Elder John W Hess and W.W. Burton was also present. Prest Lorenzo Snow spoke & read D & C. Sec 63 par 58 & 59 - also Elder F. D. Richards spoke 6 min read from D & C. "By the ordinances of my church the the power of God is made manifest. Elder B. Young spoke 5 mintes. F. M Lyman 12 mints "There is never a move or change to be brought about, without a key note being sounded & then we will know how to act"- John Henry Smith spoke 6 mints = Geo Teasdale 7 mnts. H.J. Grant 6 min. J. W. Taylor 10 min - M W Merrill 5. A H Lund 4 - A.H Cannon 7. John W.

Hess 7 Pres Jos F Smith spoke 24 mint read from the Epistle of John. also from Book of Mormon explained the manner of partaking of the Sacrament 18th chapter of 3rd Nephi - Prest Geo Q Cannon. I have seen the Savior Jesus Christ. & conversed with him face to face & he has talked with me. While we are in this house we feel the power of God & the good influences of His spirit. But we go away from here to our homes to the world & its ways, will we forget what we have felt?- The burden of carrying on and directing the affairs of the Church is now placed upon the First Presidency & this is a great responsibility - spoke 35 mintes. Took recess for 10 minutes. Sang "May the grace of Christ our Savior." Bro H J Grant spoke in the interest of the Sugar Company - Benidiction by Patriarch John Smith. The brethren clothed and all walked down to the C—— room where all joined in a circle 115 Pres J. F. S. prayed & Pres G Q C mouth (p.108) afterward all sang "Praise God from whom all blessings flow" Repaired to the Presidents room where all were seated at 4 tables which had been prepared at the request of Prest Geo. Q. Cannon Bp W.B. Preston blessed & break the bread which was handed to each. Bp R.T. Burton blessed the wine and it was placed upon the tables and all partook of the Sacrament - 30 persons were here who were present at the laying of the corner stones of the Salt Lake Temple I being one of the number, 27 who were acquainted with the Prophet Joseph Smith in his day & time 8 who had eaten with the Prophet at his table 6 who were in Kirtland Temple in the Prophets time, 1 baptized by the Prophet - (Elder C.F. Middleton). Several of the brethren related brief incidents in the early days of the Church & of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Bro A. O Smoot, L.Farr Jos F. Smith, John Smith E. Partridge. F. M. Lyman, J. Morgan & others spoke -

The spirit of the Lord was made manifest and all enjoyed the meetings of yesterday & today - Pres Jos. F. Smith arose and blessed the brethren "May peace bu unto you, may the Holy Ghost never forsake you, may you be true & faithful; & come up on the morning of the first resurrection with your wives, children & your children's children to reign among the Gods. The Circle formed today was the largest ever formed in this dispensation He said the sins of the brethren were forgiven them, they would remember this day and that they were one of the 115 privileged and blessed. Prest Geo. Q. Cannon, referred to the ill feelings on politics, and said You have more power with God and men than you imagine. When you want to accomplish anything believe that (p. 109) God will help you, and He will. You can do anything that God requires of you. Nothing can stay you. Your enemies will not be able to stand before you. There is nothing that comes into your hearts that will be good for Zion, but God will enable you to do. You will be able to make the people see the path they should pursue. I bless you all. I bless each of you and your children and your childrens children. I seal it upon you by the authority I hold in the name of Jesus Christ. Amen. Benidiction was offered by Patriarch John Smith at 5<u>45</u> p.m. having been in session since 10 oclock a.m. I never enjoyed myself any better in such meetings and felt very grateful that I had been permitted to be one of the 115 brethren present. XI Prest Woodruff. "No man who possessed the Holy Ghost could do wrong. Men might see angels and receive their ministrations and then fall away from the church. He cited the case of Oliver Cowdery as an instance. The cause of the latters down fall was his opposition to the Prophet Jospeh. If he had always possessed the Holy Ghost, he would never have left the Church. Prest Woodruff said he had seen Presidents Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball

since they had gone behind the veil. The former had told him to tell the Saints to obtain and keep the spirit of God, otherwise they would be in danger. He testified that only on one previous occasion had he felt the spirit of God more powerfully manifest than during the dedication of this Temple. that was when the Prophet Joseph delivered his last address. The Prophet in that instance stood on his feet three hours, and the spirit of God was present like a flame of fire. No angels had appeared during the dedication proceedings; but the visions of his mind had been opened by the (p.110) power of God. The angels who appeared in the Kirtland Temple delivered the keys of power to the Prophet Joseph and they were now with the Priesthood" (OX) Remarks of Prest Joseph F Smith. "He alluded to the division among the Saints on Political affairs &c We are are now together in the bonds of love and confidence. You have each expressed yourselves individually to the effect that you acknowledge the right of the First Presidency to direct in all affairs pertaining to the work of God, also that you accept the First Presidency and their teachings in this Holy House, and that you have a witness that God has accepted this Temple and the offering of His people. He asked those present who stood by those positions to raise their right hand. The vote was unanimous. He expressed his love for the brethren and his joy at their united condition.

Friday April 21st 1893 At the Temple this morning. Services held with the Sabbath School children. I took our little daughter Mary. Prayer by Bro Geo Goddard. Prests Geo. Q. Cannon & Joseph F. Smith spoke, also all the apostles except M Thatcher & M.W. Merrill. I went to the office. Received a call from Prest Woodruffs wife saying they wanted me to go and help Prest Woodruff as he was very low. a buggy came for me which I entered and

drove down as quick as possible. I found the President very sick. he was dosing, when he awoke he was flighty. I spoke to him and he grasped me around the neck like he was in a spasm. I got him quiet. I was alone. His wife came in and was much alarmed. He had another attack in 3/4 of an hour and then another about the same time after. The family were much excited. Bro (p.111) Clawson went for the Doctor. Prest Geo Q. Cannon & Prest L. Snow & John Henry Smith came in a hurry and administered to him. he revived. I went home to let my folks know where I was and back again. I staid with the President all night Bro Asahel Woodruff with me. I bathed the Prest with alcohol & oil and he slept very nicely.

Saturday April 22, 1893 The President much better this morning. Bro C H Wilcken came and relieved me. I went to the office about 10 a m. Called on Sister Cownover and her sister Whipple. They talked of going to Provo. went to Sophias for lunch and saw them off on the R.G.W train at 505 p m. I then went to Becks Hot Springs saw Sister Roueche & Josephine. she is feeling much encouraged & hopes to get relief I had a bath -

Sunday April 23, 1893 I got a permit for Sister Harriet Ann Badger to go through the Temple again. I took her through the Temple & then called for Sophia and took her to the Temple & up the elevator. got her a good seat in the Aaronic stand so she could enjoy the services she could not walk through the house. After Singing Pres Geo Q Cannon read the prayer - Sang- Prest Jos F Smith made the opening remarks followed by Prest L. Snow. A H Lund, A.H. Cannon Pre Jos F Smith & Geo. Q. Cannon. Benidiction by Bp Wm B. Preston I sat on the Aaronic stand. At dinner Bro John W. Taylor was with us. Afterwich I went to Prest Woodruffs and staid the afternoon & all night. he felt much imporved. He asked us to sing in the evening and for me to pray which I did.

Monday April 23, 1893 The President spent a fairly good night & feels better this morning. Bro Wilcken (p.112) relieved me and I went to the office at 11 a m. Made arrangements for Sister Lizzie Harrison & Sister De La Mare to go through the Temple this afternoon. I also took Sophia and these two sisters through the Temple taking time to rest she staid through the services and felt glad she was able to be there. At the Services (31st Meeting). Sang "O My Father." Prest Smith made introductory remarks. Elder F D Richards prayed. Prest L. Snow. led in the shout. Sang "The Spirit of God &c"- Elder Geo Teasdale. spoke 8 min followed by H.J. Grant read from Sec 76 D & C. "For all the rest shall be brought forth." John W Taylor 12 m. "This is the time for refreshing from the Lord." Pres Jos. F Smith 28 m. Prest Geo Q Cannon 20 min. read from Pearl of Great Price pages 44 & 45 On motion of Elder F.D. Richards the conference adjourned for Six Months. Sang : "The angels swept their hearts of Gold." Benidiction by Pat. John Smith. I went to Prest Woodruffs this evening and staid all night. In conversation he told me he wanted me to work in the Salt Lake Temple. also directed me to get out a circular letter to the Presidents of Stakes and Bishops of Wards. instructing them to have the Ward Records examined and enquire into the standing and fellowship of each member, or of each name which appears therein, and on finding those persons whose past conduct has not been consistent with the life of a Saint, they be labored with and admonished to repentance. And if found unworthy of membership that they be dealt with an their names stricken from the records that the vineyard may be pruned.

Tuesday April 25th 1893. The President spent a good night and felt better this morning. Bro John D T. McAllister called. The Prest told him he wanted me (end of large red diary no. 19)

April 25 Tuesday, 1893 The Pres spent a good night - & felt better this a m. Bro J D T McAllister called the Pre told him he wanted me to work in the S L Temple. Bro Mc recommended me as competant. Bro Geo Q Cannon called the Pres referred to the letter to the Pres & Bps which I handed to Pres Cannon g (sic) in turn 300 pd note to B H Schittler. The Pres also spoke to P. Quinn about my working in the Temple The Pres dictated an answer to a letter from his wife & daughter at Provo also for his daughter at Richfield which I wrote. I also got a recommend for sister Whipple to go to the Manti Temple -- I was at the office this afternoon & made out deeds for the Mound Fort & Rio, Utah Relief Socities and mailed them Bro Jas Jack gave me 2 boxes of oranges? 1 for Sophia & 1 for Elizabeth I sent hers to Provo by the news this afternoon & wrote to her at Sophias.

April 26, Wednesday At the office this morning made out deed for the East Porterville R. S. & mailed the same to Bp Porter - wrote up my record went to Hot Springs with Sophia Sam & Lizzie Harrison - had bath. Spent a couple of hours with Sister Rounch & Josephine -- Pres Woodruff is still improving -- Got ready to go to Ephrium tomorrow---

April 27, Thursday Left in the 8 am train for Provo 30 mints late. called at home found all well - had breakfast - left in the Sanpete train -- Sister C & Whipple got on the train at Springville. Pre Henry Erying also in the train - Bp Dorius met us at Ephrium depot - met with him & Pres Peterson about the Relief Societies. they had been talking of consolidation to save expenses when I explained there was no expense they decided to continue the two Socities I met with the South Ward at 3 pm. and with the North Ward at 730 & organized them -- Put up at Bp C C W Dorius

April 28, Friday Called on Mayor M(c) Farlain with Bp Dorius this morning at the suggestin of Prt Peterson also met with 2 members of the city co(u)ncil & confured with them in regard to obtain deeds for land ~~in~~ (sic) the title of which is now in the city corperation. They seemed disposed to do right in the matter when they can see how to do so legally. I also called on the City Recorder Bro Peter C. Anderson & obtained the discription of the land in question -- conversed with Pres Peterson & Bp Dorius in regard to the land because their has been some fears as to getting the title for the Relief Socities -- I left on the train at 1220 & stopped off at Provo spent the afternoon at home -- arranged to go over onto the ~~farm with Elisabeth tomorrow morning~~ (sic)

April 29, Saturday Round most of the night & most of the day did not go out staid at home & read

April 30, Sunday A cool day -- attended meeting at the Tabrnacle at 2 pm Bro W H. King occup(i)ed the time -- also attended meeting at the 1st Ward in the ev(en)ing Bro Wm Farrar spoke briefly. I followed him & Bp Johnson also spoke

May 1, Monday Bro Robt Till called to see me & wanted counsel about his Temple labors which I gave him -- left on the R G W Train at 824 Bro L S Jones also on the train we conversed together also with Bp T R Cutler from Lehi -- I heard on the train that Prst Woodruff was very sick & not expected to live last night. I called at Sophias with some eggs which I had carried up & then took the car for Prest Woodruffs residence -- I found him much worse than when I left him but some better than he was last night he having rallied. I staid with him all day & also all night his son James Staid up with me all night.

May 2, Tuesday Pres Woodruff spent a good night I felt mich incouraged for

him & hopeful under the blessings of the Lord to help bring him to his wanted health again -- Bros Andrew Smith C H Wilkin & myself gave him a good bath & I left him feeling much better Bro Sam Bateman will stay with him to day & tonight -- I agred to go tomorrow night -- at the office this afternoon examined some papers about the proposed purchase of some land at which was purchased by the church for the Indians A W Ivans wants to purchase it. called at Sophias she is still quite weak but somewhat improved. I sent a check for $300.00 to L Spurs on account of mining Stock I have talked with him about also a letter -- Stayed at Sophias

May 3, Wednesday At the office this morning called at F.S. Richards & confirred with him about the Ephrium R. S. Deeds & also about the Bannock Stake Wards & R S affairs -- made out the papers for the Ephrium R S deeds & sent them with a letter to Bp C C N Dorius Went to Becks Hot Springs & took some oranges & oil to sisters Rouche Bro John W Taylor & I administered to her I anointed & he mouth -- Went to Pres Woodruffs & staid with him all night Bro Franklin Turnbow staid with me. The President spent a very good night & slept well

May 4, Thursday Pres Woodruff feels some better this morning. I staid with him till 10 Oclk then at office. Wrote to Pres Thos E. Ricks of Bannock Stake about their wards & c Busy in office - Arranged with Pres G. Q. Cannon and Jos F Smith to go to Hog Springs tomorrow morn(in)g to see Sister Rouche also bro C H Wilkin At Sophias

May 5, Friday Drove out with Pres Cannon & Smith & C H Wilken to the Hot Springs & we administered to sister Rouche Pre Smith anointed & P. Cannon mouth -- Prest Woodruff is not so well today he has decided to close up his affairs & sent for Prest Geo Q Cannon to help him do so -- His papers

were examined & stock certificate endorsed & had deeds made I went down to his residence in the afternoon & witnessed a leese from sister Woodruff to her daughter Clara Also Pr G Q Cannon was a witness Pres Woodruff sat up & signed his name 17 times & conversed with the Brethe(rn) present. Pr G Q Cannon Jos F Smith J.R. Winder Jn M Cannon Andrew Smith Asahel Woodruff & A O Woodruff sat up with me -- Rec(d) 2 certificates of stock from S S Jones for 2500 shares of Utah Consolidated Mining & Milling Co., & a ~~certificate~~ (sic) 10 notes for me to sign therefor, which I did not sign - they going for $125.00 each payable monthly

May 6, Saturday The President passed a good night he ate a small boul of bread & milk & drank 3 tumblers of milk. He seems quite right has no pain, I am quite hopeful for him If he will only exert his faith he can get well & live -- Bro John R Winder called & the President said to him Bro Winder I do not know how many brethern I may call to fill a mission on this earth, but I have a mission I want you to fill & that is to be the prest. assistant to Bro Lorenzo Snow in the Salt Lake Temple -- expressed his wishes that Bro W occupy that place -- Bro W said he did not feel competant to fill the situati(o)n but the president said he would be compet(a)nt he had labored hard in the completion of the Temple & he wished him to fill that position. He then devoted time to write out an appointment also a letter to Prest L Snow informing him of this action & then signed them. He also signed his name on a piece of paper with the pen which I kept as a souvener -- While I was sitting with him he very pleasantly referred to our labors together in the St George Temple also whilst in the underground & expressed his confidence in me & in my integrity for which I was very thankful I staid till 10 am & then went to the office I made out my report for Jn T W O for the month of April & handed the same to Bro (sic)

May 7, Sunday Jas Jack --- I went to the Becks Hot Springs this afternoon with Sophia & children - Lizzie Harrison & Hattie Badger - paid for fans 70¢ Had a bath afterwards Bathed and rubbed sister Rouches leg at her request -- afterwards at the office - a cold stormy evening at Sophias

Sunday 7 At Sophias (sic) slept well last night very tired -- had nap this afternoon -- went to Pres Woodruffs this even(ing) found him feeling much better stayed all night waited upon him -- his son Marion with me --- We sang several Hymns at Pres W. request & he joined in the singing. He was very communicative to me & talked of the Temple & form(e)r labors together.

May 8, Monday The Prest feels much better this morning passed a good night -- He sat up awhile. I road up with Pres G Q Cannon to the office & talked with him on Beck Mine affairs. (next line crossed out, and is not legible) at the office. Bro S.S. Jones called & staid a short time also Leanard called. I went to Becks Hot springs this afternoon to see Sister Rouche & rubbed her leg Bro. Rouche? was down yesterday & Josephine went home with him last night She is feeling better in Uncle Georg(e) Whitaker & Hattie were there -- called at Pres Woodruff found him improving. At Sophias

Tuesday, May 9th A very warm pleasant day -- At the office all day except attended meeting of stock holders of Saltair Beach Co at 10 am as a number not present adjourned at 11 am. Pres Woodruff signed a proxy for me to vote his stock in Saltair Beach Co at tomorrow morning meeting Consulted with Pres G Q Cannon Jos F Smith about selling Indian farm St George to A W Ivins -- & wrote to Prest D D McArthur for practicle information. I sat up with Pres Woodruff tonight, he was quite wakeful. He talked over his missionary labors in Herefordshire, England in his early days & of his labors with David W Patton in America & of his early desires for Revelation

etc as in the days of Jesus -- Bro Marion up with me

May 10, Wednesday The pres feels well this morning & preposes riding out. A nice morning At the office Attended meeting of the Stockholders of Saltair Beach Co. Accepted Reports of the Secretary & treasurer & also of the manager. Elected directors for the ensuing year.

As follows James Jack, N.W. Clayton, Henry Suell, L John Nuttall, Thos G. Webber Spencer Clawson & Heber M Wells each having 1005 votes. Busy in office getting out papers ready for my trip to visit the Bannock Stake. Went to Hot Springs with Sophia I had a bath & rubbed Sister Rouches leg seems to be improving -- afterwards at the office - called Sister Barratt & spent a couple of hours she is feeling well. Samuel purposes leaving England on the 20th of the month for home - at Sophias

Thursday, May 11th a fine clear day. At the office attended meeting of the Directors of the Saltair Beach Co, & elected N.W. Clayton president & manager - Thos G Webber vice prest. Isaac W. Clayton Sec & treas. filed by bonds as director, busy in the office. Attended a meeting of the Stockholders of the Star Mining Co at 2 pm heard report of manager. Not very flattering -- declared an assessment of half a cent on the share - to be paid in 30 days. Went to Pres Woodruffs tonight & sat up with him Bro Henry Harrow sat up with me He spent a good night. I finished getting my papers ready for the Bannock Stake

May 12, Friday The Pres Feels well this morning. I left him eating his breakfast & sitting up. he was going out for a ride this morning rode up with Pres G. Q. Cannon & conversed on the way on mining matters he saw A. E. Hyde at meeting of the Directors of the Bullion Beck co., & he was the worst for Liquor - he had spoke to Bp Preston & John Beck about him & informed them he would not have him to manage his affairs in the mine or

elsewhere -- I recd a letter from Bro Gillespie last night and put it on Pre. Cannons desk for him to read. The Pres took a ride out this morning. I made out deed for Bp W Price of Goshen to the Goshen Relief Society & sent it with a letter to him. At Sophias

May 13, Saturday At the office very busy getting out deeds & c for the Mount Pleasant Ecclesiastical ward & Relief Society. Went to the Hot Springs this afternoon Sister Rouche does not feel any better & concluded to leave the spring & seek Surgical advice Dr. Fowler had called in to see her & told her she needed such advice Sophia was also with her & they packed up & came to our house & telegraphed to Bro Rouche & left on the 505 train for Provo - Found all well at home

May 14, Sunday I Spent the morning at home. Attended meeting in the afternoon Pres Jos F Smith spoke - also on the evening elder D. McKinzie delivered a lecture on objections to the Bible. I was much interested spent 2 1/2 hours in company of Bro Geo Teasdale CE Daniels L Spur & Rbt Till at Bro Jones. and partook of supper there. Jos & Geo Cannon over from the farm this evening

May 15, Monday I left on the 835 am train for Salt Lake & arrived all right - Busy at the office. Pres L. Snow requested me to meet at the Temple tomorrow morning at 10 oclock to assist in the organization of the workers & getting ready for work. He told me that he would liked me to be with them in the Temple work but the 1st Presidence did not wish to spare me from my present labors just now. I went with Sister Rouche Sophia & Josephine to Dr. Pinkertons office office (sic) this afternoon & he examined Sister Rounhes leg & prescribed her treatments he says she will need treatment for 6 or 8 weeks - Josephine went home to report to her teacher - I went down to Pres Woodruffs this evening. I took the spring Chicken which my wife Elizabeth sent for

him - he is feeling much improved and sits up & rides out for a short time each day - he asked me to meet with him & family & sing & pray with them which I did & spent the eve(nin)g till 9 oclock. At Sophias

May 16, Tuesday Went to the Temple at 10 a.m. Prest Cannon & Smith. Prest L Snow Geo Teasdale & others were present - I was requested to lead in the singing. Pres Cannon prayed - Pres L. Snow stated the object of the meeting to present the names of all who had been invited to attend and learn from them if they were willing & could labor in the Temple and bear their own expenses. Also that the work would commence on next Monday - On the names of each being called all responed as being willing and able to do work in the Temple without any pay for the same. The names of those to work in the washing rooms were read over & the appointments made - also if those who will take the several parts in the Endowments were presented. There were quite a number of sisters present all of whom expressed their willingness to work in the Temple. Another meeting was appointed for Thursday morning next at 10 oclock to practice the several parts & prepare for work. At the office in the afternoon. Bro Rouche came down & met with Dr. Pinkerton & arranged to take Sister R to the Holy Cross Hospital tommorrow & have her treated at that place for the restoration of her leg. At Sophias Bro & Sister R also staid with us. He slept with me --

May 17 Wednesday At the office this morning - Bro Rouche and wife & Sophia called at the office & I accompanied them to the Sisters Hospital a rear room was assigned sister Rouche. The Doctor was engaged so I could not stop to see him Rcd letter from Clara asking for Price of 1 2 in water pipe for Joseph Also letter from W D Johnson Jr at Mexico also from Bro T. L. Porter Orderville I inquired about the pipe & wrote to Clara also wrote to Bro Porter - Went to the Hot Springs this afternoon & had bath - very windy &

dusty - At Sophias

May 18, Thursday At office in the morning at 10 A M went to Temple assisted some of the brethren with their parts Assisted in the rehersal of the endowments - back at the office at 2 p m attended my prayer circle at 4 p m was mouth in circle. At Sophias Elder Geo Teasdale left for his home in my coach in even(in)g

May 19, Friday At the office this morning quite busy putting up my papers in the M O Fund matter - Rec(d) letter from C A & S S Jones & from Amy Woolley which I answered. Pres Woodruff was at the Temple At Sophias this afternoon for 2 hours & set apart Pres L Snow at Pres of the Temple At Sophias (sic)

May 20, Saturday At the Office this morning Wrote to Sister Sarah H Taylor at Logan about selling or Leasing her land adjouning Sophias in the 14 Ward - also wrote to W J. Johnson jr, Mexico - wrote to C A C S S pres called & had interview with G Q C (George Q Cannon) At the Temple at 1 p m The workers were all blessed & set apart by Pres G Q Cannon Jos F Smith L Snow F D. Richards M W Merrill & A M Cannon - I assisted in rehearsing the Endowments In the office after 5 p m At Sophias ~~to-night~~ (sic)

May 21 Sunday Spent the day at home -- Very cold day some rain Hail & wind

May 22 Monday At the temple at 8 a m in the taking of records for baptisms afterwards at the office - attended meeting Saltair Beach Co at 10 a m about Books &c Rcd letter from Alex Gillispie jr -- also from Sister Hindley Am work on R S Matters & from Bp Brown P. Grove on Deed matters Went to Sophias lot in 14 ward and looked at the land so as to arrange about leasing or selling Rec'd Gillispies letter to Pres Thos Shirts & wrote to A Gillispie jr at Durika Went to the Sisters Hospital & saw Rouche she is quite comfortable & cheerful & doing well feels first rate. at Sophias

May 23 Tuesday At the temple at 8 am. Commenced to Baptize there is some 740 names. Stayed at Temple till 1130 then at the office busy on my M I W O? books. Bro Rouche called on his way to the Hospital. quite cool today. at 530 I went to the Temple again & assisted as Recorder at the Font there were 545 baptisms I acted as Recorder for 127 - got through by 6 pm I afterwards assisted in making the daily bullition. I went with Sophia & Mtd Barratt to a Sociable at the 17 ward Meeting house Goten up in honor of Bp John Tingey who is going to Gt. Britian to get genealogies had a very agreabl(e) time a programm was carried out & refreshmen(ts) served got home at 1045

May 24, Wednesday At the Temple this mor(ni)ng ~~at~~ (sic) son after 8 am. Sing - asisted in taking the Records - took records for the living Endowments & same for the dead assisted in the Endowments & worked at the vail - 151 Endowments got through I was blessed & set apart to labor in the Salt Lake Temple this afternoon by Pres L Snow & John R Winder - Pres Snow mouth I received very nice blessing - I felt this was necessary although I had been acting as requested - At the office afterwards till 645 p m

May 25, Thursday At the Temple this morning Led in the singing and took Records of Living Endownments & for the dead - Assisted in the Endowments and worked at the vail 97 Endowments - through at 330 At the office afterwards Recd letter from Pres McArthur If Ill sign on the Ivins land matter referred the same to Pres Jos F Smith & got my instructions & wrote the same to Bro A. W. Ivins at St. George It rained thisevening & quite cold ~~At-L~~ ~~John~~ (sic) I wrote to sister Mary Hindley at American Fork that I would meet with her & the Trustees of the Relief Society tomorro(w) Friday going to try & put matters in a more satisfactory condition At Sophias

May 26, Friday At the Temple. Worked on the Records for the Dead led in the singing - assisted in the Endowments & worked at the Vail also in teaching

2 of the other brethren the work at the vail - 93 Endowments - I spoke to Bro J. R. Winder about being away next week to go to Bannock He referred the matter to Pres Geo Q Cannon as he would rather I would stay next week - Pres Geo Q Cannon said I had better stay next week as I might be more needed there than this week. of course I said I would so so - as I had not sent out my notices for meetings at Bannock Prest W. Woodruff came to the Temple for a Short time this afternoon. he is improving but yet quite weak. I arranged for my meeting at American Fork this even(in)g and left on the 505 pm train. Arrived at A. M. Called at Sister Jas Clarks met sister Hindley there talked with her & sister Clark. attended meeting in the meeting House at 8 pm. Bp Halliday also there. talked to the members of the R. S. & made full & ample explanations so that all seemed satisfied they voted to accept my instructions & counsils & a vote of thanks for coming To my motion they also voted a vote of confidence respect & love for sister Mary S. Hindley - & all felt well I slept at Sister Clarks

May 27, Saturday Arose early & after breakfast Bro Adams called for me & took me over to Pleasant grove where I met with A Bp John Brown & talked with him about his deed of which he had written to me & was then at the depot in time to make the U P train for Provo where I arrived & found my family all well. I went to the Co Recorders office & arranged to have Bp Browns deed recorded that being the best for him to do - it cost 100 I called at the East Coop store I also enquired about the titles for the Relief Society at Pleasant Grove

May 28, Sunday At home during the morning Elizabeth Ann & her children also there She has gone to her mothers to be sick. I attended meeting at the Tabernacle at 2 pm Bro K G. Maeser spoke - Mary & I took a walk to my land on the Camp Wells bench & my east farm We got quite tired - I attended Ward

meeting to night 2 brethrn, H. Missionaries from Salem preached - I talked with my son Joseph this even(in)g urging him up in his work on the farm --

May 29, Monday Talked with Joseph & George about their slowness in work at the farm & requested them to work up. They promised to do better & agreed to break up my east farm & sow it or plant it this fall because I have come determined to rent it out if they will not do something with it. I left home on the 855 train - Bro S Spur accompanied me on the train & we talked on Provo matters in general I called Sophias found all well & then went to the Temple until 130 pm then to the office and attended to my business I called at ZCMI & ordered a carpet for my wife Elizabeth for her bedroom - also 26 yards of wire fencing for her chicken yard at 15¢ pr yard. & wrote to Elizabeth S S Jones called at the office & had an interview with Pres Cannon & Smith about John W Youngs indebtedness to the Provo Street Railway Co. Called at Sister Barratts on my arrival at Sophias I learned that Sister Rouche was very sick I went to the Hospital at 9 oclock & found she had a severe attack of Pnuemonia - one of the patients having opened the window & the wind blew on her in the night - this was on Sunday - She was now feeling some better - Josephine stopped with us tonight.

May 30, Tuesday Decoration Day & observed as a Holiday. I was at the Temple & assisted in the baptism for the dead was recorder for 184 baptisms in 2 1/2 hours 577 baptisms in all - at 3 p m I took Leanard to the Country. Then to the Hospital & saw Sister Rouche. Bro R came down this morning. We administered to her he annointed & I was mouth She seemed to be improving but has had a very severe attack. I staid till 7 pm Bro R came & stopped with us all night Josephine stopped with her mother at the Hospital

May 31, Wednesday At the Temple all day - led in the singing and took the record for the living endowments & for the dead also assisted in the Endow-

ments and worked at the vail - 163 endowments got through at 8 pm - To-morrow is set apart for doing work for Pres B. Youngs family On the anniversary of his birthday At Sophias Bro Rouche also staid with us

June 1, Thursday Fast day - At the Temple lead in the singing - took records of the dead & living endowments - There were 103 took endowments for Prest B Young's family - total endowments 161 - Got through at 10 min to 4 p. m. I assisted with endowments & worked at the vail -- Not many of his family were present -- Bro & Sister Butlers daughter was married to Chas T. Burton at 12 m. Sister Maggie Joe Young was taken very sick in the Temple I administered to her & assisted in bringing her around again -- at the office in the even(in)g -- Went to the Hospital & saw sister Rouche She is improving slowly and very weak I administered to him. Josephine is with him Bro Rouche went home this even(in)g -- At Sophias

June 2, Friday At the Temple this morn(in)g led in the Singing. took records Met with the Recorder in their room Had the instructions for meetings written on the type writer for Pres L Snow - worked at the vail - 137 Endowments - examined into the sealing & adoption Records & tickets? so as to fully understand them Pres Snow consented for me to go to fill my appointment at Bannock Stake said I could be excussed for a week when I told him I would be away 10 days he said all right At the office wrote to Pres Thos E Ricks also to Sister Mary S. Hindley Amer Fork & to Jos V Jones of Provo & sent him my dyspepsia remedy at Sophias

June 3, Saturday At the office this morning Was in town with F S Richards on Salina & Nephi deed matters - sent letter & check #32 to S S Jones for 12500 on my Utah Stock purchased from him, bought 6 pr Locks 125 Paid Dr Ferguson 2000 for Sophias bill - paid Sophias Bill at ZCMI her money Went

to Becks Hot Springs & had bath this afternoon called on Sister this even(in)g & found her somewhat improved I administered to her At Sophias

June 4, Sunday Spent the day at home a fine day - Sophia not very well

June 5, Monday At the office early and got all my preparations ready to start for my Bannock trip on the 1025 train. got 1000 from Jas Jack for expenses Bro Speirs? having procured my transportation on Saturday I am feeling well in health

(Found with the pages the following note)

Temple Fast Day Meeting, July 2nd, 1899.
Admit bearer, L John Nuttall (signed) Lorenzo Snow

Monday Jne 5/93 Left in the 1000 a.m. train did not cha(n)ge cars -- had Lunch in car 50¢ -- arrived at Market Lake 238 miles at 805 P M put up at Hotel -- wrote to Sophia -- had supper - conversed with gentlemen at the Hotel had a good room & bed -- very warm & dusty all day

Tuesday Jne 6/93 arose early had breakfast paid $100 for Supper bed & breakfast took the stage at 730 a.m. an Episcoplian Min(i)ster also a pasenger road dusty & weather warm, drove 22 miles to Rexburg at 1130 a m drove to Th(o)s E Ricks residence - Washed & then ~~and~~ (sic) his request - went to the Tithing Office - fo(u)nd that all the wards had elected Trustees & they wished the deeds to be made out. I arranged to come in this afternoon -- had dinn(er) at Bro John Swillers-this afternoon made out 6 deeds - & had the parties pres(e)nt Supper at Bro Swillers and slept at Prest Ricks resid(e)nce wind blowing all of time

Wednesday Jne 7/93 as per appointed Pres Thos E. Ricks, Phineas Tempest a N.R. & myself drove to Teton got the signature of Sister Donaldson to deed. then drove to Wilford saw coming the parties in regard to Deeds and left word for all interested to meet us at 4 pm. then drove to St Anthony the new county seat then to Parker Ward put up at P W Parkers & had dinner. Bp E. L. Carbine called & we arranged about the deeds but none can be made now as the titles are not all obta(i)n(e)d for the present -- this is also the case at Ezra Drove back to Wilford and met with the brethr(e)n and sisters made out 3 deeds -- & arranged for the meeting of the R S Ward trustees next Thursday -- also met with the Y.LMIA & I & Pres Ricks talked to them. then drove to Rexsburg -- traveled some 42 miles -- arrived at 715 p.m. had supper at Bro Swillers and put the evening in conversation slept at Pres Ricks - wind & dust very disagreabl(e) allday. (sic)

Thursday Jne 8/93 at the Tithing Office working on deeds all morn(in)g & most

of the afternoon

Thursday June 8/93 Cont went with Bro Ricks to the newspaper office the "Rexburg Press" - conducted by Bro Phineas Tempest & daughter & 2 sons - then to the Roller Mills at 4 p. m drove to Salem & met with the R S in the Meeting House at 5 p m. & organized them had some of the sisters present from Wilford Called & saw Bro Geo. H A Harris - whom I had not seen for many years back to Rexburg & arranged for meetings of the R Society of Rexburg tomorrow at 10 & 2 oclock had supper at Bro Swillers & slept at Bro Ricks

Friday June 9/93 Arise early - Dreamed last night/or this morning that I was imprissoned but I had no idea what for - At the office & made deed for the R S of Salem from Bp. Harris & wife - also made out a program of our meetings & Sent out notices to the Bishops. Attended meeting with the Rexburg 1st ward at 10 a.m & organ(i)zed them. then to the Tithing office had dinner at Pres Ricks - at 2 p. m. met with R S of Rexburg 2n ward & organized them. As per arrangements Pres Ricks & myself started with team & car(r)i(a)g(e) to Rigby at 425 p m forded one large stream & crossed 7 others & the Snake river on bridges on which were very good arrived at Bro King Homers at Rigby 14 miles at 730 When we were comfortable provided for - I slept with Pres Ricks in the night our bed broke down and we moved our bed to the floor

Saturday June 10th A fine morn(in)g arose early Started at 730 a m drove over a new & rough roads 12 miles to Iona & arrived at 935 put up at Bro Jas E Steels -- There is a vast amount of good land & very mu(c)h water in this section of country. Attended Priesthood meeting at 11 a m. was called upon & spoke 35 mnts. The Presid(e)n(c)y of the Stake & Bps & counsilers present till 2 p m at 4 p m met with the Primary Ass. & spoke after meeting conversed with the Brothern in the interest of the people - I slept at Bro Jef(f) a young couple he from Providence & wife from Lewiston

Sunday June 11/93 a fine day attended Sabbath School at 11 a m and addressed the school - at 2 p m attended the Ward Conference. spoke 40 mnts. also Pres Rigby & Pres Ricks. Ward authorities & sustained after meeting with Pres Ricks & W L Rigby drove to Ammon 6 miles put up at Bp Rawsons his wife is Bro Jos Rice's daughter I knew him when young. We attended meeting of Ward Conference at 6 oclock. I address the meeting followed by Pres Rigby & Ricks & the ward authorities sustained we had very good and interesting meetings. The saints all felt well. Mostly young people. We put up at Bro Rawsons the bed bugs were very bad

Monday June 12/93 arose early a fine day attended meeting at Meeting House of Ammon at 10 a m R Society & organized them. Had a good meeting Bi (Bp) Jas E Steel & Bp Mulliner also present after meeting & dinner we drove to Iona for meeting with the R.S. at 3 p m. Met & organized the R.S. after meeting went with Thos Nixon & wife to supper they live here. Went to Bro & sister Fife's Bro W F Rigby also stopped here with me for the night. We called at Bro Steele for a short time - windy & cold

Tuesday June 13/93 Had a good night slept well. Arise early had breakfast - & with Pres Ricks & Rigby we left at 840 a.m. & drove 9 miles to Shelton by 945 stopped at Bp John S. Howards -- Attended the Shelton R.S. meeting at 10 a m. at the Meeting House & organized them. Sister Howard was very kind Had dinner & drove 3 miles to Rigby Meeting House at 2 p m & met with the R S organized them had supper at Bp Clarks - his wife & family were kind to us - we left at 520 & crossed the dry bed which is a very large river & new bridge shortly after forded another branch the water came up half way on our carriage bed quite dangerous we held our affects on the seats & on our to keep them from getting wet then crossed several large streams & bridges & fords - many of which were dangerous & drove 15 miles to Rexburg ar(r)ived

845 p m & went to Bro & Sister Swillers had some cake & wine I was very tired and soon went to bed at Bro Ricks house by myself none of the family at home - this has been a cold disagreeable day for wind & dust it looks much like rain as I go to bed

Wednesday June 14/93 Arose early had breakfast at Bro Swillers went with Pres Ricks to Tithing Office & left with Bro Arza E. Hinckley with team at 840 a m for Lyman called and took up sister Temporance Hinckly the Stake Pres of the R S who accompanied us. arrived at Lyman 8 miles at 10 a m - met with R S & organized them. had dinner at Bro Atkinsons he & wife accompanied us to Burton 9 miles - met with R. S. at 2 pm and organized them. Held very good meeting all felt well. Left at 525 for Rexburg 6 miles & arrived alright. Went with Pres. Ricks to Sister Josephine Foggs a widow of the late James E Fogg din(ed) and conferred with her in regard to making a deed of the trustees of the Rexburg 1st Ward of property which was held by her late husband as a trustee for said ward & which she was greatly willing to give as she knew how he held the title. Had supper at Bro & Sis Tempest. Then went to the Tithing Office and drew up a deed for Sister Fogg to sign to the Trustees aforesaid - also made out a request for the Rexburg 1st ward to her asking for said title & other papers. Slept at Bro Ricks.

Thursday June 15/93 Had a good night. Breakfast at Bro Swillers. Could not get the minutes of the meeting which elected the Trustees to hold property of Rexburg 1st Ward as the Bp could not find them at 830 a m. left with Pre Ricks & Sister G Hinckley & Sarah A Barnes for Teton to hold meeting with the R S at 10 a m on the way met Bp Donaldson who said he had not received word of the meeting so the R S had not be notified - we also learned that the water was so high and dangerous between Teton & Wilford that Pres Ricks decided it proper to return to another road & go in to Wilford for their

meeting & on the way we stopped at Bro Jaques - a son of John Jaques & his wife a daughter of Bro Thos E Ricks - she prepared dinner of which we partook then left for Wilford drove 16 miles. Met with R S at 2 p m & organized them returned 9 miles to Rexburg at 6 p m I handed to Bro Gillispie such papers as will enable him to organize such R S as we have omitted in the north of Rexburg - Bro Gillespie went with me to Sister Foggs & she signed the deeds to the trustees to the meeting house & the ward property as a widow and administer of Jas E Fogg - deceased Estate-went to bed very tired

Friday June 16/93 Arise early after breakfast went to the Tithing Office & arranged for leaving for LaBelle - Bro (sic) the assistant at the Tithing Office accompanied me drove 10 miles to LaBelle - called at Bp Walkers & met with the R S 1 ward meeting to rise? at 10 a m & organized them had dinner at Bp Walkers & he drove me 7 miles to met with the R. S. at 3 p m. & organized them had supper at Bp Stevens & made out some deeds for the ward property & to the R S Bp Stevens drove into Lewisville 3 miles - Met with the R S at 8 p m & organized and slept at Bp Jardines

Saturday June 17/93 I made out deeds for the ward property also to the R S - called on Bro John F Arrowsmith & family they are all well he has been taking the Keeley cure for the purpose of breaking up his drinking. Bp R F Jardine drove me to Grant 4 miles - called at the Bishops & found the notices had not been rece(ive)d in time to notify the people so that only 4 sisters came I concluded to not wait for more at 1030 & went to Bp Dabbells for dinner & his son to take me to Rigby - this ward is very much scattered - A warm day Left at 1200 & drove 8 miles to Rigby put up at Bp Cardons roads rough and dusty attended meeting of R S at 2 p m & organized them - also made out deeds for ward property to ward trustees & Relief Society Let to the R S Trustees - had supper at Bp Cardon & he drove me to Willow Creek 10 miles -

to the Meeting House, met with the R S at 8 p m And organized them - had a (sic) good meetings today - the roads are mostly new & along around met with one of sister Storys daughter here a sister Barrett - Bro & Sister Barrett invited me to their home 2 miles from the Meeting House. I spent a fairly good night -

Sunday June 18/93 Arise early after breakfast Bro Barrett had his team hitched up & he & 2 wives took me to Shelton at 1045 9 miles - found Bro Jas E. Steele & high counselors Stevens & Granthun to hold ward confern(ence) - attended Sabbath School at 1 p m & attended the services & spoke to the school - many of the parents present - at 2 p m the meeting was called 2 brethren home missionaries from Taylor Ward named Wadsworth once after the op(en)ing service Pre Steele attended to the presenting ward authorities & Bros Wadcumbs Green &c & I followed for 40 minutes also Pres Steel for 15 mnts - a good attendence - went to Pres Howards & had supper with Bp who spent the evening in conversation all left for home with Bp Homer-this has been a warm day

Monday June 19th/93 Arise early - a fine morning - slept very well last night - after breakfast Bp Howard harnesses up his horses & we drove to Eagle Rock 17 miles - put up at Bp Jas Thomas had dinner- examined his ward deeds & made out new ones ~~does-the-Rel~~ (sic) met with the R S at 2 p m organized them - also attended a meeting called for me at p m had good freedom - Catholic lady present congraulated me on my remarks after the meeting & spoke highly of our people in Idaho had supper at Bp Thomas' spent the evening in conversation he & wife expect to go to England in August 12 - at 1250 boarded the UP train and slept till daylight

Tuesday June 20/93 arrived at Salt Lake City 1005 called at Sophias she is not well children all well slept for an hour had dinner & went to office saw Pres L Snow & Bro Nichdson Pre Snow expressed his desire for me to go to

the temple as often as I possibly can - I went to Hot Springs for a bath Rec letter from L Spur & check for 2500 UCMA from Ann, Sister baby born June 5/93 at 25 min to 3 p m also several other letters - called on sister Rounche at hospital found her not so well as when I left she being troubled in lungs I administered to her

DIARY OF

L. JOHN NUTTALL

(First 48 pages and last pages from 81 on are printed up by Zion's Savings Bank as an index and guide to Salt Lake City. Addresses and miscellaneous information on p. 49-51 not copied. p. 52:)

Mon Dec 18/93 Left City on 925 p m train met wife Elizabeth Mary & Wilford at Provo Depot -

Tues (19th written over) 19 took Colorado Midland & Gt Northern 8 a m arrived Colorado Springs 835 p m - left on A T & S F at 845 p m arrive La Junta 1200 A room at Depot Hotel -

Wed 20th Breakfast Walked through town & R R stops & River Arkansas took train at 1010 a m A T & S F Trinadad on the "Picket wire" Stream (streamliner) a good sized place - Tunnel 1/2 mile at State line. I had good dinner at Raton Stayed a few minutes at Las Vegas Arrived at Albreque (Albuquerque) at 330 am & left at 435 a m.

Thur 21 I travelld along the Rio Grande a large muddy stream. Breakfast at Marcial at 750 am. arrived Rincon at 1042 I Change Cars left at 11 am at Deming 1 p.m. Called at Wormsig & Co Met Bro J Lawson Lunch at his office and several brethren found a young boy who is going to return to Diaz with team & buggy & arranged with him to take me to start to town in morning (?) Called at the Mexican Consuls & found it all right for me to go on but Bro A J. Johnson could have me with him Spent the even(i)ng with Bro Smith in Conversation & slept with him (p. 53)

Fri Dec 22. arose at 7 a m - had breakfast and started at 915 with Joseph Sanders & team I bought some lunch for the road drove 20 miles & nooned at Water hole in wash of R R track. arrived at Palomos the Mexican Custom

House at 6 p m. 40 miles Passed through Columbus 4 Miles back, the boundary line is between these places - Bro Milton S Ray is here & soon had me passed through the Custom House There is a camp of U S Cavalry at Columbus 4 miles back & the officrs were here paying their compliment to the Mexican Offic(er)s - I Spent the ev(e)n(i)ng with Bro Ray in conversation & Slept with him. we talked until 12 oclock we traveled on the R R track to this place

Sat Dec 23. arose early and sta(r)ted at 530 Oclock drove 19 miles for br(e)akfast to the Boco Grande overtook Bro Elmer Johnson & Bro Simmer & Merrill on their way to Diaz - feed our team at Espier & drove 15 miles to Diaz arrived at 8 p m 60 miles had a very disagreeable Cold windy day & a heavy shower of rain I put up at Bro W D Johnson Jr was well received by him & wives they were only tolerable well in health, have 13 child(re)n Talked awhile & went to bed quite tired (p. 54)

Sunday Dec 24. rested this morn(i)ng - Attended Meeting at 2 p m after the Sacrament I occupied the time with Good sermon. (?) Had supper with Bro Jas A Little & wife & daughters - and attended evening meeting & occupied the time - had some conversation with Bro WD Johnson

Monday Dec 25th Christmas Day rested well last night - Bro W D Johnson called I called with him on Sister Wm Galbraith & then to his house met Sister Johnsen & daughter. Zela They are comfortably fixed in a house fruit trees barn &c Got some new pop compuction - had a nice visit - Called on Bro Wm Lawson Ate my Christmas dinner at Willies his father Mother Zela Bros Jos James & his family had a good time - attended a gathering of the Saints & children at Meeting House Christmas tree program &c I spoke also sang Happy day of childhood & O My Father. after meeting drove out over some of the land with Willie Hence to Geo M Browns. Where

I ate Supper & talked with him. Met with Bro W D Johnson Jr & got my deeds & papers (p. 55) all fixed as desired. then went to the Dance danced with Sister Lucy Johnson & spent the time in conversation with Bro Hendriks Christofferson & others - Sat up with Willies family until 12 Oclk talking & prepared for leaving in the Morning - I have Met many brethern & sisters I Knew & have been Kindly received -

Tuesday Dec 26 arose early had br(e)akfast Sister Lucy put up a good lunch & I left at 630 with Bro Heber Rowley his horses & tireless carriage - drove to 6 pm (written over other word) beyond Esperon & fed - drove to river 18 miles from Palomos - & fed left at 10 to 4 p m & arrived at Palomos at 815 p m - 60 miles We met Bro W Galbraith on the way & I talked some with him he referred to the deeds for the Church lands & questioned the legality of the deed being made to Bp Wm B Preston - as the Mexican Laws does not permit aliens to hold titles to land in the Prohibited Zone &c On My arrival I called for Bro Milton S Ray & we conferred together on the matter. he referred to the Circular of the Government on the matter of Aliens holding land &c read me the laws &c After consultation I concluded it would be best (p. 56) to return to Diaz & see Bro Johnson about making a new deed direct to the Colonization Company. also to go to Juarez & obtain from Bro Macdonald a power of attorn(e)y as a part of the Company. authorized me to have the deed recorded as I could not get any of the deeds in my hands recorded without such authorization. If Bro Johnson could not see his way clear to Make a new deed. I would have to go to El Paso del Norte & from there send to Utah for the proper identification of H C Richards from the Mexican Consul also to get authority by power of Atty from Bp Preston & wife so as get them recorded then have the consuls write

for to send to Mexico City to have the Consul properly identified before the deeds could be recorded and to record the deeds to Preston would always be subject to question & being declared invalid in which case the land would revert to the Mexican Government - I also asked Bro Ray to accompany me which he said he could do - I got to bed about 12 oclock (p. 57)

Wed Dec 27/93 Bro Ray had some business with the Custom House officers to Whom I was introduced & Ate breakfast with the Chief Man & Conversed with him through Bro Ray - I also met with all the officers at the C. H & got forewith a card. they were very reluctant to let Bro Ray go - as the C H will close on the 31st next - We got started at 12 oclock & drove along stopped & fed our teams twice and arrived at Diaz at 130 am went to Bp Johnsons & soon got to bed after telling him what I wanted. He to get a team & go with me to Juarez & that I wanted a new deed from him which he said he would give & put the whole matter in as good & safe a position as possible

Thursday Dec 28/93 Bp Johnson. Bro Ray & Myself Started for Corralitos at 10 A M - fed on the way & arrived at 6 p m 40 miles We passed through La Ascension 4 Miles from Diaz These are Mexican Towns & of 2000 & 1500 inhabitants respectivly—(p. 58) There is a gathering of the Mexicans at Corralitos. they observe Christmas as a holiday & Keep it up several days - drinking Horse rac(i)ng &c feasting &c - we were provided with a team by Mr Davis & our horses fed - by Mrs. Corralitos belongs to a company of that name they own this land around for 100 Miles North & south & 60 Miles east & west & own the town & employ all the inhabitants in stock raising, mining &c -

Friday Dec 29/93 I spent a Good night slept with Bro Johnson - in a Mexican

house the first I ever slept in - we left at 7 Oclock before breakfast & drove to Dublan 18 miles by 10 Oclock put up at Bro- Jones late Bp of Pine Valley & had a good breakfast soon Provided for us - this is a nice thriving place the fruit ~~trees~~ look well but the early frosts have generally Killed the fruit. Lucerne & Bees do very well not much (p. 59) frost - about 40 families - left at 1230 for Juarez - passed through Casas Grandes a Mexican Town of some 3000 inhabitants. 6 Mile - thence up a ravine & over a divide & rolling country 12 Miles to Juares at 430 drove up to Pres Geo Teasdales - found a gathering of a few fr(i)ends Bro Peterson & 2 wives. Bro Curtis Sister Jos. C. Bentley and aged Sister & several children - we were just in time for a good dinner of which we partook - Bro Ray took his wife & child along with us from Dublan & they stopped at Bp Seveys - after supper I explained to Pres' Teasdale the object of my mission & of my com-(in)g now he was much pleased at his request Bro Johnson & myself accom-pany(e)d him & wife to the Meeting House to a dan(c)ing party gotten up un-der the auspice of the Primary Assn I danced & sang a song - met some of my friends - & enjoyed myself until 12 oclock when we all return(e)d to Pres Teasdales I was (700 souls at Juar(e)z) (written at bottom of page) (p. 60) Somewhat hoarce. Sister Teasdale Gave me some Vin(e)gar & Honey & Bro J & myself went to bed -

Saturday Dec 30/93 I spent a Good night my Cold some better After br(e)ak-fast - Pres Teasdale felt that we had better remain over to day & attend meeting tomorrow & then go to Dublan in the afternoon as I had intended leaving this morn(in)g - To which I consented - I had Bro Ray called & ex-plain(e)d to him about the deed &c which I wanted & we examin(e)d the deeds I Bro(u)ght - & the boundaries of the lands &c & got every thing ready -

Bro W R R Stowell brought his team & we all went with him to his Grist Mill which is a Very good one - This is a very nice clean settl(e)ment but rather Crowded about 1 1/2 miles from the foot of the Sierra Madres Mountain - Bros Teasdale & Johnson & myself climbed the hill east of Bro Teasdal(e)s where could have good view of the settlem(en)t farms &c - (p. 61) I called on Bro A F Macdonald at his house he & family are well and talked with him on land matters &c & agreed to eat dinner with him tomorrow - our party also Bro Teasdale & wife met at Bro Stowells & had supper & spent the evening in conversation - slept at Bro Teasdales - Sunday Dec 31st 1893 Had a good night. attended the Sabbath School. Spoke while the Sacram(e)nt was being admin(i)stered also to the Primary class - & again to the School arranged to leave at 3 p m - Bro Ray looked after our team - we all had dinn(er) at Bro Macdonalds attended meeting at 1 pm after Sacr(a)ment I occupied the time with good freedom - Bro Johns(on) also made a few remarks - Bro Teasdale Blessed me & bade me welcome to come aga(i)n - we parted with friends at at 325 left for Dublan - rested at Thompsons Mill arrived at Dublan at 7 pm put up at Bro A B. Calls - went to Meeting at 7 30 Bp Winslow Farr presiding I addressed the Saints & had good freedom - Bro Johnson followed us Sang O My Father - met with Bro Helaman Pratt & wives Victoria & Dora (p. 62) Dora is Bro Chas H. Wilckens daughter & Victoria Bro Billingsleys daughter I went to their home & saw all the Children Bro Pratt has about 125 cheese on hand. has made 15,000 lbs. Now there will be 6000 dr which is under 25c per lb -- He feels quite encouraged. the people here have some 2000 acres of good land. about 30 families - we talked with Bro Farr & Pratt until after 12 oclock. & had a good time -

Monday, January 1st 1894 - Arose early - and left at 6 a m Very Cold Stopped at Beranca a deserted Mexican Village & Smelting works at 230. 12 Miles & eat our breakfast I went through the houses & the old church - We drove through Corrallitos - & watered at the river and drove to the divide & eat our lunch - arrived at Diaz at 530 55 Miles today - had supper at Bp Johnson & spent the night at his fathers - We arrang(ed) to day to get a power of attorn(e)y for Bro M S Ray from Bro Johnson to enable him to transact our business at El Paso del Norte - and go to Ascension tomorrow for this & then (p. 63) to start by team to San Jose on the Mexican Railway for El paso - On arrival Bp Johnson recd a letter from J F Smith at Deming enclosi(n)g A Cablegram from John W Young at London as follows - Money Matters are very promising within a week. I must have Johnson in Deming at once transfer my lands on the Casos Grandes - Recd at Deming Dec 26/93 - Bp Johnson felt it best for him to go to Deming as soon as possible & we go with him & save one team going to San Jose

Tuesday Jan 2/94. I called on Bro Johnson & suggested that Ray & myself go to San Jose & attend to our business others relieve him with John W - but he said John W. wishes should not interfere with him doing all he has promised to do & we had better all go together to Deming. He & Bro Ray went over to La Ascension for a Power of Attorney at 9.30 I stayed at Bro Johnsons & conversed with Jas. A Little & Wm Laws - The wind blew hard from North West Cold Bros Johnson & Ray return(e)d at 430 p m I staid at (p. 64) Bro Johnsons & had dinner. Sister Mary Johnson recd a telegram today informing her that her father Bro Riggs at Kanab died on the 22nd of Dec/93 Bro Elmer Johnson had got his team & Wagon ready. I bade adieu to Bp Johnson & Bro Wm Johnsons families & we left at 715 p m - drove 15 miles

to Esperin & camped at 1015 fixed our beds and camped out - I wrote to Sister Johnson Millies. Zonos & Nurandos Albuns -

Wednessday Jan 3/94 Slept fairly well the wind blew all night got our breakfast and broke camp at 805 am - nooned on the Boca Grande at 1120 am about 16 miles left at 1230 fed our team again and arrived at Palomas at 810 p m - Bro Ray got our pass from the Custom House when we found we had lost Bros Johnsons Rays & my valises. they had been strapped together and in jolting over the rocks had fallen out - Bro Elmer & Ray started back with our team at 3 am to find them - Bp Johnson & myself stayed & rested

Thursday Jan 4/94 I have spent a miserable day in suspense not Know(in)g how far back the brethren would have (p. 65) to go and the uncertainty of finding the Valises There is not much travel on the road at present and we hope that all will be well & trust in the Lord - the brethren returned at 345 p.m. having found our Valises some 17 miles back - I was very grateful to them & thankful to the Lord for His blessings to us - we did not get our papers so as to pass the Custom House & so that Bro Elmer Johnson Can get back with his team until 6.30 pm we Concluded to stop here all night - & get some hay for the team -

Friday Jan 5/94 Spent a good night - after breakfast started at 9 a.m Nooned at 1215 roads dusty arrived at Deming at 915 pm put up at Bro David Browns He & family were very Kind Sister Brown got out of bed & made us some supper we sat and talked late after 12 oclock & then had a good bed

Saturday Jan 6/94 had a fairly good night - had Breakfast at Bro Browns Called with Bro Smith to see Sister Smith who arriv(e)d here a week ago - I handed to Bro Ray the 2500 Mexican Money which I recei(ve)d from Bro Henry Eyring at Juarez last Sunday We called at the Southern Pacific R R office

& recd letter & Missionary Certificate also Correspondence with the Genl Passengers agent (?) - of this (p. 66) R R Company & my permits for half fare from Deming to Ogden We Bro Ray & myself bought tickets to El Paso & return 700 & left at 1130 a m & arrived at El Paso at 230 p m - we got dinner & took the Street Car to El Paso del Norte Mexico We called on Mr Jesus O Najera Keeper of the Public Register and laid our business before him. He took the case under advisem(en)t until tomorrow mor(n)-ing in order to look up the records in the case - We went on the Car to El paso & returned at 830 We have a room at 150 per night in Mexican Money - Had a Turkey dinner and ice cream for 35¢ - (Mr Najera sustained all I had learned in regard to Preston deed as being Void & of non effect in Mexico)

(written at top of page)

Weather cold

Sunday Jan 7/94/ went to the Cathedral this morning & staid through the Services. the sermon was in Spanish This Cathedral is 360 years old - there is a Sarcophagus on the right of the Altar on which a form of the Savior is laid as he was taken from the cross. after the Services we viewed the build-ing - Met with Mr Najera at 130 & he explained as to the records of the Diaz land - we must have Bro Johnson here - we wrote to him to come - We attended a Spanish Bull fight at 4 pm (p. 67) There were 6 Bulls 2 of which were Killed the others would not fight good - 5 men on foot & 2 on horse back were in the ring. also a female rider & she was excellent. I got one of the spears - we went to El paso for Supper - & mailed our letter to Bro Johnson We are to see Mr Najera tomorrow Morn(in)g. The Stores are open & business going on the same as any other day - we rode with the Mata-dore & Lady rider on the Car & talked with them

Monday Jan 8/94 Commenced taking our Meals at the Mexican R. R. Hotel 21

(Note: At top of page: Timoteo & Maria A Rodriquez the Matador & lady rider--)

Meals for 500 I wrote to the First Presidency giving my labors to date - also wrote to my wives & Bro Spence. Called on Mr Najera he was quite busy - had no further word for us until Bro Johnson Comes we got our notes ready and the description of the land so as to go on with the deed when ready - weather chilly & cold after Supper we went over to El Paso and returned at 830 Sat up & read newspaper - & went to bed -

Tuesday Jan 9/94 some warmer this morning - after breakfast we walked out east onto the farmi(n)g district—also across the river to El Paso went into the large Court House a very fine building - also through the Eastern part of the City. This is an American City—but many Spaniards live here - we walked back & Bro Ray (p. 68) Wrote out some passages of the Mexican laws in English for my use hereafter - Bro Johnson arrived from Deming at 5 oclock - We talked over our land Matters & concluded to Make a new deed at El Paso Texas. & for me to obtain a Power of attorney from Bro M Thatcher & S S Smith as Sec of the Colonization Co. After supper we went to El Paso and I wrote to the 1st Presidency for this Power - We went to the opera House tonight the U. S. Soldi(e)rs havi(n)g a Minstrel entertainm(en)t - and return(e)d to El Paso del Norte-

Wednesday Jan 10/94. Went to Court House at El Paso and enquired about making deed &c & enquired about the Mexican Consul & Notary Public & acknowledgment & certificate - The Mexican Consul must certify to the Notarys Name &c bought some paper to write deed on Bro Ray working on translation of a copy of deed we got from W D Johnson Jr to the Mexican Colonization & Agric(ul)tural Company - I called at the Bank & got prices of Money - Mexican dollars worth 55cts. Returned to room & made out a deed to work until 5 p m - we were all tired. after supper we copied out our deed so as to have

a copy to translate from to the Spanish - - our room very cold - (p. 69)

Thursday Jan 11/94. after breakfast we all walked over to El Paso. and before Mr.
/J. E. Townsend a Notary Public where Bro W D Johnson Jr was proven or identified by a Mr E G. James of El Paso - & he took his acknowledgm(e)nt - 150 we then took the deed to the Mexican Consul & got his certificate 500. saw Bro Johnson off on the train at 1120 a m & walked back to room - examined map, deed &c - Saw men Making adopes (adobies) today 2 ft & 1 ft about 3 inches thick & another man plastering - weather chilly. as Bro Johnson could not do any more here we concluded he could return to Deming - our landlady charged us 100 extra per day for Bro Johnson - we went to El Paso & found a better room & found we could get along for $1.00 per day ca(s)h for board & room - Room at Center Block Hotel for 50 cents per day. & our meals at a Restaur(an)t We are more comfortably located - and for less expense - Bro Ray wrote some letters I went to bed early I was so very tired

Friday Jan 12/94 Had light rain this morning - and at times during day Men at work laying brick. spring weather - Bro Ray at work translating deed into Spanish - I copied the deed into English - walked out some this afternoon on to the high groun(d) to look over the City Then recd letter from W D Johnson Jr a part of which I copied for use at home about (sic) J W Youngs affairs - (p. 70)

Sat Jan 13/94 after breakfast took a walk called at Telegraph office. No news from home Came on to rain at 11 oclo(c)k & continued till 200 p m Bro Ray translating laws for me - we went to Juarez & sent out deed to Mexico to the Minister of Foriegn Relations got his Certificate as to the Mexican Consul here This Certificate on Deed - paid 500 Same & expressage Walked around awhile this eve(ni)ng -

Sunday Jan 14/94 Clear & cold attended Methodi(st) Church took a walk up the R. G. River & west of city. Went to El Paso del Norte at 330 & attended the Spanish Bull fight at 4 pm - 4 bulls 2 Killed. got a spear from one of the fighters one of the Horsemen was Knocked off her horse twice - attended the Presbyterian Church at 730 Met a gentleman from India Jinda Ram. Lawyer & President of the Temperance Society - India. he is travelling arround the world & lecturing -

Monday Jan 15/94 wrote to J Furson Smith at Deming in regard to Elder B. Young so that when he arrived there we may be put into communi(ca)tion with him - went to Paso Del Norte. and met with the 2 chief officers of the Custom House Cannot arrange for B Young to pass to the Colonies at Palomas only through Authority from Mexico these offic(e)rs are (p. 71) very Kind to us and will help us get all we need for our Colonists - some one should go to Mexico & get the Colonization grants renewed & work up the Custom House business in behalf of all our people because none can go in now only by general or special permit from Mexico - I want to see Bro Young so as to explain these Matters to him - bought some tracing cloth to copy maps of colonies onto 35¢ - Had Bro Rays photo taken so he can get his naturalization papers - Bro Ray making copy of map of our Colonies - Sent telegram to Bro Jas Jack - "When will you send Power attorney. how are my folks" Wrote to Elizabeth & Sophia - Also to Prest C Layton enquiri(n)g for Bro B Young - also to Bro James Jack - Drafted part of letter to Bro. Jos. F Smith -

Tuesday Jan 16/94 Bro Ray went to Paso del Norte to see Custom Officers about passag(e) Bro Young & our people at Palomas & Show them the Colonization Grant to our Colonies - I busy writing - Walked out this afternoon Rece telegram from J Jack at 740 pm. "Power of Attorney forwarded today.

Your folks all well." I thank the Lord for this good news

Wed Jan 17th am well took a good walk before breakfast. reading in morn Walked out again this afternoon & ev(eni)ng -

Thur Jan 18th getting tired of being here and doing nothing - walked out & saw of (p. 72) one of the principal city her(e) - Bro Ray rec letter from J. F Smith at Deming. B Young is expected there on the 24th vist. Walked out again this evening -

Friday 19th after breakfast went to the L. P. Machine Shops & repairing works - It is reported that the Rebels have taken Chihuahua - many rumors have been circulating for several days of the success of the rebels. The wind has blown cold this afternoon - Rec letter from Bro C Layton he does not Know where Bro B Young is now. The rumors about Chihuahua are denied in the even(in)g papers.

Sat Jan 20. Not so cold. Walked out this morning. recd letter from W. D Johnson Jr at Diaz at 3 p.m. Let Bro Ray have 150 to pay for 7 of his Photos - he needed one to put on his Naturalization papers & could not get one only in this way - Recd telegram from Bro J Furso(n) Smith to Bro. Ray at 8 pm saying that Bro B. Young arrived at Deming this evening Bro Ray wrote to him. I dictated a part of the letter of which we Kept a copy - we suggest that Bro Young come here. -

Sunday Jan 21 - a pleasant day mailed letter & took a walk - in room reading - went to Methodist meeting this eveni(n)g. Went to train this afternoon to see if Bro Young Came -

Monday Jan 22/94. No news from the City of the Power of Attorney yet. I Went to Paso del Norte & got the deed back from the (p. 73) City of Mexico it arrived there on Saturday Cost 8.50. Bro. Ray recd a letter from B.

Young at Deming he does not say he will come here or what he will do. which is very strange, I cannot do anything until I get my Power of Attorney. Bro Ray & myself went to the Theatre this eveni(n)g Meyers Opera House. Madaline Merli & Company in "Story of a Kiss" & "The New Professor" was not satisfied -

Tuesday Jan 23rd Hope to get my Power today - Called at the "Pearson" House to see if any letter was there for me. None. at room reading. The A T & S F (t)rain repo(r)ted 7 hours late. went to depot in even(in)g 11 hours late -

Wed Jan 24 - Got pow(er) of atty at 9 am Went to Paso del Norte Bro Ray & myself called on Signor Garedaru Judge of Dist & Probate cou(r)t - a fri(e)nd of ours showed him & Power of Atty He said they were not good I asked him sev(e)ral questions which he answ(ere)d (see notes) (sic) found we could do nothing when going out met Mr Najaru & Made an appointment to meet him this afternoon Went back to El Paso - Met the C H admin-(i)strator at Palomas arranged to meet him at C H at Paso del Norte this even(in)g to day and arrange to get Bro Young into the Colonies - Went back met Mr Najaru he was very Kind & gave us every information we needed he could not record our deed & gave (p. 74) us reasons (see Notes). (sic) We met with the Administrator or C H but Mr Vangeres did not come he was very Kind & wanted to do all he can for our people said he would try & let Bro Young pass in but would decide in the morning & Bro Ray agreed to meet him at 9 a m. I Concluded to start for home & sent a telegram to Bro Jack that I leave in the morning. copied Bro J W Youngs deed till 11 oclock & got ready to leave. bought some Books & Toys - the Custom House officers did not feel like letting me pass with the toys - but did so -

Jan 25/94 let Bro Ray have 1500 to get him home. got everything ready & Bro Ray went to Caso del Norte & procured a pass for 8 days to Bro Young - Paid Hotel bill 700 & washing 50¢ bough(t) my ticket to Deming 390 & took rec(e)ipt therefor The Train is reported 3 1/2 hours late. left at 405 5 hours late - arrived at Demi(n)g at 710. wen(t) to Bro David Browns. Bro Young left for Palom this afternoon. had supper & slep(t) at Bro Browns.

Jan 26/94 Went to Bro Smith offic(e) wrote to Bro Ray & to B Young at Juarez - saw Mr Herraru at train & asked him to pass Bro Young & tell him that I had Sent h(i)m a letter get my ticket 2250 & left at 4.20 but train (?) 2 hours late - had dinn(er) at Bro Brow(ns) Bro Stark & wife saw me off (p. 75)

Dec 18/93 Rec from Bro J Jack 275.00 (list of items, etc. purchased on trip not copied. Covers pages 75 and 76.) (p. 77) Some person should go to Mexico and arrange for the Custom House to be opened at Palomas - it closed on Jan 1st - There seems to have been much neglect in having the C H properly conducted in the interest of our people - It is claimed that by not having some of our people at the C H. & in not having proper arrangements it has cost our people from 200 to 50000 each since they have been in that country. all of which Could have been avoided. There does not seem to have been anybody interested for the people. Bro A F Macdonald as the Agent is much blamed - and now the feeling is that the merchants does not want the C H opened as it interferes with their trade. they buy at El Paso & Chihuahuas & want all the trade. this is very distructive to Diaz - The people at Diaz feel bad at A. F. Mac for his treatment on Land Matters, rent & He would not make any explanation & was insulting. Diaz seems to have been Sacrificed (p. 78) for Juarez - Conference should be held at Diaz

once a year at least - Bro Geo M Brown has had feelings to Bro Teasdale. or mostly because he has been treated with Contempt after making Known his grievances - only 1 Conference held there since the first settlem(en)t The time should be extended for the Colonists at Diaz (written over some other name) so that others may go there - also to Juarez, Dublan & Pachero - Colonists cannot now go in without paying 200 to 50000 this can be done if looked after - The Colony of Seal is one being opened by A F McD - above Pachero to which ~~Colonists may go~~ (sic) McD is only proposing to have an extension in favor of. (p. 79) (List of items on this page not copied) (p. 80) James A. Little at Diaz is now 71 Years old would would make a good Historian of the Mexican Mission to gather data Sinc(e) the first entry of the Saints there - - Bro David Brown of Deming wants me to see Sister Matilda Loveless. Provo & inform her of his family & 5 Sons & 2 daughters Snowed 3 inches

Ive wandered off in childhood
How well I do remember
And oft times in my Slumbers
But waking from the Stumber
Then bless the steps of the childhood

(List of miscellaneous items and addresses on bottom of page not copied.)

(Note at top of page indiscernable.)

1899 July 28. Supt K G Maeser & Myself left on the 845 p m OSL train for Rexburg - Apostle A H Lund & Pret C D Fjeldste(d) also on the train for Montpelier - slept some

Sat. July 29 arrived at Market Lake at 6 a m was met by Bro Thos Elliott had breakfast at Hotel & left with team at 720 arr(i)ved at Rexburg at 1030 went into S L Conference which was waiting for us - We carried out the program & I spoke 20 mins - We put up at Bro Osbornes - had dinner & had a Stake Conference at 2 p m. Carried out program Bro Ma(e)ser spoke 30 min & L J N 25 min - after supper went to bed early - Bro Arza Hinckley called & wanted a Patriarchal blessing

Sunday July 30/99 arose much refreshed Attended Confer(en)ce at 10 a m a fine congregation atten(ded) the exercises I spoke 20 min & Bro Maeser 20 m Had dinn(e)r at Bro Jas Ricks his wife was also her Brother John was there - He has been sick since return(in)g from his mission I anno(in)ted him & Bro Maeser mouth att(e)nded Conferen(ce) at 2 p m - had a good meeting Bro Maeser spoke 20 min & L J N 25 min. After meeting Attended a meeting of the Church Board of Educ(a)tion at the Tithing office Bro M & myself Called upon Bro & Sister Bassett - the(y) was not well. Bro Maeser anno(in)ted & I mouth at Bro Osbornes (p. 2)

Monday July 31/99. after Breakfast Bro Jos. Pugmire Called for me with team and we started at 720 for Twin Falls - 10 miles came on a heavy thunder & rain Storm arrived at 1020 held meeting for election of Trustees and

Relief Soci(e)ty - had dinner at Bro Richards - drove to Arco arrived at 330 held meeting elected Trustees & also a Relief Society - a good time & good people it rained while in meeting - Bp M A Kerr treated us well Sister Garner & Pres Garner invited us to stay with them & Bro Pugmire was anxious to do so - so I consented - Sister Garner is a sister of Sister Minnie Snow - Had very good Meetings - Bp W D Williams & Counselors at Temperen(ce) Meeting - we spent the even(in)g in conversation

Tues Aug. 1/99 arose early & after br(e)akfast we left at 620 and arrived at Rexburg at 10.30. 30 miles I called on Bro Gillespie & arranged for recording of 8 deeds & the collection of other papers - after dinner we left on the stage at 210 Pm. arrived at Masked Lake on time but train 2 hours late. we had a royal time with the mosquitoes - Bro C. R. Savage & wife on train for Red Rocks - arrived at Butte at 4 a m drove to the St James Hotel got a good room & bed & went to bed

Wed Aug 2/99 Arose at 8 had br(e)akfast & started on Great Northern train at 945 am for Great Falls. Passed many large m(i)nes - over the Continental divide fine scenery - travelled along the Missouri River for several miles (65) arrived at Gt Falls at 445, put up at Park Hotel. room 128. Called at Gt Falls & Canada Ry Office. Agent teleg(ra)phed Norlsedr (?) (p.3) about our transportation. thought we might leave in the morn(in)g - after supper walked up the town a very clean & quiet place - Rec word from Mr C P. Fowler Ry agent that train did not go through in the morni(n)g - wrote to Mary.

Thur Aug 3rd Telegraphed to C O Card. "Have Conveyance at Lethbridge Friday evening. returning Cardston that night". Called on Mr Fowler. our transportation to cost 500 cash with prospect of refund - Had to spend the

day here - wrote to Sophia.

Fri Aug 4th Paid our Hotel bill 1050 and left at 7.20 a m on Gt Falls & Canada Ry - Narringage (?) - at Coutts the boundary line - 134 miles from Gt Falls at 3 pm to Sterling 45 mi - fine stock range. arrived at Lethbridge at 845 p 200 Miles Bro Mercer was there with stage waiting for us - we left at 9 p m traveled all night - 48 miles arrived at residence of Bro C O Card at 620 am - Kindly greeted. went to bed for 2 hours -

Sat Aug 5. attended S S Confer(ence) at 10 a m - Carried out program I talked 18 min - Bro Maeser & I attended Priesthood meeting of the stake at noon I spoke Conferen(ce) at 2 p m - program carried out - Bro Maeser spoke 25 mi L J N 20 M - Met at Bro. Cards Mr Anderton the Coroner & Inspector Moodey of the Mounted Police who came over on govern(men)t business - enjoyed a brief visit with them - Anderton from Hull & from Goirbury (?) Bro Maeser deliv(er)ed a lecture on Religion class work - I spoke also Bro Card - met sister Lowie Taylor Hyrums wife - she is well -

Sunday Aug 6th Met Customs Collector Fred Champneys a good friend to our people. he lives at Lethbridge- attended S S Conference 10 a m filled program LJN spoke 30 mn & Bro Maeser 25 m Elder John W Taylor (p. 4) also present - Held Teachers Meeting & both spoke Conference at 2 pm. good time. programne filled Pres Card spoke Bro Maeser 20 m L J N 18- Cardston is only 13 miles from the boundary lines We had supper at Sister Louie Taylors. Hyrums wife. John W Taylor. Bro Card & wife Zina also present I held a meeting of Relief Society at 7 p m a full house Prest Mary Woolf of the stake presided - opened by Singing & prayer - Sister Woolf made a few openi(n)g remarks & introduced me.. I spoke an hour & quarter with good freedom. Sister Woolf & Hammon spoke - slept at Bro Cards.

Monday Aug 7/9 Bro Maeser dictated & I wrote our report to the S S Board Sister Woolf & counsilors Hamman & June E Bates sisters Rhoda Hamman and Several other Sisters called & we conversed on Relief Society matters. I explained many things to them & they were Much pleased Afterwhich Sister Elizabeth Hamman said she felt the Same spirit which was upon her at the meeting last night when she wanted to bless me - She arose & placed her hands on Bro Maesers head & blessed him. then on my head & blessed me then on Sister Woolf & blessed her also blessed 3 other of the sisters & sister Zina Card this was done in Tongues - Sister Zina Y Card arose And laying her hands on our heads interpreted these bless (ings) a good feeling was present - we had dinner then Sister Card, Bro Maeser & myself walked out to James Browns Drug Store he & wife & fam (ily) are all well then to the Coop Store Bro Wood Bro Maeser & I rode out passed the house that (p. 5) John W Taylor built - a Shower of rain & hail came on just on our return - Very large hail stones fell. Thunder. lightning & rain in the evening. Spent the evening Bro Card relating to his first experi(ence) here in locating this settlement & the coming of the Sa(i)nts to this stake &c -

Tuesday Aug 8th a fine Morning. Bro Andrew Wasson & David Meldrums Son late of Provo Called - they are locating at McGrath - Bro Card took Bro Maeser in his buggy & Bro John A Woolfe with myself in his buggy - drove through the Church lands east & south this buy 1 Township thence to the Canal at long flume - along the Canal to Bro Don Kimballs Camp he is a Son of Lucy Walker Kimball & his wife Ruth Hopkins daughter - we had dinner - drove up the canal to the head this is a heavy job - then down the St Mary river & crossed - then our beatuful (sic) lands to Altna then to Cardston drove about 30 Miles - weather quite cool - Bro Card had a chill and did not feel well - Bro Maeser & I spent the even(in)g in Conversation.

Sister Card & other Sisters went to Mountain Viewthis Morni(n)g -

Wednesday Aug 9th a nice morni(n)g - Started for Lethbridge at 910 in team furnished by Bros Allen - & Snow - had dinner at Dry Coulee about 6 miles from Lethbridge we came on to 4 Men & a boy. who had just found one of the Mounted Guards lying in the road his horse standing by him. he had shot himself through the head. he was not yet dead. I helped put him on one side of the road but I could see from the amount of blood he Could not live. our driver took his horse & rode to the barrack & report & got a doctor at Lethbridge. the man soon died - we drove on also the team which was ahead of us - the men with the load of lumber stopped by the body until the officers & Coroner came out - we had Supper Met Bro Hamman learnd that Bro Geo Q Cannon is expected here on Friday - Called on Bro Galt he gave us free passes - Mr McGrath was going down with Private Car & meet Pres Cannon (p. 6) furnished us Sleeping berths - we left at 945 & were soon in bed -

Thur aug 10 Arose at 630 a m much rested - had breakfast in car - arrived at 840 a m changed cars left Great Falls at 9 am - 9 tunnels - arrived at Butte at 430 p m. put up at St James Hotel Sent telegram to Geo Reynolds - Called on Prest Geo Q Cannon - at Butte Hotel - his wife Caroline & Sons Wm & Sylvester. Geo Crisman & wife were also there. LeGrande Young was with them - they arrived at noon & go on to night - we walked out to see the town for an hour -

Fri Aug 11. Left on train at 345 a m. Cold. passed along the Big hole river. Milrose. a series of small Valleys not much farming train on time. Dinner at Lima - arrived at Ogden at 640. train on time - God Bro Maesers ticked - after supper. left on U P. train at 810 p m - arrived at Evanston

at 1110 was met by Bp. Brown & Bro Dawson stopped at Bro Dawsons & were soon in bed -

Sat Aug 12th Had to get up early - My bowels out of order. Felt well & rested after breakfast have Shave & left at 9 a m with Supt Beveridge & team Arrived at 952. at Aling meeting House - attend Woodruff Stake S S Conference filled programme L J N Spoke 29 min & K. G M 14 mn. Put up with Bro & sister I.W. Gibbs & family very Nice people - Confer(ence at 2 pm. had good class exercises & reports K G M spoke 30 M & L J N 35 min (p 7) I attended a Priesthood meeting at 5 pm Bro Kingston presiding - & spoke - spent the ev(en)ing with Music, Singing & conversation

Sunday Aug 12/99 Bro Maeser did not feel well had a bad night with his bowels. I prepared him some burnt liquor which helped him - We attended S S Conferen(ce) at 10 am a full house Fine exercise from Randolph to "Intn" - good meeting. I spoke 25 min & Bro M 15 min Held Teachers Meeting at which we both took part & gave instructions Conference at 2 p m. House filled. filled programme Prest Kingston spoke - K G M spoke 20 m. & L J N 15 m Notices were given out at the Meetings for a meeting of the Religion class teachers at 10 a m Monthly Conference at 2 p.m. & Relief Society at 4 pm. We have had an enjoyable time - Bp Bowns wanted us to spend the even(in)g & night with him and family on Monday which we accepted -

Monday Aug 14/99 we are both feeling well this morning - nights quite cold after breakfast I walked up to the D.P. & C P. Mine #5 which exploded 4 years ago last March they are now in good running order & a Bro explained the workings. they are now bringing up coal 2700 feet - attended Religion Class Teacher Meeting at 10 a m. Bro Maeser gave instructions & I followed - met Sisters Grant & Jackson of the Stake R S - and talked with them - atten-

ded R Class conferen(ce) at 2 p m till 415 - Then held a Relief Society meeting till 6 p m I spoke (p. 8) 1 1/4 hours Sister Grant also spoke a good spirit prevailed - Bp Brown then took us to his home we spent the evening in conversation -

Tuesday Aug 15th A beautiful Morning - we have a good view of the whole Valley - Bp Brown told me he did not think their Mine would last more than one more year it was now giving much trouble in caving in. after breakfast I walked to the mine - Bp Brown took Bro Maeser & myself by team to Evanston - at 10 a m arrived on time. left by the 1125 a m train. arrived at Ogden on time & at Salt Lake at 305 p m found all well at home - at the office this afternoon - found letter from C A - L A M M & others - paid my build(i)ng fund. Telephoned to Son Thomas his Mother went home last Saturday - Trip to Emery S S Conferen(ce)

Oct 19/99 Left on train 215 ar Provo 640 for Pres Millers

Fri 20 Bro Jones 6 am Huntington 230 dinn(er) at Bp Johnsons - Castle Gate 6 pm at Bro Petersons Supt. of S S Visited Acedemy C W Cluff met Br(e)thre(n) in even(in)g consulted as to Board of Stake & Huntington service

Sat 21 - 8 men present at 10 a m opened at 1028 am

Sun

Mon Oct 23 met at 10 a.m. in the Academy buidling Bro Seely Larsen Bro Lund 10 mns C W Cluff Dinner at Bro Andersons Left at 120 p m for Huntington and at 3.40 went to sev(ent)y meeting House full - Sang - Prayer by Bro Woodward - Sing. Bro Wooderth gave an interesting report of the Labors of the Primary Board for 9 years - L J N spoke 30 min. Bro Lund ~~13-to-4-~~ (sic) 23 min (p. 9) Supt Miller 420 11 Min. Bro A. Collard Pres of the Primary Board made a few and accepted the remarks of Bro Miller -

song do what is right. Dedication prayer by AHSmith (?) savy without their officer

Called on Bro Pulsipher Family had supper attended meeting at 7 30 pm after singing & prayer LJN spoke 30 min - apostle Smith spoke 42 mi Bro Juokes spoke 2 min. Bro Miller 15 min.

(2 1/2 pages of time tables of an Arizona trip are here left out)

Monday Nov 27, 1899 Left S L City on 5 pm R G W stopped off at Provo found Family well, - Left on 920 pm RGW. slept some during the night

Tues 28th Had breakfast on car 40° - fine morning. arrived at Salida at 330 pm 72 min late. stopped at St Claire Hotel Room 5. Called at Ry depot. found that the train card is changed The 630 train is to taken off I should have gone to Pueblo as the through train for Santa Fe goes by way of Raton pass. this would detain me 2 days. while there I found a delayed train Should have left at 2 pm Now to leave at 7 pm for Alamosa which would bring me in time for train from Pueblo. I left a 8 pm on an accommodation train arrived at Alamosa at 3 30 am. Staid in car till 630 am

Wed 29 Found my train late coming by way of Salida from Pueblo. Had breakfast - left at 1045 am. Changed cars at Antonita. Met Jess N Smith & Brother & Bro Dalton. left at 1155 arrived at Santa fe at 845 pm. Drove to Claire Hotel. Had oyster supper 50 ¢ Went to bed at 1030 room #11 (Exchange Hotel)

11. (Exchange Hotel.) (sic)

Thur 30. Walked to Depot. asked about my ticket - told I could get it at Upper office. Had a good breakfast. attended the Thanksgiving service at the Catholic Cathedral from 930 to 10 a m - Called at Santa fe Ticket office. got my ticket from Santa fe to Phoenix for $1505 good till Dec 22/99 - walked through the town. a nice clear day rather cool. Had dinner from 130 to 240 The Military Band played on the Plazza in the afternoon. Left at 410 p.m. & left Larny at 530 arrived at Albuquequ 8 p m - train due to leave at 905. waited 3 hours for West Bound train - then learned of a wreck at Islata. 18 miles out on our road which detained us

Friday Dec 1. Waited at Albuquequ(e) & left at 330 a m to the wreck & was then detained till 630. 9 1/2 hours late - Got dinner at Gallup at 1230 arrived at Holbrook at 2:30 p.m. I started on the stage at 3 30 Met Sister DeWitt & Ellsworth at Woodruff. had supper at Sister Ellsworths at 630 p m (p. 13) We left at 7 pm. arrived at Mail Station at 11.30 Bro D. K. Udall met us here. we warmed & left at 1230 a m arrived at Concho at 3 a.m. Put up at Sister Sanders I was soon in bed. with Bro Udall -

Sat Dec 2 Arose at 10 a m. had breakfast & attended Meeting at 11 a.m. - Selected Trustees, & Met with Relief Society had lunch at Sister Sanders - & Bro Udall & myself left for St Johns with Bro Elijah S. Cheney at 3 p.m- arrived at Bp Andersons at 530 p m - had supper. Attended Meetings for Trustees & R S at 7 p.m - talked on the Law &c slept at Bp Andersons.

Sunday Dec 3rd/99. arose at 430 a m. had breakfast & left for Eajar at 530 a m arrived at 1230 33 Miles - we Stopped at Bp Joseph Udalls. had dinner went to meeting Testimony I spoke to the Saints - also attended a priesthood meeting at 4 pm - we also attended the Conjoint meeting of the

Young people at 7 Pm. after the programme I spoke 30 minutes - then drove to Sister Ella Udalls - and soon to bed. as I was very tired.

Monday Dec 4th/99 Arose feeling well. after breakfast we drove to Griers 15 miles. Sister Ella Udall. Sister Elizabeth Rencher & Bro Lee Rencher & Prest D. K. Udall were of the party We left at 9 a.m. arrived at 12 m- Held Meetings for Trustees & R S. - had dinner at Sister E. W Wiltbanks - left at 3.40 drove back on another road to Eajar 17 miles and arrived at 7 pm held Meetings for Trustees and Relief Society. & got back to Bro Udalls at 1230 A m. - Saw the locations for 3. reservoirs where much water can be Secured with comparatively little labor.

Tuesday Dec 5th Arose at 10 am as I felt to rest this morning as I needed some rest after breakfast Bro Udall handed me a Copy of the programme (p. 14) for my meetings. He had received letters which called him & wife Ella to go to St Johns on his Court Matters Prest Andrew Gibbons in coming from St Johns last evening and in crossing the river just below Eajar - he fell out of the buggy onto his head and shoulder which stunned him & injured him very much. he was unconscious part of the time Bro Udall helped me to Make out my future programm of meeting on the St Johns. Snowflake, & Mesa Stakes I wrote to Pres. Jesse N Smith of Snowflake & Pres C R Hakes of Mesa & Prest Andrew Kimball of St Joseph Stake on the Meetings. Bro John Hall a young man being ready with team I left with him at 1205- for Nutrioso Ward 15 miles - arrived at 330 p m put up at residence of Bp Jacob Hamblin son of my old friend Jacob - Weather quite cool. Sister Hamblin wife of Jacob Snr. Called & was pleased to Meet me. I attended meeting for Trustees 7 p m & R S at 8 p.m. had a fine turn out -

Wed Dec 6th Cloudy. had breakfast at Sister Jacob Hamblins - Left at 8 am

for Alpine - 10 miles - arrived at 940 a m Attended Meeting at 10 a.m. & 11 am Met Bros & Sister John H Standiferd. also Bro & Sister Sylvester H. Pearce & Frdd Hamblins. had dinner at Bro Erastus Wakefields - left at 130 p m. for Luna New Mexico 15 Miles. arrived at 430 stopped at residence of Bp Henry Reynolds - our travel yesterday and today was among the Pines in a Pine Forest. On the way this afternoon we stopped at the Alpine Cemetery and saw a nice stone monument over the grave & remaines of Bro Jacob V Hamblin he was born April 2nd 1819 and died (p. 15) Aug 31st 1886 at Pleasanton in New Mexico his remains were brought here when that Settlement was vacated. After Supper I held meetings at 7 & 8 p m for Trustees & Relief Society - a Nice people here. had a good time. Got to bed early as we must get an early start in the Morning.

Thur Dec 7th Started at 8 am over 2 mountains and through forest of Pine trees through Alpine to Nutrioso by 1230 p m. put up our team, had dinner at Sister Hamblins - I talked with her about Jacobs Name. She said never heard Jacob. Say his name was Jacob V. & did not Know it until after his death. When his son said his name was Jacob Vernon Hamblin It snowed a little mess on the Mountain and looked like we were in for a Snow Storm. but it cleard up about 11 am after dinner we left at 220 and arrived at Bro Udalls at Eajer at 505 p m 245 hours dirving 15 miles & found all well and went to bed at 9 oclock

Fri Dec 8th Slept well. arose at 7 am after breakfast talked with Bro Udall on his mini(m)g claims near Clifton & on his personal affairs - and left by team for St Johns at 1050 a m Bro Utall & wife Ella & Myself of the party - had lunch in the way others of the along arrived at St Johns at 425 pm & put up at Bp Andersons. I met with the Presidency & High

Council at 7 p m. in the transaction of such business as came before them - on a petition in regard to round dancing.

Sat Dec 9th. Prest Udall & myself called on the Probate Judge John Hogue & the Co. Atty Mr Ruez. with whom I conversed as to the appointment of our ward Trustees &c- (p. 16) the Trustees selected in the Wards. They were Satisfied with our statement and the Judge made the appointments & issued his court order. We then attended the Primary Conference at 1030 am I Spoke 20 Mnts - at 130 we attended the Relief Society Conference and spoke 30 mnt Invited the Bishops to me meet (sic) with me I I (sic) made out the deeds for Alpine & Greer Wards also for the Eajar Relief Society - By invitation of Bp Anderson we went to the Theatre this evening and Saw Uncle Toms Cabin. and new version

Sunday 10th had a good night. Attended Sunday school at 9 a m -a- (sic) well attended a good spirit & order Did not go into departments. I spoke 30 mnts - at 10 a m. the quarterly Conference convened Prest D K Udall. presiding. The Bishops reported - Dinner at Bro. Petersons - Conference at 2 p m. I spoke 35 mnts - attended officers meeting of the R. S. at 4 pm - also High Council meeting at 5 p m & spoke - also Priesthood meeting at 7 P.M & spoke at all - had supper at Bro Farrs at 930 p m

Monday 11th made out deeds for Eajar & Nutrioso Wards - & St Johns R.S. attended conference meeting at 10 am Dinner at Bro Freemans. I wrote to the Probate Judge of Socorro Co. N.M and handed letter & papers for Luna Ward of Pret Udall to forward - I talked with Bro Bond of Rannah Ward and explaind about their meetings & Deeds. which he said he would attend to on his return. Called at the Post Office no letters from home & made (p. 17) out deed from Bro Hubert R. Burk & wife to the Alpine R. S- Attended con-

ference at 2 p m spoke 55 Mints - Bp Wm Gibbons gave me some information as to Bro D K Udalls financial matters - Left for Concho at 415 with Bro Charles Riggs. arrived at Bp Henry Marbles at 8 p m. Bro Riggs stopped & had supper with me. We talked on the Church & Ward land Matters. and arranged for our start in the Morning -

Tues Dec 12th Spent a good night - this morning windy & Cold - after Breakfast Bro. Chas Riggs came & fixed the team & carriage. Bro Marbles team & Bro Pulsipher's carriage. Sister Pulsipher put us up Some lunch. Bro Almon Riggs our teamster we left at 9.30 and arrived at Snowflake at 3.00 p m 36 miles. found Pres Jesse N Smith & family all well I arranged with Pres Smith for our meetings in this Stake and then wrote letters home - admin(i)ster(e)d &. with Bro Smith to his daughter - found their little girl who was so sick when I was here before doing well -

Wed Dec 13th had a good nights rest - cloudy this Morning Left with Prest Jesse N Smith & wife Emma S. & Bro D John Rogers for Taylor at 930 a m. 4 miles - held meetings for Trustees & Releif Society Com at 10. a m. had dinner at Bp Deckers - - Bro Smith & I left for Pinedale 15 Miles Travelled thro(u)gh forests of Decerr & Pine to the Mogollin Mountains. part of the road being on that we traveled 21 years ago. arived at Bp Nils Petersens at 515 pm and were comfortably located Pres Smith & I slept together -

Thurs Dec 14th Spent a good night. after breakfast drove 1½ miles to Pinedale Relief Society Hall held meetings at 10 & 11 a m for Trustees & Relief Society - & had a good time the Saints being very glad to see us - they being almost isolated from outside Society - back to (p. 18) Bro Petersens for lunch left at 230 for Showlow. drove along the Mogollen Mountain called at 2 ranches of our brethren and arrived at Ellsworth ranch at 615 p m and was well cared for by Sister Ellsworth widow of Edmund

Ellsworth. This is the place where old father Cluff & his wife & Moses Cluff & family were living 21 years ago it is about 1 1/2 miles above Cooleys ranch. the old houses are here yet. but the pine trees around there are now cut down

Fri. Dec 15th arose early. fine Morning. weather cold - feel well. this is a fine ranch. some 9 miles from where Forest dale was located & 15 miles from Pine top where the conference was held some 2 or 3 years ago - there are 4 small settlem(e)nts in this locality. Pinetop. Adair Ellsworth & Woodland. Known as Showlow Ward. Held meetings at 10 & 11 am for Trustees & Relief Soc(i)ety. at the Close of the meeting recd the announcement of the death of President Franklin D. Richards at 14 mn after 12 am of Saturday Dec. 9th 1899. Had lunch & left for Snowflake 24 miles at 150 p m arrived at 615 had some Mush & Milk and attended a meeting at 630 for Trustees & R. S. -- met Bp John Hunt & promis(e)d to take breakfast with him & family.

Sat Dec 16. Spent a good night. had breakfast at Bp John Hunts I received letter from Clara last eveni(n)g also from C A. I wrote to C A. And Met with Sister Emma S. Smith & her councilor Sister Driggs & Stake Secretary on R S. Matters. - Bro David John Rogers also present. He is the Y. M Missionary for this stake. after dinner started with Pres Smith for Woodruff 21 Miles at 140 p m. arrived at 6 p.m. put up at Pres R. H Hatchs. had supper & attended meeting at 7 & ' p m for Trustees & R Society - Slept at at (sic) Bro Hatches -

Sun D(e)c. 17th left at 830 a m & drove 12 miles to Holbrook at 11. am. Called at the Coop Store. found that the Probate Judge had gone east - for a week - got my papers prepared for him & left them - with Bro Fish to have

him. present the same to the Judge for his appointment of the Trustees for Snowf(l)ake. Taylor. Pinedale Showlow & Woodruff. left at 1140 for St Joseph. 13 miles arrived at 145 stopped at Bp John Bushmans - had lunch & went to meeting. Bro A Losee Rogers & Brigham (p. 19) F Duffin as Home Missionarys were pres(e)nt & Spoke. I followed for 50 Mints & Pres J N Smith spok(e) I assisted Bro Smith & Burham with blessing & Nami(n)g of Bro Bushman sons child Bro Smith mouth - Mothers Name Sariah Smith Bushman. attended meeting for Trustees & R. Soc(i)ety at 630 & 730 pm had an excellent time. Bro Ward at St Jos Cousin of Della

Mon Dec 18. Bro John Bushman took me to train at 6 am waited (?) till 8 a.m. had breakfast at Sisters It rained this morning. Cleared up at Winslow. 4 inches of Snow at Flagstaff. Arrived at Ash Fork at 1.50 pm - 1 hour 40 Mn late left at 2.25 pm Arrived at Phoenix - at 1125 p m. stopped at the Ford Hotel. Soon went to bed

Tues Dec 19. arose at 7 am had a good sponge bath. & breakfast left on the train at 945 for Mesa. should leave at 8.30 El Paso time. 900 Phoenix time or 930 Santa fe time. arrived at 1030 was met by Bro Henry C. Rogers who took me to the Relief Society Hall to meet with the R. S. There being so few present Bro Rogers & Bp Thorne consulted with the Sisters & it was decided to adjourn this meeting until 7 p m tomorrow. as I said I wanted all the Sisters of the Ward including the young women to be present. I met Bro Macdonald at Temple & he went with me to Mesa. He is just up from Juarez. Had dinner at Bro Geo Macdonalds - & then drove to Lehi with Bro Rogers & McDonald. Called at Bro Rogers house Met Sister Emma who is quite well. The meeting was Called for 2 p m & 3 p m - Not understanding the Sisters were to be at the Meeting. we waited till 3.30 p m. & then held meetings for

Trustees & R S. with a good attendance. I received letters from Sophia, Wm Hosbury with Pass from Prest Andrew Kimball with programm for St Joseph Stake & for Bp. Preston with papers for St Joseph Stake also letter from Son Willie. Bro Rogers got some oranges from Mr Moot. They were very nice. the crop is now off & picked & sold so we can only get a few. Slept at Bro Rogers (p. 20) Spent the even(i)ng in conversation with Bro Rogers & family -

Wednes Dec 20/99 Up in good season after breakfast Started for Mesa & thence to Alma at 9 a m held meeting for Trustees & R S - drove with Pres Hakes to Nephi held meetings for Trustees & R S - at 300 & 330 p m. had Supper at Bp Saml Openshaws then drove to Mesa & held Meeting of R S. at 7 P m - drove 4 Miles to Lehi at 1130 to Bro Rogers very cold & tired

Thur Dec 21st - made 2 deeds for Bro H C Rogers & wife Emma one for Meeting House Lot. Young Mens Lot to ward Trustees & 1 for Relief Society lot to Trusttes - then drove to Mesa wrote to Bro W C Spence for my transportation from Deming. to S nta fe & from Grand Junction to Salt Lake Wrote to Wives Elizabeth & Sophia. had dinner at Pres C. R. Hakes. He accompanied me to Phoenix this afternoon Called on Probate Judge explained my business he signed the Court order appointing the Trustees fees 135 cash which I handed to Bro Hakes - met Atty Frank Cox a good friend of our people went to Depot & saw Bro Hakes off for Home- talked with him on the law suit on their Utah dieth. (deed?) We also called at the Southern Pacific R R Office & obtain(e)d my ticket to Deming. good till Jan 22 1900 cash 8.70 left at 810 pm for Maricopy & Arrived at 10 p m Sat up at the depot for the train to Benson I found $500 bill.

Fri Dec 22 The train should have left at 3.52 a m did not leave till 840

arrived at Benson 136 m at 110 p m Wer(e) Met by Bro Cosbey. Who took me to his home for dinner. We then left by team for St David at 2 pm - 6 miles - went right to the Meeting House & held Meetings for Trustees & R S at 3 & 4 pm had a good congregation - put up at Bro John S Merrills (p. 21) Spent the ev(e)n(i)ng in conversation. his wife was Rebecca Wood

Sat. Dec 23/99. after breakfast made out deed for Meeting House & T. O. Lot from Bp. Lofgren & wife to the Ward Trustees - also got out the papers to the Probate Court for the appointment of Trustees & left same with Bp Lofgren Bp Lofgren & Bro John S. Merrells took me to the San Pedro Branch in David ward 6 miles. where I held a Relief Society Meeting & organized the Sisters - drove back by the old Stone fort only a part of it remaining to Bro Merrells 6 miles. spent the even(i)ng in conversation

Sun Dec 24/99 Attended Sunday School at 10 am. Visited all the departments & spoke to three - also to the School - I held a special Teachers Meeting & spoke - Had dinner at sister Goodmans Bro Jos E Taylors sister - Attended Meeting at 2 p m & spoke 60 Mint with good freedom - Bro Benjn Lofgren with his team took me to Benson. put up at Bro Coolys who were very Kind Bro Lofgren had supper with me & spent the evening in conversation - I had a good bed -

Mon Dec 25/99. Christmas day. fine weather no Snow nor Cold. I spent a good night. feel well in health. Left on train at 10 am Pacif(i)c time. an hour late. Bro Cosby saw me on the train arrived at Bowie at 12 o-clock. waited till 3 pm & left on Gild Valley. globe & Northern Railway for Thatcher 44 miles arrived at 630 p m. was met by Pres Andrew Kimball. & taken to his home & well receiv(e)d. my ticket cost $260 full fare - I took a receipt for it. arranged our programm for vis(i)ting the wards of

this stake - -

Tues Dec 26,99 had a good night. feel well. after breakfast left with Bro Kimball & sisters Ellizabeth Layton & Curtis for Pima at 6 am 930 am held meeting for Trustees & Relief Society at 10 & 1030 met my Nephew John H Nuttle & wife Laura Waited on the Mayor about Deeds for Meeting House & T. O Lots. drove to Mathews 4 miles & held meetings for Trustees & R Society at 2 & 230 pm. then back to Johns. at Pima where I staid all night. others went on to Thatcher. spent the even-(i)ng in Conversation had a good bed 14 miles (p. 22) 35 miles today (at top of page)

Wed Dec 27,99. Arose early. Bade adieu to John & family & at 9 am left with Bro Kimball & Sisters Allred & Phillips to Eden 16 Miles from Thatcher - held meeting for Trustees & R S. at 10. & 1030 had dinner at Bro & Sister Tylers. Called on Bro Moses Curtis for a few mints. he is now 83 years old - drove to Bryce 5 Miles. held meetings for Trustees & R.S. then drove to Bunk (?) to Thatcher on arrival found the end board of the Carriage was down and my hand Satchel had lost out. it being dark It could not be found Bro Kimballs boys went back some Had a conversation with Bp Cluff & Counselors in regard to a matter in which Bro Joseph Cluff of Central was involved regard-ing a deed for the Meeting House Lot Prst Kimball was present. it was decided that I shall see Bro Jos Cluff on Friday morning at 9 O-clock on that matter - accompani(e)d Bro Kimball & wife to the Academy Hall to a Social gathering - a cobweb party. a very nice company gotten up by Bro Emil Maeser & wife. had Singing. reciting. games. Cobweb. Musical chairs - Stayed till 1130 I sang - Bro Layton promised to send his son to hunt my satchel.

Thur Dec 28/99. Rested fairly well. a fine morning - Left at for Graham at 9 am. Reed letter from Bp. Lofgreen. arrived at 10 a m held meeting for Trustees & Relief Society at 10 & 11 a m. 6 miles returned at 115 4 miles found my Satchel returned it was picked up at Pima - Bro Laytons son brought it - I was very thankful. Bro Andrew Kimball & Sisters Maria McRae & Elizabeth Moody went with me - attended the Annual Reunion of the 2nd Quorum of Elders at the Academy. had a Very enjoyable time in speaches Songs. dinner &c. I sang Medley - after which got out some of my papers for the Probate Judge & deeds. went with Bro Kimball & wife to Robinsons Hall to the Elders dance & had a good time in conversation with several. Jonathan Hooper & others. Sang got to bed at 12 oclock -

Fri Dec 29/99 Arose tired. cloudy Morning. much like rain Left at 830 with Bro Chas Layton for Central. Called on Bro Joseph Cluff & talked with him in regard to his giving a deed for the Meeting House land which has been in consideration for some time & he been cut off the church for refusing. I talked with him at the request of Pre A Kimball & got him to consent to sign the deed. I attended Meeting for Trustees & Relief Society & sent for Bro Redden. A Allrida Notary Public (p. 23) after meeting went to Bro Jos Cluffs & made out deed from himself & wife Phebe E. and they both signed it & acknowledge(d) before the Notary to the Ward Trustees of Central - we had dinner & drove to Thatcher and I attended meetings for Trustees & Relief Society at 2 & 3 p m - also attended a family gathering at Bro Phillips residence this eveni(n)g for 2 hours. on the occasion of his 50th birthday. Bro Kimball also with me - went to bed at 1030 very tired -

Sat Dec 30/99 rec letter from wife Sophia all well at home on the 27/99. I made out some deeds & got all my papers ready for delivery & for the Judge. It rained some last night. Clear to day - wrote to Sophia to Pres Albert R Smith Manassa Colorado - also Wife Elizabeth & C A - made out deed for Cemetry to Trustees of Matthew Ward - also deed for Trustees of Eden Ward. & from Elizabeth Whayton to Trustees of Thatcher Ward for Meeting House lot. I attended the Priesthood Meeting this afternoon & spoke also the Relief Society Monthly Meeting of officers & spoke to them - after supper went to the Theatre with Bro Kimball - The Messenger from Javis Station. very well done -

Sunday Dec 31/99 I attended Sunday School at 10. am with Bro Kimball. spoke to the whole School - vi(s)ited each department. and spoke again to the School called on Bp I. E. D. Zundel at his home as he is unwell - Attended Sacrament Meeting at 2 p m spoke 65 minutes. with good freedom - went with Bro Kimball to sister Elizabeth W Taylors residence for Supper where a number of the brethren & Sisters were also invited. We spent the even(in)g in Singing, bearing testimony &c & had (sic) a splendid time of refreshing conversation - Thus I spent the last day of the Year 1899 a beautiful day & I am feeling well in health & Spirits & thankful for the many blessings of the Lord I am in possession of. (p. 24)

Monday January 1st 1900. New Year's day. I am very thankful for the blessings of the Lord I am in possession of I am enjoying good health. and rejoice in the Knowledge I have of the Lords goodness to me and my wives & children & all I possess - and I pray for His continued aid and blessing for the Coming year. I left with Bro A Kimball at 845 am for Hubbard called at Pima for Sisters Mary L. Ransom & Sarah Webb. held meeting with R S. -

Then drove to Pine to the residence of Bp John Taylor. on the occasion of the marriage of his daughter Sarah Lonena Taylor to Gerrald Merrell - had a nice dinner. some 130 guests present. to dinner - Met Laura Millutt & daughter & many friends. Bro Elestia Hubbard whom I Knew in early Provo - is the presiding Elder at Hubbard & we had a good meeting together -. on the way to Thatcher Called on Bro Jacob G. Bigler who is affected with a paraletic stroke - & nearly helpless. Bro Kimball an(n)o(i)nted & I mouth in blessing him - Sister Bigler showed us 3 pears I measured 2 of them. each being 15 inch in circumferen(ce) & 16 in the long way - Bro Kimball & I ate most of one. this even(i)ng I made out a deed from Benjam(in) F Whitmer to the Ward Trustees of Central Ward for meeting House Lot.

Tues Jan 2 called at the acad(e)my to meet at the opening of the 2nd Sem(e)-ster,. Called at Sister Maesers. Bro Kimball & I left for Layton. held meetings for Trustees & R S. had dinner at Bp Wilkers. Left at 3 pm for San Jose or Enterprise Branch 9 miles with Bro Ben Eccles.. Met Bro Phileman Merrell & wife at their son Seth A Merrills. The Saints had been notified for meeting so we met at 5 pm and I spoke to them 45 mnts. spent the even(i)ng in conversation - I & Bro Echols stopped three - Bro A. H Bennett presides here, some 12 or 15 families our people are buying out the Mexicans. they have bought some 500 acres of land here. Bro Thos. Talley accompanied us as a home missionary. also Bro Freestone & wife & 2 sisters and another vehicle also along. as a home missionary. admin(i)ster(e)d to Sister Merrel I. Mouth

Wed Jan 3 1900 We left at 830 for Franklin (p. 25) 44 Miles - stopped for lunch at Ash Spring - a 40 gallon barrel sunk in a wash. When water is dipped out 26 Miles - then to the Gila River 7 miles - up the river to

Duncan 7 miles then to Franklin 4 miles arrived at 5 p m. put up at Bp S Echols spent the even(i)ng in conversation.

Thur Jan 4. 1900. had a little rain in night. This place is in a nice little Valley - some 30 families. only been here some 3 years - each family living on their land - Walked out with the Bp to locate a Tithing office lots & Townsite suggested a place when Pre Kimball comes out to look at - and locate a "T. O Lot &. Meeting house lot. Our meetings today are set for 2 p m & 3 p m - The climate here is good. Ground never freezes but it can be plowed & worked. I held meetings for Trustees & R S at 2 & 3 p m had a good time. spent the evening in conversation

Fri Jan 5th arose early. Bp Echols took me to Duncan with team 4 Miles. arrived at 730 am. train due to leave at 9 a.m got my pass to Lordsburg. presented by Mr Jas Colquhonn at the request of Bro A. Kimball on the Arizona & New Mexico Ry. 40 miles I left at 950 arrived at Lordsburg at 11.40 my train going East 2 hours late. Met Bro J. A. Washburn of Huntington a Colorado Missionary. here waiting to meet his wife. coming to teach School at Franklin left at 350 for Deming. arrived at 520 left at 850 arrived at Rincon at 1045. left at 11.40 p.m.

Sat Jan 6th arrived at Albugugue at 630. breakfast. left at 730 am arrived at Larn 10 am. left on Santa fe train at 1000 arrived at Santa fe 11.25. 10 minutes too late to catch the D & R G. train which left at 11.15 there was no necessity for this delay for the train had plenty of time 1 hour & 20 mints to go 18 miles - This deprived me of filling my appointment at Manass tonight. and I find I Cannot leave here till Monday Morning at 1115 I went to the D & R G Depot & found out - I put up at the (p. 26) Exchange Hotel as I could not get away - I walked out some this afternoon to

see the Town. this is said to be the oldest City in America. The houses are mostly of the Mexican style. There are some very fine buildings. The State House. Court House. Cathedral nunnery. Convent. Indian School of the Catholic Govt Indian School. 2 old Cathedrals Palace Hotel. &c - I went to bed at 930 somewhat restless at fore part of night. -

Sun Jan 7th. Had a spong(e) bath at 10 am went to the Church of the Lady Guadaloup. Catholic to mass. - & at 1145 afterwards to the Presbyterian Church. heard Mr Moore the Pastor a noted speaker. Young man. he was very good - after dinner I walked out to the National Cemetry. & back to the Plaza - 3 - where the Military Band played for ½ an hour - Wind cool - but a pleasant day - at 415 to the Cathedral Service "Vespers Rosary and Benediction" out at 445. In the sermon at the Catholic Church this evening The Priest addressed most of his remarks to the women - Said "when You Give to your Priest. you must imagine you are giving to God himself". "The Holy Gospel of the Epaphany " In the evening I went to the Methodist church & heard a Sermon on "You Must be born again" very poor the Singing good. He read 1st apistle of Peter 1st Chapter Text John 1-3.7. went to bed at 930

Mon Jan 8 slept well. after breakfast paid 300 Hotel bill - walked to D & R G. train left at 1118 am. got lunch at Espanola - at 115 arrived at Manassa at 750 was met by Bro Daniels the Mail carrier and drov(e) 3 miles to Pres Albert R. Smith. Bp Jensen & - I Eastdale & Bp Jackson was there. I found my meeting at Manassa had been adjourned till Friday next at 10 am I receiv(e)d a letter from Bro W. C. Spence of Jan 4 enclosing Annual passes on R G. W - OSL & U P Railways for 1900 for which I am very thankful (p. 27)

Tues Jan 9. Arose early a Cold wind from the North. feel well. after breakfast Pres Smith & Bp Jensen & Myself started with team & carriage for Eastdale 20 miles - we called at the Store & I got a pair of overshoes 1.40 as the brethren felt it would be better for me - wind blowing very hard & cold. we arrived at 10.30 warmed ourselves & went to meeting. at 11 am. for Trustees. Also for Relief Society we had a good attendance & good feeling. had dinner at Bp Jensens & left for Manassa at 3 pm. Bro Smith & myself - arrived at 615 after a cold windy ride. both of us quite chilly - soon got warmed by the Stove. spent the evening in conversation & went to bed early

Wed Jan 10. Feel well this morning. Left with Pres Smith at 9 a M for Sanford 7 miles arrived in time for the 10 oclock meeting. for Trustees & Relief Soc(i)ety which I held. 4 of the Stake officers of the Society also present. had a good attendance - went to Bp Crowthers for dinner, I made out deed from "The Sanford Church. Cemetry & Relief Society" to the Trustees elected at our Meeting today for the Tithing office. Meeting House & 2 1/2 other lots. also for the Cemetry. Spent the evening in reading the Deseret News & talking with Bp Crowther & Rasmussen as to getting up the Minutes & Meetings of the Sanford Church Cemetery & Relief Society. which they promi(se)d to do - Slept at Bro Crowthers alone.

Thur Jan 11th Had a good night. a nice Morning. after breakfast Pres A. R. Smith & I drove over to Richfield 3 miles - & held meeting for Trustees & Relief Society at 10 & 1030 a m. 4 of the Stake Officers present of the R S. had dinner at Coun Wm F. O. Behrmann's. Called at Bp Coombs who had been away from home & had returned while we were at meeting. and enquired about the deed for the Meeting House & T. O Lots - he said where we could

get the inform(a)tion at Bro Crowthers at Sanford. we called but could not get what we wanted - Brother Richard Lambert came to our meeting this afternoon & I asked him to speak a short time - We drove to Manassa before it got too cold. spent the ev(e)ning in conversation & reading (p. 28) at Bro A. R. Smiths.

Fri Jan 12th. Spent a good night. a beatuful (beautiful) morning clear & bright. attended meetings for Trustees & Relief Society at 10 & 1030 a m. had very good meetings. Called on Brigham Harrison and family they were all well. & sent Kind regards to Lizzie & Sophia Left Bro Smiths at 715 with Bro Daniels for the train & left on train at 750 changed Cars at Alamosa and left at 9 p m for Pueblo. Bp Jensen of East dale & Bro John S Knight got on at Le Juna & off at Alamosa to stay all night. Passed over the La Vita pass through the tops of the high mountains of Colorado. about 6 inches of Snow on the ground.

Sat Jan 13- Arrived at Pueblo at 3.15 a.m. Stopped at the Southern Hotel & soon in bed. arose at 8 am had breakfast & walked up town for an hour. Paid 100 for Hotel & breakfast and left on D & R G train - at 1219 p m - Bros Jensen & Knight got on at Salida. arrived at Gd Junction on time.

Sunday Jan 14th. Slept some during the night. arrived at Provo at 9.20 train 1 hour late. found my wife Elizabeth & all at home well. spent the day & even(in)g at home. My daughter Elizabeth Ann George S family all came over Y M M I A Conference today -

Monday Jan 15th. left on OSL train at 8 a.m. arrived on time. found my wife Sophia not well. children all well Went to Office. found many letters. Pres Jos F Smith gave me a warm welcome & expressed his pleasure at my return also Apostle F M Lyman & J H Smith. Bro A O. Woodruff was on

the train & I talked with him on St Johns Stake Matters.

Attended 35 Relief Society Meetings

" 29 Trustee "

" 3 Sunday School "

" 12 General " of the Saints

Total 79.

miles by Rail 3085

" " Team 592

3677

Total Mileage in year 1899 - 10271. (p. 29)

Hirum G Mathis of Price goes to Germany Mar 10/00 City - Robert F Meyerhoffer For Fast days - We should reflect upon & offer prayers for the granting of Our Secret thoughts - Also Our prayers should be offered for the Lord to turn from us the evils designed by our enemies. Bro H.J. Grants remarks on the St Johns Stake all true. Remarks by Pres L. Snow on the U.O. and of his labors therein under the instructions of Prest B. Young. My experience in the same. The redemption of Zion cannot be accomplish(ed) till the debts of the Church are paid. (p. 30)

Millard Sunday School Feb 25. 1900 on time. No choir - fair order - Stake Supt have adopted the plan of using a roll book for the last Sunday School of the officers & Teachers in which the members of the Supt Keep a record roll of each School & note any changes ¶ Testimonies are not altogether in what can be seen or what we can hear. The power of God is not always to be found in the Storm or Tempest. The Still small voice within us always gives the greatest Satisfaction ¶ See D & C Sec 76 ¶ Nephi S.S. Conferen(ce) on Sat & Sun May 19 & 20 - 1900 Sang Programs & questions to Bro Beesly (p. 31)

Salt Lake 3rd Ward Mar 11/00 149 total - 64 in the Primary Dept came on

danc(e). Sister Smith open(in)g remarks. followed by Sister E Woodruff for 30 Mins - L J. N. spoke 45 mins - - dinner at Aunt Hap Hunts - R. S. Conference at 2 p.m. I spoke 45 mins - followed by sister E. Woodruff & Sister ~~Sarah~~ (sic) Emma Smith. & Pres Jesse N. Smith - supper at J.M. Smith Met with Bro Bushman & Peterson on R.S. Matters - Bro Osmer Flake asked a few mints private interview - which I gave him - Bro Alof Larson will take us to Concho & St Johns to start on Wednesday morni(n)g -

Tues April 30th a fine day - I wrote up my journal & to Elizabeth. Sophia & CA. also to H.G. Whitney Man(a)ger of Deseret News. about Bro Jo's Fishs History of Arizona - Had dinner at Bro James M Flakes. Pres J N. Smith & 3 of his wives & Sister Woodruff present had a very enjoyable visit. I mailed my letters & Sister Woodruff & Myself had supper at Sister Augusta Smith with Prest J N. Smith & wife Emma we spent the eveni(n)g with the family - I got to bed by 9 Oclock - after I had been to sleep I was awakened by a number of Young ladies with a gutuor - playing & singing "O my father." & then more music I was delighted & much pleased I got out of bed & went to the window.

Wed May 1st Bro Alof Larson came with his team at 820 also Sister Hap Hunt & Sister Belle Flake & Sister Woodruff. these sisters were to accompany us to St. John. just before starting word was received that Bro John Hunts Jr child was dying - so we drove to the house. & Bp Hunt informed us the child was about dead & no hope. I went in & looked & felt of the Child and saw it was very low. I turned to leave but felt that I should administer to the child which I did. I saw some change & I hoped it might recover & live - we left at 9 am (p. 5) for Concho - 35 miles. The wind blew very hard all day with dust. Very disagreeable - we landed at Concho at 5.30 p.m.

Taylor & Class of 3 girls & 1 boy gave the 6 step - I explained each step to the Congregation and spoke on Missionary and Guardian work - There are 7 organizations - 5 officers & 11 Instructors were present -. 5 supts enrolled & 20 Instructors - 25. We had good meetings. after dismissall - I witness(e)d a Baseball game at the reque(s)t of Pres J. M Smith - of the Snowflake 9 - & the Apache Reservation Indians 7.. This is the first game I ever witnessed - the Snowflakes won - I met with some of the brethren for our work tomorrow. supper at Bro J. M Smiths -

Sunday Apr 28th. Attended S. S. Conferen(ce) at 10 a m 9 Schools in Stake - 6 represented - 3 absent. Admi(nistered) the Sacr(a)ment I gave instructions - Stake Supt report very good - Sup Tanner of St Joseph Stake (sic) ward reported - Class exercise Snowflake Kindergarten good - 68 E - 58 av - Articles of Faith led by Jos W. Smith - - Snowflake Inter. Model exercise - I spoke 30 min - Held Teachers Meeting at which I spoke - Dinner at Bp John Hunts. Met Bros Armstrong of Indian Agency 2 pm. Report of 1st asst Supt Silas Smith good Supt Jos Smith reported Woodruff ward 101 En 68. av Ward 2nd Sister did not come. teacher sick - Testimony of 3 witnesses in Concert very good - Supt Pine dale Ward reported - Taylor Theological Class not prepared. - L J N spoke 50 mns - supper at Aunt Hap Hunts 7 pm. Conference. Prayer by Bp. John Hunt Stake Sec Jos F Smith reported - Prest Gnl authorities, Pres Jesse N Smith spoke 10 m - Duett by Snowflake school - Pres S D Rogers spoke 8 mn. L J N followed for 50 min - Supt Jas D. Flake spoke - benidi(c)tion - The early fruit has been Killed by frost. the Grain & Lucern crops are very promising -

Monday April 29th Attended Relief Society Conferen(ce) at 10. am 7 Wards. 5 represented - Sister Sarah (sic) Emma Smith presiding a very good atten-

Sister Woodruff put up at Sister Green the other 2 Sisters at Sister Pulsiphers & Bro Larson & Myself at Sister Marbles.. where we were Kindly received. very tired. There had not been any notice given out for Meeting as I expected Bro Udall would inform the Saints so we did not hold a meeting. Bro Casper Nagle and Bro C. J. Kimpe came over from St Johns & called on us. Bro J. W Brown also Came with a team to take us to st Johns. & called on us. We got to bed about 930. Bro Larson & myself slept together.

Thurs May 2. Spent a good night. on looking out Saw the ground covered with Snow & Still snowing till 8 a.m when the wind blew again very cold. & made us get near the fire.. The saints at Concho are very distitute having had 2 dry years & their fruit Killed on which they depend for their living. Bp Marble has gone to Clinton to work at the Mines & all the men were gone when we arrived here. they are freighting wool for the Mexicans. Sister Marble informed us they would be badly off were it not for the Mixicans giving their men work - Bro Larson concluded we had better go on so we left at 915 am. I got in with Bro J W Brown and drove on to St Johns. Sister Woodruff & myself put up at Bro David Udalls & wife Ella where we were kindly received by Bro Udall wife & family Sisters Hunt & Flake & Bro Larson at Sister Ida Hunts their Sister - we spent the afternoon & evening in conversation as the wind was blowing so cold it was not fit to go out of doors - I went to Post Office but no letters -

Fri May 3rd Had a good nights rest in room by myself - Read Salt Lake Des News. learned of the death of Pre Jos. F. Smiths daughter Alice - wrote to Supt Geo Reynolds & Supts A H. Lund & Clawson of Giving my report of Labors at Snowflake of the Religion Class & S School Conferences - (p. 6) wind blowing very cold all day. Walked out this afternoon with Sister Woodruff through the Mexican town and to their Church. Their Priest died this morn-

ing at Concho - he has been a good man 85 years old lived here as Priest 25 years - The women were decorating the alter ~~with~~ (sic) in white. and green - bows in places - quite a sad time among the Mexicans - Some of the men went to Concho this Morning with coffin which had been on hand several years. and the citizens here went out a foot to meet the remains and formed a procession - arrived about 630 p m - - We attended an entertainm(en)t gotten up by the Young ladies for the House to be built in Salt Lake. Tableaux music. and the Spinsters Convention. very good. Got to bed at 1145 p m

Saturday May 4th. Slept well got up at 8 am - Bro Waite called on me this Morn(in)g - Attended Religion Class Conference at 10 am - open(in)g exercises - I made openi(n)g remarks 30 min - Supt Waite reported had visited each ward during summer - classes organized in each Ward No classes held in Lima Ward and some of the other Mountain Wards not many - The drouth & hard times the cause taking so many from their homes - but they will start up again - Greer & St Johns Wards are in good condition - Supt Gibbons of Greer Ward reported 1 Class Mixed - meet Sunday eveni(n)g. 2 Instructors. have been away much of time Attendance good during the winter Edward Noble reported the Alpine Ward - much good has been done - - L J N gave general instructions - Ben by E. A Noble - - dinner at Bro LeSuer 10 Conferen(ce) at 2 p.m. - opening exercises - L J N Made remarks - St Johns Advanced grade - gave 1st Step I gave explanation - St John Inter. 2nd Step 4 girls 5 boys - same gave 3rd Step. St John advanc(e)d 4th Step 8 young ladies & 2 young Men. I gave explanation Sup Gibbons of Greer Ward gave 5' Step. 5 young women & 2 young men - Primary Grade of St John 6' Step -

there (p. 7) 269 pupils in the Stake. I spoke on the Missionary & Guardian Work. answered some questions and closed by benediction by Prest D. K. Udall Supper at Bp Andersons & spent the evening there I recvd letter from Sophias at Noon Sister Udall bro(u)ght it home all well at home Sunday May 5'/01 Had good nights rest. a very fine day - all well -. attended Sunday School Conference at 10 A.M. in the Academy Hall a beautiful laugh room. This House has been finished and is a great credit to the Saints of this stake. who fully appreciate the blessings - I held a brief meeting with the Stake & ward Offic(e)rs & led in prayer - Conferen(ce) convened at 10 a m prompt. SS Supt J. W. Brown presiding - opening exercis- & roll call 5 preet (sic) Wards present 3 absent - Sacrament - New Silver Service - I gave instructions & introduced Silent drill - Supt Brown reported - so many families from home almost impossible to Keep schools running. Wards all been visited now as the Saints are getting back - hope to hold District meeting. in near future - Supt. St Johns Ward reported 256 en 172 ave Class exercise 1st Inter Greer Ward 4 girls 1 boy very good - Testimony of 3. Witnesses - L.J.N. spoke 40 min - Ben Prest Lesuer Held Teachers Meeting Roll call St John 20 Concho 3 - Eager 1 Alpine 1 Greer 2 Nutrioso 3 Lima 3 - Ramah not present. - good spirit. I spoke & gave instructions - Walked out 2 p m. Conference 6 present 2 absent Openi(n)g exercises - 1st Asst C. I. Kemp reported his labors as missionary past 2 years in Norway - visited 2 School since return - Supt Pulsipher of Concho reported. No "Juvenile" - 60 En. 31 av. 2nd Inter St John. exercises in place of Eager Ward 3 boy & 2 girls a model - (p. 8) Article of Faith very good - Sup E A Noble. Alpine Ward reprt 46 En. 35 av. St John Jr Theological Exercis(e) - very fine a model - Exer(c)ises from Supt of Eager

& Lima read & accepted by vote Sister Woodruff spoke 10 min - St Johns Primary Ex 4 girls & 3 boys - L. J. N. 35 min. Dinner at Bro Freemans 7.30 p.m confer(e)nce - 6 present. 2 absent - Authorities presented & susta(i)ned- - Instrume(n)tal Selection Bro Freeman 19 m. Bro LeSuer 4 m & Prs D K Udall 14 min - Supt Howells reported Greer Ward 1/2 of Offic(e)rs & Teachers do not observe W of W 49 E. 33 av. L J N 30 Min -. Supt J. W Brown. Marinus Christensen blessed & set apart as 2' Assit. to Supt Brown in Stake Supt Pr Udall mouth - Ben by Bro W. Farr.

Mon May 6th Slept well - Attended R. S. conferen(ce) at 10 a m - Sister Ella Udall presiding - Roll call 7 pm & 1 absent - Sister Udall reported the stake - Eagar Ward reported 44 Members 25 attend - Lima 16 Mem. 2 attend - - Sister Woodruff spoke 20 min - Alpine Ward 20 Mem 9 attend. Nutrioso 16 m 4 att. L J N spoke 40 min - Ben by Bro LeSuer. Dinner at Bro Pattersons - - 2 p.m. Bro Freeman prayed - Sister Wiltbank an aid reported Greer Ward - Sister Jarvis St Johns. 51 Mem 15 attend - Society making a carpet for the large room in Academy building - Sister Eagar an aid - reported - Sister Woodruff spoke 15 min L J N 30 min - Sister Farr 5 mn Prst D K Udall 17 min Sister Ellen Udall 5 min. Ben by W. Farr at 4 p.m. Bro J W Brown having team & conveyance(e) ready we left for Concho at 430 arrived at 730 p.m I stopped at Meeting House - Meeting convened at 750. I spoke 50 min & Sister Woodruff 10 min Bro Kemp 10" & Bro Casper Naegle 2 m We put up at Bro C. J. Kemps. - (p. 9)

Tuesday May 7/01 Spent a good night. & left for Woodruff at 840 A m arrived at Bro Levi Savages at 5 pm where we were Kindly rece(i)vd - Bro Savage made arrangment for Bro Hatch to take his team & us to the Petrified forest & to Holbrook. tomorrow -

Wed May 8/01 we left at 9 a m. & drove to forest 12 Miles 11 a m. Walked am(o)ng the petrified trees. found one 6 feet thr(o)ug(h) and 1 - 8 feet throug(h) at butt. 1 tree 120 feet & much more yet in the ground - 1 - 138 feet - hundreds of trees in sight - eat our lunch & at 1 p m passed among trees for some 2 miles - arrived at Holbrook at 5 p.m. 20 miles Was met by Bro Homer F. Bushman with team drove to St Joseph & 2 mile arrived at 7. p.m had supper met with Saints at 740 - I spoke 50 min sister Woodruff 10 m - I Slept at Bp John Bushmans -

Thur May 9/01 up early had breakfast. drove 1 1/2 mil(e)s & got on train at 6 a m - arrived at Ash Fork at 1210 p.m. had dinner & had to wait for train to Phoen(i)x till 6 p.m. - very warm & dry. - Left at 6 p m on Sleeper as our train is due at Phoenix at 240 a m. and we can stay in Sleeper till 7 a m Went to bed soon after 8 p.m.

Friday May 10/01 Awoke early quite rested. went on Hack to Commercial Hotel. had breakfast. We walked around principal part of town & to public buildings. Met Bro Frank T. Pomeroy on St(r)eet. he had come from Mesa this morning to see if we had come. We left on train at 9.45 a m. passed throug(h) beautiful fields of Wheat & Barly ready for harv(e)st some already cut. & 1st crop of Lucern in Stack. fruit in good condition peaches & apricots Size of ~~Small~~ (sic) Walnuts. plenty of Water in Canals & ditches. Weather very warm - Sister Woodruff was taken to Sister C. J. Robson & I to Bro Frank T. Pomeroys Bro Henry C Rodgers came on buggy. glad to meet him. after resting I acc(o)mpanied Bro Rodgers to Sister Robsons & Pres C R Hakes & thence to his home in Lehi. found his wife Emma in good health - In afternoon Bro Hakes. Wife sister Woodruff & Robson Came. we rested & drove throug(h) the Indian far - &c - return(e)d to Mesa in ev(e)ning &

went with Bro Pome(r)y an wife to view the Knights of Paythius parade & torchlight procession - at 8 p.m. I talked with Bro Pomeroy. on R C. matters - (p. 10)

Saterday May 11/01. spent a good night. very warm again this morning - Attended Religion Class Conferen(ce) at 10 a m at Stake Meeting House - present Mesa Supt & 5 Instructors. Lehi Supt & 3 - Alma 1 Inst - Nephi Supt & 1 Ins - - I spoke 30 Mins - on Introduction & Work - Stake Supt Pom(e)roy reported the Stake 4 Wards in successful operation - the work hampered some (of) the winter by Small pox. since then the Schools have gone on very well - & show good results. the Bps have given their help. they have enrolled in Mesa 190. Lehi 96 - Alma 46 & Nephi 48. total 360. 50% in regular attendance. Memorial Services were held in each Ward on the death of Bro K G. Maeser - - Supt. Le Baron reported the Mesa Ward - all grades meet on Tuesday ev(e)n(i)ngs. The Intermediate have 2 classes ~~& met on Saterday evng~~ (sic) Supt Lewis Ellsworth reported Lehi Ward. Much interest among the children. Meet on Saterday Ev(eni)ng. Supt Frank W. Johnson N(e)phi Ward meet on Monday even(in)g. good work be(i)ng done - Sister Sophronia Stewart reported Alma Ward The Advanc(e)d grade has discontinu(e)d as the work is crowding. The parents have not all been converted - Meet on Thu(r)sday even(in)gs - L J N answer(e)d several questions and gave further instru(c)tions. recommended that as the Dist Schools closed on yesterday. better close the R. Classes as the weather is get-(t)ing so warm & then commence in the fall for 8 months - Ben on concert by Bro Geo W Lewis - 2 p m R. C Conferenc(e) more present L J N spoke 15 mints & Mesa Primary grade gave the 1st Step also the Alma primary gadd (grade) give the 1st step as they were assigned but came late - Fst Inter

g(r)ade Nephi gave the 2n Step - 4 girls-. Inter grade of (p. 11) Lehi gave 3rd Step 5 girls & 3 boys - 6 first Articles of Faith - Sup Le Baron & advanc(e)d grade of Mesa gave 4th Step very well - 5 young men & 5 young women - - Mesa Interm(e)diate gave the 5th Step - Mesa Primary gave 6th step 8 girls & 6 boys - L J N explain(e)d each step as they proceeded & give instructions & closed with the Guardian Work - The Childr(e)n passed & shook hands with the breth(er)n on the stand - had a good meeting - Bro Ben F. Johnson dismissed on concent -

Sunday May 12/01 met with offic(e)rs at 9 a m. L J N offered prayer Very Warm. Had a good night Attended Sunday School Conference at 10 a m - openi(n)g exercises - Roll call. Mesa 22 officers & Teachers - Lehi 7 - Alma 8 - Nephi 7. Pine 2 = 46. Sacrament & Silent drill by L J N. - Stake Supt. Geo B Lewis reported Schools never in better condition. many Young Missionary Workers - Class Exercis(e)s 2nd Inter Lehi 4 boys 4 girls - very good - Supt Stapely. Mesa Ward 9 not baptized - Juv not used - plans from 1 to 2 Weeks 302 En. 193 av - Testimony of 3 witnesses repeated from Book by a young Lady - Supt of Lehi report 121 en- 60 av. L.JN spoke 35 min - Ben. David P. Jones. Held Teachers Meeting - roll call Mesa 22. Lehi 8 - Alma 10 - Nephi 5 - Pine 1 - L J N gave instructions. accompanied Bro Henry C. Rodgers. Ben Le Baron & Wallace Macdonald to admin(i)ster to Sister Hakes - Bro Le Baron ano(i)nted. L J.N. mouth - Also to Bro B. Le Baron has son afflicted with Billious fever - Bro Rogers ano(i)nted & L J.N. mouth. had dinner at Bro Le Barons - S. S Conference at 2 p m - There were also present 10 Indians 1 Squaw & 4 children - (p 12) present. Mesa 24. Lehi 6 - Alma 7 - Nephi 9. Pine 1. Asst Sup Wallace Macdonald reported -. Supt L. Baron of Nephi Ward reported 85 en & 45 av - - Mesa

Prima(r)y Class 6 girls 6 boys Sister Hubbard - each had letter. "Sunday School" each recited on the letter & sangin Concert. very good - a model lesson - Articles of Faith. led by Sister Deborah Allen. very good - Supt Pine Ward reported 3/4 Obey W of W. 51 en 36 av. - 1st Inter class Alma 4 boys & 3 girls good - Sister Emma Woodruff spoke 5 mints. - Supt Isaac Dana Alma "ard reported - L J N. answered several questions & spoke 45 mints - Ben by Bro Benj J Johnson - Had supper at Bp Hornes. The Thermometer was 90° in the Shade the past 3 days - - green peas for supper. have had peas & str(r)awber(r)ys for past month - S. S. Conferen(ce) at 8 p m. open(in)g exercises. Stake Clerk - read statistics report of last year - Presented Church Authorities - a qua(r)tet was rendered also a duet by 2 Colorado Missionary Bros. Cragan & Day - None of the stake author(i)ties present so that L J. N occupied the time & spoke 45 min. Many young people present. Ben by L J N. Met Bro & Sister Hibbard is Bp Lewis daughter of Pine She has 2 children - -

Monday May 13/01 Slept well very warm attended Relief Society Conferen(ce) at 10 a m. Stake Asst Pres Sister L Robson made openi(n)g remarks - roll called 5 Societies represented - Mesa Ward Supt reported in good condition 69 members - 20 av attendance 3390 lbs of Wheat on hand - - Lehi Ward 15 mem 10 av - 250 lbs wheat - Alma Ward in scatter(e)d condition respond to every call - 33 men 10 to 15 ave Sister Woodruff spoke 14 min - L. J. N 40 min & dismissed - (p. 13) R S. Conference 2 p m - Papago Ward report only 2 White women rest Indians women . very faithful - reprimanded White women on Word of Wisdom - pay their offerings - we teach them to sew &c 20 enrol(l)ed 7 av - Nephi Ward 12 enrolled - 6 ave -. Pine R S. 17 en & 9 av- Sister Woodruff spoke 15 Mints. L. J N 55. min

Prest Hakes 10 min. I answered several questions - Benj F Johnson offer(e)d ben(e)diction. It is told us that there were more Sisters present at this Conference that were before 101 - Sister Woodruff & myself had supper at home of Bro & Sister H(e)nry Horne & Staid all night Had a heavy Thunder & Lightn(ing) Storm but only a slight sprinkle of rain -

Tuesday May 14th Had a good nights rest somewhat cooler Return(e)d to Bro F. T Pomeroys. wrote to wives Elizabeth & Sophia also to Supt A. H Lund & R. Clawson & to Supt Geo Reynolds giving my reports of St Johns & Mesa Conference - very Close & warm. also to C. A - Bro Pomeroy fixed up Horse & Buggy. & took myself & Sister Woodruff to Tempi - his wife & 2 children also along - we passed through Alma & Nephi - Very large fields of grain we had some ripe apricots - We left Tempi at 730 pm - arrived at Maricopa at 9 pm - & had to wait till 355 tomorrow Morning - we met Sister Isaac Cox of St George on the train she is moving to Sonora - she furn-(i)shed us some quilts so we could lay down on the benches - had sup at Hut

Wed. May 15th we left on train at 430 a m. had bre(a)kfast at Tucson - Sister Cox left us at Benson We arrived at Bowie at 1 p m - had lunch & left on Gila Valley train at 325 p.m. arrived at Thatcher at 6 pm. Was met by Bro Chas. Layton - Bro Wollinger took Sister Woodruff to Sister Elizabeth Laytons & myself (p. 14) to Pres Andrew Kimballs w(h)ere I found all well and a good welcome - chatted with Bro Kimball Rec letter from H G. Whitney Deseret News office -

Thur May 16th Slept well was very tired. quite warm here. nice crops of grain. accompan(i)ed Bro Saml. Claridge to administer to Bro Aston F. Cosby of Benson who is sick. he has been teaching in the Acad(e)my & is quite low.

inflamation of bowels - Bro C. anointed & L. J. N. Mouth - I wrote to Mr J. T. Logan. Ag(e)nt of R G. & Sierra Madre & Pacific Rys at Cuidad Juarez-Mexico - Bro John Hoops called to see Me He & Bro A. Kimball went to Saford to attend an Indignation Meeting vs the Railway Co. for discriminating against this Valley in fre(i)ght rates &c - I read the papers & rested. fixed some of my papers for S. S. Conference. Rec a letter from my Wife Sophia with enclosures from Leonora & Mary. they were all well on the 12th inst - I rested today - quite warm

Friday May 17th spent a good night - arose early - after br(e)akfast wrote to Bro W. C. Spence - left at 9 am for Pima to attend Relief Society Conference at 10 a.m. arrived on time - Sister Elizabeth Layton presiding Roll call 10 Societies present. Franklin 60 miles away absent & St David 110 miles - Pima - 74 - 15 to 20 av. - Matthews 32 - 9 - & Edin 33 av 7 - reported - Sister Woodruff spoke 10 mints - - Brice 26 - 9 ave Graham 12 - 6 av. reported L J N spoke 50 minutes - Dinner at Sister Sims - 2 p m R. S. Conference - Hubbard 13 - 6 av - Central 25 - 11 av - Thatcher 95. 29 av - Layton 42 - 15 av Reported - Sister Ransom 1st Coun & Sister Woodruff spoke 5 min. - 409 members in Stake - Pres Kimball spoke 15 mn L J N 40 Min - I put up at my nephews John H Nuttall. he & wife away from home but their daughter Lapriel Nuttall McBride made me very comfortable as she was living at her fathers her husband on a Mission to Samoan Islands - Bro Kimball returned to Thatcher - I met this even(in)g with (p. 15) Bro Jos H Sims Supt of Religion Classes & Bro McBride 1st Asst. of Sunday S(c)hools - and arranged for our meeting.

Saturday May 18th Pres A Kimball & S S. Officers met at 9 am to consider our work & for the changes in officers which seems to be necessary. Bro

Sims Stake Supt. having to be away from home so much he wished to be released - & Pres Kimball wished to have Bro J H Lines for Stake Supt of S. S Met in S. S. Conference at 10 a m - Opening exercises Roll call Present Pima - 11 301 - 50% av Thatcher 120 - 433 - 270 Graham 4 - 54 39 av. Central 4 - 132 - 60 Edin 5 - 140. 55 Layton 4 - 179 - 160 Brice 3. - 86. 52 Franklin Branch 1 - 41 - 22 Hubbard 3 - 78. 48 Mathews 2 - 95. 38 absent St David San Pedro branch - Franklin 101 - 49 - Enterprise branch - Emery Branch - Lebanon 1 - 80 - 54 The programe was very well carried out - Bro Andrew Kimball answered some questions & spoke 15 min - L. J. N answ(er)ed questions & spoke 40 mints A. G. Z. C. Dinner at Bro Jas McBrides - Confer(ence) 2 p m - Open(in)g exercises & roll call - Pres Kimball answe(re)d some questions 15 mn 5 - Articles of Faith. excellent. 11 young girls sang an original piece composed by Bro P. H McBride in memry of Dr K. G. Maeser very nice - Bro Kimball spoke 8 min on life of Bro Maeser Pima Theological Class - excellent a model just as we want it. L J N spoke 30 mintes - Attended a Concert by the Choir - took Lapriels - (Had good bath) (sic)

Sunday May 19 - S. S. Conference 10 am - Roll call Pima 17 - Thatcher 17 - Central 5. Graham 3 - Edin 7 - Layton 9 - Brice 7 - Hubbard 3 - Matthew 6 - Emery bran(c)h 1 - Lebanon 2 - - Pres Kimball & L J N on Sacram(en)t Presentation of authorities Saml J. Sims was honor. released the Officers of the Stake being Supt. Jos H Lines - 1st asst Wm E. McBride - 2nd asst - Wilford W. Crockett Jun Sec & Tre(a)s - Harrison P. Wightman Asst. David Weech - - Song 11 little girls - Sister Woodruff spoke 3 mint - Supt. McBride - Pres Layton & Johnson - spoke. L J N 20 mn & Bro Kimball (p. 16) 10 mnts - Bene Teachers Meeting - after open(in)g a Song & Roll Call -

L J N and A. Kimball gave instru(c)tion & answered questions - Conference adjour(n)ed - Dinner at Bro Webbs - 2. p. m Attended Religion Class Conference Roll Call. present Thatcher 7 Officers & Instru(c)tors - Pima 9 - Central 1 - Graham 1. Brice 2 - Hubbard 3 Matthew 1 Edin 2 - - L J N made openi(n)g remarks 20 mnts - Pima Primary gave 1st Step - Thatcher 2nd Inter 6 girls & 4 boys - gave the 2d & 5th Steps - Thatchers Advanc(e)d Grade gave the 3d & 4 steps. 8 young girls - Mathews mixed grad(e)s gave the 6' step. 6 girls & 4 boys - - I explain(e)d some of these steps as they went along - Pres Kimball spoke & suggested the Changes necessary in the stake Suptendcy (sic) Jos H Sims was released honerably by vote & John Bilby appo(i)nted as stake Supt - with Byrun Pace as 1st asst - L. J. N. spoke 25 mints - a very large attendance - after which an officers meeting was held & L J N & A Kimball gave instruct(i)ons & answ(ere)d some questions & Conference adjour(ne)d. very satisfactorily - I accompanied Pre Kimball to Thatcher & we administered to Bro A.B. Cosby - Bro K an(noi)nted & L J N Mouth - we then went to Br Sam Claridge & had supper & spent the evening in singing & conversation - Bro Kimball & wife. Sister Woodruff Sister E. Layton - Bro Thos Kimball & wife & members of Bro Claridge family - slept at Bro A Kimballs -

Monday May 20th wrote up my jour(n)al - weather quite warm Sister Woodruff went to Safford to see her relatives - I wrote out my reports to Supt A H Lund (p. 17) & asst Supt Geo Reynolds - also wrote to my wife Sophia was called out to administer to Bro A.B. Cosby. Prst A Kimball blessed him & dedicated him to the Lord as he is very low - to live or to die as the Lord wills - ~~Bro Kimball anented & L J N Mouth~~ (sic) Bro Kimball & myself called on him twice again. I consulted with the Doctor who had

no hopes for him Bro Kimball and I took a short drive. called on Bp. Zundel & had a short visit he is doing very well - we called on Bro Cosby and prayed for him Bro Kimball mouth - Sister Woodruff & Elizabeth Layton took supper at Bro Kimballs we spent the even(i)ng in looking at Photos & talking - Bro. Cosby died at 9.30 Oclock - a happy release to him.

Tuesday May 21st a fine morning feeling fairly well - I wrote to Wife Elizabeth before starting on our way We parted with our friends. Bros Kimball & Johnson took us to the depot and we left on the train for Bowie at 10 a.m. arrived on time had dinner & left on Southern Pacific Ry at 2 pm - arrived at El Paso at 7 p.m. - put up at the Hotel "Orndorff" on the Plaza - after supper Sister Woodruff & I took a short walk to see the Stores - had room 133. - Wrote to Bro Andrew Kimball & sent him my receipt for fare from Thatcher to Bowie

Wed May 22. Slept well. Had breakfast at Hotel. I left my overcoat & stick. also satchel & Parosol of Sister Woodruff paid for our Rooms & supper & Breakfast $4.50 Left on Street Car at 730. At Ry Depot at Cuidad Juarez. Met Bro James Memmott of Dublan & Sister Clayton of Juarez. they went on train with us - Left at 830 am had lunch on Car of Bro Memmott Sister Clayton. very dry & dusty all day poor water on car - arrived at Dublan at 6 pm - went to Bro Helaman Pratts - Kindly rece(i)ved although not expecting us till tomorrow - Had supper at Victorias. & my bed at Dora's - sister Woodruff not feeling very well. bad water affected her - (p. 18)

Thursday May 23. Had a good nights rest - after breakfast Bro Amon M Tenney called & we talked about his Mexican Mission. find that Bro John Henry Smith attende(d) the Stake Conference last Saturday & Sunday & went on to Juarez & Pachiso & Garcia to be back to Juarez on Friday eveni(n)g - Bros Lewis Carden & Hurst called for us at 9 am with conveyance and we left for

Juarez - Called at Bro A M Tenneys & talked with (h)is wife Eliza also Called at the ruins of Casa Grande & walked through them. Sister Woodruff feeling some better - arrived at residence of Bro. & Sister Henry Eyring at 12.30 & had dinner - - read the papers and rested this afternoon. R. S. Conference appointed for 10 am & 2 pm tomorrow - weather cooler here (Rec letter from Bro H S Ensign of May 17th also or of S. S. Suptendncy also from J P. Ramsey Gnl Mayer R G. & O. M & Pac Ry in regard to our transportation home on their road)(written upside down at top of page as insert) the thermo(me)ter registers 91°in the shade - even(in)g quite cool.

Friday May 24th spent a good night. slept well Sister Woodruff quite unwell - we attended Relief Society Conferen(ce) at 1120 am. - Prest Ivins Eyring & Bp Jos Bently present - opening exercis Sister Eyring reported her labors in the Stake & Juarez Ward 70 enrolled & 30 av - Sister Eliza Tenney reported the Dublan Society - 100 En 30 av. Sell their wheat every year as it will not Keep - Sister Woodruff spoke 20 min. L J. N 40 mn Met Pres Ivins & Bro A. F. MacDonald he is fairly well Dinner at Bro Eyrings - R S Conferance at 2. p m. after openi(n)g exercises L J N spoke 60 min - Sister Woodruff not feeling so well she spoke for 10 min - Pres Ivins spoke 7 min. Bp Bently & Sister Eyring. - endorsed our remarks - Bp Ivins gave notice for our S. S. Conference I suggested to him the removal of Sister Eyrings Counsilors & appo(i)ntment of others as they are unable to do their work - Met Bro & Sister Martineau they are well - apostle John Henry Smith & Bro H Pratt returned this evening from Pacheco - where they had been holding meeting also at Garcia Bro Pratt called to see me - (p. 19)

Saturday May 25/01. Bro S. Richardson came from Diaz and called on me. we

talked on matters for our S S Conference. He was not posted as to what would be done - Attended Conference at 10 a m. openi(n)g services Prayer by Bro A. F MacDonald - Elder John H Smith & Stake Presidency present - - Juarez. Diaz. Pacheco Garcia Cahuea & Morales were represented 6 pres 3 absent - Stake Supt Richardson reported his labors they have not witnessed the word the past year - have 1772 Officers & teachers - 1465 pupils en 831 average attendance - Supt Romney reported Juarez Ward 356 av & 200 av. - 10 commandm(e)nts prompted from Cards - Bro Alex Jameson late of Emery county reported the Morales Ward S S. they are a new settlem(en)t & struggling for existence have 112 enroled & 80 av - they need some literature - L. J N spoke 35 mnts & Prest Ivins 15 mi(n)ts - he said he had never heard any one of our "Young Men profain the name of Diety - nor rolling up a cigarette to smoke nor drinking since he had been in Mexico - Bro A Jamison spoke 13 min -. Ben by Bp Jos Bentley. Dinner at Bp Bentleys - Bro & Sister Smith & Woodward also present. S. S. Conference at 2 p m - Roll same as on the Morning asst Supt Peane presiding - ass. Supt - Peane reported his labors has been mostly enjoyed at Ciudid Juarez - Diaz Ward report 234 en - 136 av - Class exercise Juarez Primary - very good - Articles of Faith from card. good - Garcia Ward reported by Bp Brown - 130 En. 57 av. - L J N spoke 60 mints on Instructions - Ben by Pres Ivins. Attended the High Council Meeting - Eld(e)r John H Smith pres(en)t & spoke on attendi(n)g conference - secury the settlers at Pacheco & Mountain Wards against (p. 20) hostile Indians - and in Making friends with the Mexicans - L J N spoke also Pre Ivins - Supper at Bro. Dennis Harris- Bro & Sister Smith also there - spent the evening - (Rec letter from Sophia) (encircled)

talked on matters for our S S Conference. He was not posted as to what would be done - Attended Conference at 10 a m. openi(n)g services Prayer by Bro A. F MacDonald - Elder John H Smith & Stake Presidency present - - Juarez. Diaz. Pacheco Garcia Cahuea & Morales were represented 6 pres 3 absent - Stake Supt Richardson reported his labors they have not witnessed the word the past year - have 1772 Officers & teachers - 1465 pupils en 831 average attendance - Supt Romney reported Juarez Ward 356 av & 200 av. - 10 commandm(e)nts prompted from Cards - Bro Alex Jameson late of Emery county reported the Morales Ward S S. they are a new settlem(en)t & struggling for existence have 112 enroled & 80 av - they need some literature - L. J N spoke 35 mnts & Prest Ivins 15 mi(n)ts - he said he had never heard any one of our "Young Men profain the name of Diety - nor rolling up a cigarette to smoke nor drinking since he had been in Mexico - Bro A Jamison spoke 13 min -. Ben by Bp Jos Bentley. Dinner at Bp Bentleys - Bro & Sister Smith & Woodward also present. S. S. Conference at 2 p m - Roll same as on the Morning asst Supt Peane presiding - ass. Supt - Peane reported his labors has been mostly enjoyed at Cindid Juarez - Diaz Ward report 234 en - 136 av - Class exercise Juarez Primary - very good - Articles of Faith from card. good - Garcia Ward reported by Bp Brown - 130 En. 57 av. - L J N spoke 60 mints on Instructions - Ben by Pres Ivins. Attended the High Council Meeting - Eld(e)r John H Smith pres(en)t & spoke on attendi(n)g conference - secury the settlers at Pacheco & Mountain Wards against (p. 20) hostile Indians - and in Making friends with the Mexicans - L J N spoke also Pre Ivins - Supper at Bro. Dennis Harris- Bro & Sister Smith also there - spent the evening - (Rec letter from Sophia) (encircled)

Sunday May 26/01. Rested well - S. S. Confer(ence) at 10 am. roll call as on yesterday - 7 present 2 absent a good attendance. - Sacram(e)nt - instructions by L. J. N. & Silent drill introduced - Pacheo ward report 143 En. 85 av. - Class exercise- Juarez 1st Inter. very good Miss Coombs teacher - - Testimony of three witnesses from B of M - Sang Mexican National Hymn - Bro J H. Smith spoke 35 min. L J. N 13 min. - Held Teachers Meeting at which L. J. N. gave instructions 27. present. Dinner at Bro Martinaus - 2 p m S S. Conference - opening exercises Presentation of Authorities. Prest Ivins accompanied by Mr. Francisco Matea Haifa Pohtueo of Casas Grande - also Mr. Arinlonquin(?)Judge de Lettres - - & & 2 other Mexican officials came to. our conference we had the choir sing the Mexican National Hymn Bro H Eyring spoke 10 mn in Spanish - Sang "Nearer My God to thee" in spanish - Prest H. Pratt spoke 5 m in span-(is)h - Sister Jos. Bentley & Miss Coombs sang The Lords prayer." in span(i)sh. Elder John Henry Smith spoke 15 mnts - Choir Sang "O My Father" in Span(i)sh - Pres Ivins spoke 10 mnts. The Judge spoke followed by the Haifa Pohlue in words. of thanks and of their good feelings at meeting with us - & of our colonies - L. J. N spoke 12 mnts . This was a very opportune meeting with these gentlemen as they found us as we were & no preparation for them - adjou(rne)d - (p. 21) Had Supper at Prst Ivins with Bro Smith & wife Woodruff & Bro Geo C. Waigle & wife - Attended Meeting at 7.30 p m - Bro Smith spoke on the first principles of the gospel 50 mn. L. J. N. 10 min & Bp Brown 3 min - we had a nice Thunder (sic) rain with Thunder & lightni(n)g - cooling off the atmosphere. I met many of my old time fri(e)nds -

Monday May 27th Had a good rain during the night - slept well - Sister

Woodruff & L J N went to Bro Holts for br(e)akfast Bro & Sister Smith also there. Bro Holt was in England when Leonard was there & knew him - after breakfas(t) Bro Smith myself & Bro Holt Called on Bro Wm. W Stowell who is very sicke. at his request. I anointed him & Bro Smith mouth we also consecrated a bottle of oil Bro Smith Mouth - Bro Miles A Romney informed me that he had provided a conveyance for us to go to Dublan we expect to start at 2 p m. I wrote up my journal. Bro Geo C. Naegle called to see me to take some money for him to Salt Lake - I wrote to Mr. J. P. Ramsey Genl Manager Rio G. & S M & Pacific Ry in regard to our transportation from Guyman (?) to Cuidad Juarez. next Monday or Tuesday.. Bro Stowell called for us at 3 p m we bade adieu to friends - Bro Smith Ivins. & Eyring also leave for Dublan on way to Mexico. this afternoon On way to Dublan Bro Edward Richardson who was with us going to Casas Grandes for a Notary Public to acknowledge Bro Stowells will was called back as Bro Stowell was said to be sinking & might not live till the Notary arrived - he went back - on our arrival at Casas Grandes - Sister Romney with team took sister Woodruff on to Dublan while I remaind there for the brethren to come on - & til Bro Stowell returns home - I waited over an hour & got in with Bro Eyring & Smith. put up at Bro H Pratts - There was a meeting this eveni(n)g I did not attend. Bro Smith & the brethren occupied the time (p. 22)

Tuesday May 28/01 feel well this morning. Saw Bro J H Smith & party. bring himself & wife. Pre A W Ivins H Eyring. & Ammon Tenney - also Sister Thatcher to El paso off on their journey to Mexico - the train left at 825. Bro Miles Romney invited Sister Woodruff & myself for a ride & took us to his home - where I rode about his farm & had a good talk with him - had dinner & attended Relief society meeting at 2 p m a good attendance

Sister Woodruff spoke 20 min & L. J. N. 75 mints. & answered several questions. Met Bro. Chas Pulsipher here who has moved from Diaz to this place - attended meeting in the eveni(n)g which had been given out at the suggestion of Bro Smith for me - a fine attendance of young people present. I spoke 50 mints & the Bp Robinson 10 min. I had good freedom - Slept at Bro Helaman Pratts.

Wedn(e)sday May 29/01 after a good nights rest & breakfast. Bro Albert Mortensen called for us with team &c and at 810 a m we started for Diaz - 55 miles - took lunch at river Kindly provided by Sister Dora Pratt - and after a long windy ride arrived at 820 p m at residence of Bro Wm D Johnson Jr - found him not well having a bad cold. but Lucy & Mary & Children all well - sister Charlotta has a daughter sick with Measles - all the rest of family well. We were very tired but pleased to meet them our friends - sister Cluff Nee ~~Butler~~ (sic) Florence Reynolds was also there living with Lucy - Sister Woodruff went to bed soon after supper I sat up & talked till after 10 o.clock.

Thursday May 30th Slept well. This day is to be observed as Old Folks day. so that we are in it. The weather is quite cold this morning - all the fruit except grapes is Killed with frost - The grain is good Roses & other flowers beautiful - - health of (p. 23) of (sic) People good - Sister Woodruff & myself attended the old folks meeting at 11 a m. we received badges of those over 60 years - 37 present of Old folks - also Brass Band & you(n)g people to fill program Had speaches singing Music for an hour & a half. I spoke - then a very nice dinner when all the Old folk sat down & were Kindly treated after which the Band Waiters &c had their dinner Afterwhich songs & Speeches & Music I spoke & Sang the

"Star Spangled Banner" by request We (sic) spent the even(in)g in conversation - & visiting - Bro I. W. Pierre gave me an introduction to his son at Cud Juares Recd letters from Clara & George Reynolds -

Friday May 31. 1901 Sister Lucy called me at 6 a m and asked me to adm(in)ister to Florence Reynolds who had been sick since 2 a m. we administer(e)d to her and at her request I staid at the room helping all I could. Sister Woodruff attended the Relief Society meeting at 10. a.m & spoke 45 min the Sisters had a good time - Sister Florence yet sick - I attended the R. S. meeting at 2. p m - 37 pres(e)nt. Sister Lucy Johnson reported the ward R S. L J N spoke 1 hour & 20 min - returned to Bro Johnsons. he is sick & confin(e)d to his bed. I sat down & talked with him till about 6 pm. I was called in to admin(i)ster to Florence afterwhich the 2 midwives Sisters Nielsen & Norton asked me to deliver sister Florence to which Sister Lucy & all pres(e)nt urged - so that I consented & brought it so it could be hom(e) - when Sister Norton bro(u)ght it at 710 p m - a girl - had supper at Bro & Sister James A. Littles - . -

Sate June 1./01 - Was seized with a griping pain about 630 a m. also vomited - felt quite miserable. Florence feeling comfortable. rest all well - I went to S. S. conference at 10 am. but was not well. My bowels bad - yet I spoke to the children with good freedom for 40 mints - we had the openi(n)g ceremonies - Report of stake Supt - - Report of Diaz Ward En - 335 Supt - 206 av Report of 1.st Asst Stake supt. 10 commandments Very good - - Diaz Primary Dept Class Exercises 6 little girls. Sang - after I spoke. I felt to adjourn till 10 a m tomorrow which we did (p. 24) I rested this afternoon & felt better. Sister Woodruff & myself had supper with Bro David F Stout & family - I received letter from

Bro W. C. Spence & Mr John P. Ramsey in regard to our transportation from Guzman - and from El Paso & Sante fe - I feel better this evening.

Sunday June 2/01 Slept well had good night fell (felt) fairly well this morning - Bro Johnson better so he can get up - a beautiful day - Attended S S. Conference at 10 a m - openi(n)g exercises prayer by Bro Jas A Little - Sacrament administered with instructions by L J. N. - Class exercise by the Diaz Primary Dept. good - Testimony of three witnesses. as well as I ever heard it - School sang "Nearer my God to thee" in Span(i)sh - Exercis of Diaz 1st Inter 11 young girls most excellent - School Sang Mexican National Hymn - L J N spoke 50 mint & sang "In our lovely Deseret" - At the close of Meeting all the children & most of the Congregation passed & shook hands with me -- I attended the Prayer Circle Meeting & Made a few remarks - Dinner at Bro Elmer Johnsons - 2 p m S S. Conference after opening exercises presentation of Church authorities by Mrs Paul Whiting Sec - Rema(r)ks by Bp M D Johnson Jr - Sacrament admi(ni)stered with instru(c)tions & silent drill - L J N - Rema(r)ks by Coun David F. Stout. Choir sang O My Father" in Spanish - - Diaz Theological Class by Br Chas Fillerup very good - L J N spok(e) 55 Mnts - with good freedom - Held Teachers Meeting & gave instru(c)tions (p. 25) Had supper at Bro Erastus Fillerups - - Called on Mother Johnson also on Julie Pulsipher - got ready to start in the Morning - Bp Johnson Chas K Fillerup & L. J. N. blessed Florences baby gave it name of Alice. L. J. N mouth Florence was very anxious for me to bless her baby. I had a conversation on School matters with Bro C. K. Fillerup - and went to bed at 10 p.m.

Monday June 3rd arose at 140 a.m. & started for Guyman at 215 a m Bro Hyrum Mortensen teamster & Sister Abner Keeler also along - we had break-

fast before starting bade adieu to Bro Johnson & Lucy - had lunch about half way - arrived at Guzman at 1115 had lunch & left on train at 1225 p m - paid 2.60 for our tickets - Mr. J. P. Ramsey instructed the agent to sell us tickets 1st Class at half fares. full fares being $5.20 each in Mexican Money - arrived at C Juarez at 410 p m. called on Bro Pearce with letter from his father who took us down to their house where we had rooms - & was Kindly received. by Bro & Sister Pearce & Sister Allred - & daughter. Many of my old time friends. Bro Jas A Little & wife. Bro David F. Stout Elmer Johnson & wifes Jane & Julia & many others bade us God speed on our journey last eveni(n)g. - Bro W. D Johnson Jr was out to meeting today most afternoon. he has been quite sick several days - After supper Sister Woodruff Sister Allred & myself walked out to some of the stores & priced some things that Sister Woodruff wanted - went to bed at 9 p.m. very tired -

Tuesday June 4th/01 Walked out with Sister W & A to the Cathedral. also about the Main Street & stores. Sister W. bought some things & so did I for my folks. - after dinner went on Car to El Paso got our Ry tickets to Santa fe - $1340 also Sleeper berths $500 Sister W. bought a trunk $725 I got my overcoat Cane & Satchel from the "Orndoff" & put in trunk - Put other things in trunk. I bought 2 Bt shawls & 2 Serapas - & trinkets. which Sister Woodruff & Allred smuggled across the river. Bro Niel C Pierce would not take any pay for our rooms & board & use of his horse & buggy for Sister Woodruff & Allred to cros(s) the River with - He saw us to the train. (A T. & S. F) we left at 915 pm. & soon went to bed - (Bro Niel C. Pierce.) (sic) (p. 26)

Wed. June 5th Spent a good night. breakfast at Albugueque - left 35

mins late at 905 Train for Santa Fe waited at Larny so we arrived at Santa fe at 12.45. learned that our train for Manassa leaves at 1010 a.m each day - We drove to the "Claire" Hotel & got good rooms - had dinner & Self & Sister Woodruff took a walk to the Old Curiosity shop the Museum Palace. to the New Cathedral Also to San Miguel Church. Built in 1550 - also to the Nunnery & part of Old Santa fe. I called on the D. & R. G - Ry Ticket Agent & found he had a letter to give us half fare - to Salt Lake being $3120 or 17.85 with Stop over I have not felt well this afternoon. We took another walk out in the eveni(n)g & sat out in the Plaza for a short time. air quite Cool - then to our rooms - read the paper & went to bed.

Thur. June 6th Feel all right this morning got ready for leaving - had breakfast settled our bill - arranged for our trunk & satchels to be taken to train & walked out in another part of town for an hour & a half - left on train at 1000 am - dinner at Espanold - arrived at Antonito on time 7 p m here we found the Durango train was 2 hours late - I met Bro John C. Dalton who was waiting for the train with his wife & daughter. He took to the Hotel for supper - we then found the train was later - so Bro Dalton got a team & carriage and we left for Manassa at 915 drove 13 miles and arrived at his home at 1050 pm. very thankful to the Lord for His Kind protecting care & in directing Bro Dalton to us - we were soon in bed -

Friday June 7 I rested well & arose in good health we found our Relief Society meeting was called for Monday Sister Woodruff being anxious to be at home on Wednesday Morning - the Sister arranged for a R. S. meeting this afternoon at 3 oclock & got out notices - We called on Prest A R Smith & H. Orrison. & others (I recvd letter from Sophia & Mary) (sic) all

well - Held R. S. Meeting at 3 pm a very good Attendance - after openi(n)g exercises I spoke on the Minutes Sister Woodruff spoke 22 Mints & L J N 60 mnts. answerd (p. 27) Some questions - dismissed afterwhich shook hands with the sisters - Had supper at Prest Albert R Smiths & spent the evening in conversation - slept at Sister Dalton's she is the daughter of Pres Jesse N. Smith - Bro Silas S. Smith & family left last night for Bountiful, Utah. where he expects to make his home -

Sat. June 8th Spent a good night - 10 am Attended the Religion Class Conference. Bps of Manassa & Richfield & some of Sanford present - Stake Supt Stephen R Smith met me at 955 am the first time I have seen him since I arrived come at 1015. openi(n)g exercises. Roll call. Manassa Supt & 3 Instructors - Sanford supt & 3 In - Richfield Supt & 1 In. Eastdale Supt & 1 Ins present Supt Sevenson of Manassa reported - Ward been quarentin(e)d 3 times during the Winter - held few meetings - 65 m. Supt Ira B Whitney of Sanford. appointed 1 year ago 115 enrolled but only 27 av attendance at times - not supported by the people Bp all right - Supt Beahman of Richfield 26 en 15 av Supt. has been away most of time. but Bp has Kept up the classes have held 42 meetings Since last July. meet on Sunday after meeting. Supt & Bp have good sized families & can Keep up. R C. Meetings Supt Mortensen of Eastdale - doing well . hold meetings every Sunday night 80 enrolled mostly all present. When at home - Parents generally attend Supt D R Smith reported the Stake L J. N spoke - 55 min on Instru(c)tions & answered some questions. Dinner at Sister Helm's 2 p m. R C. Conference Pres Albert R Smith & Bp Jensen of Eastdale present - L J N explain(e)d our R C. work & spoke (p. 28) 30 min -

1st	Step by	Sanford Primary	Supt Whitney,	6 girls	3 boys
2	" "	Manassa "	" Swenson	4 "	4 "
3	"	Sanford "	Whitney	7 "	2 "
4	"	Eastdale advan	" Mortensen	4 "	3 "
5	"	Richfield Inter	" Behrman	6 "	4 -
6	"	Eastdale Primary.	Mortensen	3 -	2 -

L J N spoke after each step & Closing remarks 15 min Pres A. R Smith & Bp Jackson & Sister Woodruff spoke Ben - Supper at Bro & Sister Sellers - Bro John C Dalton returned this eveni(n)g I met with S S Stake Supt & assistants Frank & Smith - to prepare programm for tomorrow S. L. Conference -

Sunday June 9th/01 feel well this Morning - Met with Supt Stephen R. Smith on R. C. Work for 1/2 an hour - Attended Sunday School conference at 10. am. - open(in)g exercises - Roll call Manassa Supt & 15 Sanford Supt & 11 - Richfield supt & 7. Eastdale Supt & 2 - Morgan Supt - - Sacram(e)nt with instructions L J. N - Stake Supt report have visited all the schools except Fairview 100 miles south they have 26 pupils. Schools in good condition 1011 last report - Manassa Ward Supt Foster 381 en & 212 av - Richfield Intr ex 8 girls 3 boys - Articles of Faith - Manassa Primary ex 6 girls 4 boys - Supt Mortensen Eastdale 81 en 34 av (p.29) 1st Asst Report - L. J. N. spoke 17 min - Teachers Meeting - Roll call Manassa 20 - Sanford 16 - Richfield 6 - Eastdale 3 Morgan 3 -. L J N. instructions 45. min 2 p.m. Conference. 2 Asst Supt John A. Smith report - Roll call Manassa 20- Sanford 16 - Richfield 8. Eastdale 3 - Morgan 3 - Presentation of authorities - Eastdale 1st Inter Ex 4 girls 3 boys very good J L Mortensen Sanford Ward 365 En 176 av. Concert Recitation

"3 Witnesses" only repeated by brethren on Stand - Instrum(en)tal Music Richfield Ward Supt Jenson. 60 En 40 av Pres A R Smith Coun Levi R Helm & L J N 48 mnt spoke Stake Supt Cronvehm(?)& Sister Woodruff also Supt Whitney spoke - dismissed Bro Marcus Frank was honorably releas(e)d as Stake 1st Asst Supt & Wm C Christensen appo(i)nted in his place - John A Smith was honorably released as 2nd asst Supt & Martin Christensen Jr appo(i)nted in his place set apart by Prest A. R. Smith - - Henry W. Valentine was sustaind as an aid & set apart. by L. J Nuttall - Philo V. Carlim was sustained as an Aid & set apart by Supt Ira B. Whitney. Bade adieu to Bro & Sister Dalton & friends (p. 30) Prest A R Smith Called for us at 650 we drove 3 miles to Manassa Junction boarded the train at 740 arrived at Alamosa. 825 put up at the Victoria Hotel -

Monday Jun 10th Spent a good night had breakfast - left on train at 8 a m Arrived at Salida at 1105 have to wait till 315 p m - Walked up through the town had dinner at Windsor Cafe 25¢ - a good place left at 25 to 4 supper on Car got a sle(e)per Met Bros McArthur. Hoagland & - returni(n)g missionaries in train.

Tues Jan 11 Breakfast on Car. arrived at Salt Lake at 1040 a m. Bro Wm McEwen Met us with team - got my things out of trunk. found all well at home - - After dinner I rested for 2 hours - Went to Provo on the R G W 5 p m train found all well & Della with family - read 3 letters from Milford

Wed Jan 12 - Returned on OSL train 755 am At the Office. Recd (sic) my letters for C A. Madsen Met Wilford. L A H & others - Had a talk with Bro Geo Reynolds about his daughter Florence My son Thomas Called all well got him a pass for self. Wife sister Self & Maud to Saltair Attended

Circle Meeting at Temple 2 p m & reported my trip - - went to Saltair with Sophia & Mary to see Willie at 620 p m Talked with Bro McAlister on Beer Selling (p. 31) Rain(e)d tonight - 62 meetings held -

Thursday June 20th 1901 I left in company with Bro David P. Felt on the R G. W 8 a m train for Sigard to attend the Wayne stake Sunday School Conference. we arrived at 4 p m & was met by Bro Lorenzo Taylor of Loa. with a good team & conv(e)yance - We started right away & arrived at Bunville (sic) at 830 pm. put up at Bro Honcocks where we were Kindly received - & had supper. spent an hour in singing & playing on the organ -

Frid June 21st spent a good night. and after br(e)akfast at 8 am started for Loa. we went by way of Fish Lake as Bro Felt had never been there - we stopped at the Ranch house of Prest W. I. Robison. he was gone to Loa. Sister Robisons gave us a hearty Welcome she has some very nice Trout which she was Keeping for us at Loa. but cooked it for dinner Also some very nice venison -. Bro Archibald Oldroyd the Fish & game commisioner brought some more trout & invited us to go up to Twin Creeks as he & his men were catching fish & stripping the Spawn for propagating purposes - After dinner we went to the Creeks & Bro O. & his men & 2 others helped us so we got 37 fish in a little over an hour. then went on arrived at Loa at 8 p m - put up at Bro Taylors -

Sat Jan 22nd after a good nights rest we went to Sunday School Conference. Met with the Supt & officer at 930 Conference Confened (sic) at 10 a.m Supt Walter H Jeffery presiding - after openi(n)g exercise Roll call - - Freemont - Loa - Lyman (p. 32) Thurber. Camsville & Torry were present. 6 present & 6 absent. - L J N made opening remarks - Supt Jefferey reported the Stake in good condition Frem(o)nt Supt reported 1 not bap-

tized - Juvenile read from Stand - No plan - 125 En. 81 av - Freem(on)t Intermd Ex 5 girls Life of Christ. (very fair) Ten Commandments. few children took part - Thurber Supt report - Sacrament under Supt - no plan - 80 en - 49 av L J N spoke 30 min & Sang "In our lovely Deseret" Dinner at Bro Taylors 2 p m Conference Present as in the morning also Junction Report of 2nd Assist. Bro Loren Taylor - - 1st Asst Lazenby at home with Sickness - Bro Taylor has only recently been appointed - Camsvill Supt report 4/5 of Officers not observing of W. of W. Leaflets not used - Talmages A of Faith used as Text book - 70 En 55 av Loa Primary Ex 5 girls 2 boys - Articles of Faith very good - Torry 2nd Inter. 3 young women 5 commandm(e)nt excellent - Bro Felt spoke 14 min - Report Lyman Supt 100 En. 54 av - L. J N spoke 40 min - Benediction - We Met Sister Eckersly & went home with her to supper her mother is living with her. family all well and comfortable. Sister Florence Mulliner a neighbor was also there - after supper in conversation Sister Mulliner asked me to bless her which I did she has never had any children - Bro Felt worked on tuning the piano - we left at 10 p.m Slept at Bro Taylors - Sunday June 23rd/01 feel well this morn(i)ng Attended S S. Conference Apostle A O Woodruff & Pre W H Seegmiller came to meeting - (p. 33) after open(in)g exerc(i)ses - Roll call present as on Yesterday also Teasdale & Junction 8 present 3 absent - Sacrament admin(is)terd L J. N instructions Report of Bro F. C. Pector aid to stake Supty. Teasdale 2nd Inter Ex 9 young girls - each had their part to speak - (Christs sermon on the mount) (sic) Testimony of the 3 Witnesses. (very good) (sic) Loa Theological Class Ex - 6 young women & 2 young men - (very good) (sic) L. J N spoke 50 mins on instructions - Dinner at Brot

Robisons. Teachers Meeting. Roll call. Freem(on)t 4 Loa 8 Lyman 5 - Thurber 3. Teasdale 4. Torry 6 Cainsville 1. Giles 1 - L. J. N gave instru(c)tions Bro Felt on Juvenile Instru(c)ter. S. S. Conference at 2 p m. opening exercises Roll call - - Presentation of authorities Song by a little boy - of Loa - Bro Robison spoke 5 min - Pre Hansen 6 mn - Prest Bastian 5 Min Prest. W. H. Seegmiller 8 min Bro Felt 5. min. L. J. N. 25 min Apostle A. O Woodruff 30 mn - Con adjour(ne)d - spent an hour at Sister Blackberries. Singing & supper at Bro Jefferys - Att(e)nded Meeting at 8 p m. Prest Robison presiding - openi(ng) exercis(es) prayr by Pat E H Blackburn. Bro Seegmiller spoke 25 mins L J N Sang O my Father & Apostle Woodruff spoke till 10 pm - - - (p. 34)

June 24 Monday; Supt Jeffery Called for us & we left at 9 a m - for Kooslarma Arrived at 12.20 put up at Bro Andersons. Kindly received. here we learn there is a meeting app(o)inted for us tonight & A T T District meeting tomorrow at 10 a m. & 2 p m I rested this afternoon - Bro Felt & I. went to meeting at 8 p.m & waited till 845 to commence the meeting. House well filled I spoke 45 mn. Bro Felt 14 m & Bro Seegmiller 5 min he came while I was talking. I sang. "O my father" & the Meeting was dis-m(isse)d Bro Felt stopped & helped the Choir in a rehersal he playing the organ.

Tuesday June 25/01. Spent a good night - quite windy this morning. which is bad for the crops - We attended District Sunday School Conference at 10 a m. Apostle Woodruff & Pre W. H. Seegmiller drove over from Loa this morning & arrived on time for meeting & met with us - Bro Seegmiller pre-siding - Opening exercises - Roll call Burrville & Roosharme Wards present - also stake Supt. Seegmiller & 1st asst James B. Morrison - Stake Supt

reported representing all the Schools - Report of Koosharm Supt. W. of W. (sic) generally observed. Commence sometimes at 10.10 - 175 En - 100 av - Juvinile 75 or 80% paid - Koosharma 2nd Inter - Abram & Lot - excellent a young Lamanite boy played on the Harmonica assisted by Bro Felt on the organ - a young white boy refused to play - Elder Woodruff spoke 33 Minutes - Pres Seegmiller 5 min & L J N 10 mnts. There was quite a large contingent (sic) of Laman(i)t(e)s present. they have a class in the S.S. Walker and Mokinokitz were ordained Elders and the boy John Thomas Arrapeen was (p. 35) ordained a Deacon by Bro Woodruff assisted by Elder W. H Seegmiller - L John Nuttall & D P. Felt. Teachers Meeting was held. L J N gave instructions After Meeting I attended a gathering of the Indians at Residence of Bro Geo Hatch - by Bro Woodruff When investigation was has (had) as to who should be their Chief. The younger ones wanted Walker. but as the line of descent came to Mokinokitz they could not depart from their customs & he was chosen - he was then blessed & Set apart as such by Bro Woodruff - after dinner we admi(ni)stered to Sister Hatch wife of young Bro Hatch. L J N anointed & Bro Woodruff mouth assisted by Bro Felt & Bros Hatch - I gave a few words of advice to the young Sister - Pret Woodruff & Seegm left for Richfield Attended conference at 2. p.m. - 1st asst stake supt reported his labors - Supt Chas Murdock of Burrville reported - open at 10.15 25% use hymn books. 1 not baptized Some officers non observers of W. of W. 60% of Nickle found - concert recitations every 2 weeks - 100 En- 50 av - Koosharm 1st Inter Ex 10 girls 7 boys - very good. Presentation of authorities - Articles of Faith good - Pr(i)mary Dept Burrville Ex 8 little girls & 3 little boys sang - Bro Felt spoke 12 mn L J N 55 Supt Seegmiller 5 min. L J N Sang "Whos on the Lord

side." (p. 36) Bp E. A. Bagley mad(e) encour(a)ging closing remarks Benediction by L. J. N. After Meeting Bp Bagley & Supt Olsen & Wright made arrangem(en)ts for our going on. Bro Bagley took us to his home some 4 miles. Where we spent the eveni(n)g with him & family -

Wednesday June 26th Spent a good night arose early - After breakfast Bro Bagley provided team & carriage and he drove. we left at 845 and drove down the East Fork of the Sevier & nooned - thence to Kingston called at Bp Allens & left for Circleville put up at Bishop Jensens - a meeting had been called for this evening. Bro Alma Barney stake supt of ~~Garfield Co~~ (sic) Panguitch Stake drove up. We went to Meeting House at 820 & waited for the Congregation till 930 Supt Simpkins presided L J N spoke 50 mnts & Bro Felt 5 mn. & dismissed a fair congregation. Slept at Bp Jensens -

Thursday June 27 rested well - after breakfast Bro. Barney took us with him - called on Bp Bagley got a song of the Sevier Black Hawk War - & arrived at Panguitch at 2 p m. stopped at Bro Barneys - walked out in the afternoon - We attended a Social gathering gotten up by Bro Barney & family at which the Stake Presidency & wives Bp Haywood & the Stake, any well (above) & ward Supts, officers & teacher(s) were present with their wives - a nice program was rendered - Bro Barney gave an address of welcome to which L J N resonded. Ice cream & crackers were served them. singing & recitations. L. J. N. Sang "Happy days of childhood & Medley". Bro Felt sang 2 songs a very enjoyable time was had - until after 11 p m - dismiss(e)d by Bp Cameron - -

Friday Jan 28/01 I feel tired. Yet we are expected to go to Tropic today. arrangments were made and we left at 115 p m I rode with Supt Barney. Bro. Felt drove team on buggy with 2 of Bro Barney. daughters - we

(p. 37) Tropic at 625 pm & put up at Bp Jos U Jolleys. were made quite welcome. He is a son of Wm Jolley of Mt Carmel. Bro Felt went to dance I sat up with Bro Jolley until after 10 pm talking & went to bed -Wilford Hollady called on me -

Saturday June 29th Slept well. morni(n)g warm - Attended S. S. Conference. Commenced at 10 a m. stake Supt Alma Barney presiding - opening exercises Roll Call - present Stake Supt Hatch 1st asst. Panguitch 1st asst. Tropic Supt. Escalante Rep - Cainonville 1st asst - Henrieville Supt - 6 present 6 absent. L. J. N. made opening remarks 15 min - Supt Barney reported Schools doing very well - some are better Tropic Supt. report. 1/3 Hymn books 1 not baptized - Teachers meeting from 2 weeks to once a month - 3/4 observe W of W no plans - 248 Enr 140 av. Tropic Primary Dept Ex. Song - Ten Commandm(en)ts. Cannonville Ward Supt report. No Supt for past 3 or 4 month 1/2 H Books - Dont follow treatise closing - 80% Nickle fund ( ) No testimony bearing - dont use leaflets - No plans. L. J. N. spoke 40 mints. Dinner at Bro Jolleys Conference at 2 p.m. Prst Cameron & Steele & 1st Ast Stake supt with us -. 1st Asst Cameron reported & spoke well on parents visiting S Schools &c Henrieville Supt report - 1/3 H. Books - Juv. not used - 75% Nickle fund of the av attendance No plans or course of study 105 En. 55 av - Tropic 1st Inter. 10 young girls sang - Articles of faith fairly well. Panguitch Supt. report - Some not baptized - not made canvas on W of W - No enquiry as to Tithe payers - Juv not used - do not use leaflets. No plans - 300 En - 192 av. Supt away much of the time Bro John Chidister - Tropic Infant Class Ex 8 little Girls Bro Felt spoke 16 mn L J N 45 min. Ben - on invitation of Bro Snyder several of the brethren went to his house &

ate cherries off the trees - (p. 38) At 8 pm. Attended a Social gathering gotten up at the Meeting House Ex Bp Hansen master of ceremonies had a very agreeable & pleasant time in Singing speaking reciting &c L J N Sang Dont you go Tommy the Medley & "Whose on the Lords side".

Sunday June 30th Attended S S. Conference Called at 10 am. present as on Yesterday - Sacrament administered. Instructions by L. J. N. - Stake Sec John Houston reported - - Cannonville Primary Ex repeated the Lords prayer - Escalanti reported by the Bishop 254 En 62% average Hatch Ward ~~supt~~ (sic) report - aim to comeat 10 a m - 2 not baptized - Treatise partially - Supt uses Tea - plans in mind of Teacher 63 En. 55 av - L. J. N. spoke 45 mins - Ben Held Teachers meeting. Roll call Hatch 1 - Hillsdale 6 - Panguitch 5 - Tropic 12 - Escalante 2 - Cannonville 6 - Henrieville 1 - 7 present 5 absent L. J N gave instructions 35 min - Ben Bro W R. Butler the choir leader - formerly of Orderville - asked to be administered to - Bp Hansen anointed & L J N Mouth. assisted by Prest Cameron & Steele Bro Felt & Bp Jolley - Attended Confernce at 2 p m - present as in Morni(n)g Hillsdale Supt report. com at 1015 4 not baptized - no Juvenile - Some officers non observ(o)us W of W - 34 En 26 av - Presentation of church Authorities L. J N made explanations on voting - choir sang - Tropic Primary Ex - 9 young Girls Very good Pres Cameron spoke 17 min M. M Steele 14 m. Bro Felt 7 m. L. J N 38. mins - Benedi-(c)tion - After shaking Hands - we made arrang(e)m(e)nts and left for Panguitch at 550 p m arrived at 1035 pm. after lunch retired to rest. (p. 39)

Monday July 1st 1901 It having been decided that we go to Marysvale by the Stage Bro Barney went to the Stage office & there called for us at

715 a m. we were ready - Bro Barney had not arranged for our fare - so we left on stage. had a very disagreeable day the wind & dust going with us - 59 miles. Bro John F. Morrell driver to Junction & Bro Luke to Marysville. fair $200 each - drove to the Bullion Hotel Kept by Sister Mathews. formerly Sister Barber of Logan - washed & had supper afterwards walked out a little went to bed early very tired -

Tuesday July 2 - after breakfast left on trainn at 8 a m Hotel fare 100 each for beds Supper & breakfast & Hack fare 25¢ arrived at Manti on time. drove to C A - in afternoon called on Bro McAllister & went to Temple & had a bath - spent evening in conversation - Bro Felt with me at Temple & called on his brother a short time - met Bro F Farnsworth & had load (?)

W(e)d July 3rd Spent morning at house writing &c I left on train at 445 p.m - arrived at City at 640 pm found Sophia & Children fairly well. weather very warm after supper went to office could not find my letters. went to bed early -

Thur July 4th rested well arose early - Left on R. G. W. 8 am train for Provo found all well. attended the 4th of July celebration at Tabernacle - read 3 letters from Wilford Spent the afternoon with wife & family & return(e)d on the OSL 435 pm train - Rode out to Waterloo and Sophia this evening - (p. 40)

Attend Meetings at	Farmers Ward	Sat 10 a m	July	20	1901
" " "	American Fork	Sun 10 a m	"	21	
" " "	Farmington, Friday	2 pm-		26	"
" " "	Spanish Fork	Sat & Sun	"	27	"

(material on the rest of pages only miscellaneous lists, etc., and are not copied herein.)

DIARY OF

L. JOHN NUTTALL

Jan., 1903 - June, 1904

Thursday Jan 1st 1903. New Years Day. A general holliday - I felt very grateful to the Lord & so thanked Him in my morning prayers for His loving Kindness and the Many blessings I have received for myself and each & every member of my family - Notwithstanding the demise of my dear Wife Elizabeth last July 18th I have felt to acknowledge His hand in our bereav(e)ment as for her best good. And I feel to enter on this New year with a prayerful heart that I may be preserved to fully fill the duties & requirements made upon me by my brethren of the First Presidency. apostles & those who are appointed to direct my labors & energies in the work of establishing the Church & Kingdom of God. Keeping me with all my testimonies I have received of the proper organization of the Church and the divine Mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith - also of his successors. Prests Brigham Young. John Taylor. Wilford Woodruff. Lorenzo Snow and Joseph F. Smith with all of whom I have been personally acquainted in life. (except the Prophet Joseph Smith) (sic) and I Know them to be men of God upheld & sustained by His Almighty power - I went to the office and Worked at my desk till 1 pm - got out a number of Religion Class (p. 2) Licences - Wrote to my son Willie (sic) in Germany Spent the afternoon & evening at home Aunt Selma & her children with us - Wilford & Della called. he was discharged from Z. C. M. I. last even(i)ng having got through the job he was engaged at.

Friday Jan. 2. 1903. At the Office. buzy at my desk - Went to Provo on R. G. W. 315 pm train - found all well at home. Clara & Jos. Came & spent

the evening with us -

Sat. Jan.3rd 1903. I returned on the R G W N-S 35 mints late - went direct to the office at 1030 - Recd my Z. S. B. &. T. Co. div $10000 also Amalgamated Sugar Co div $3450 - deposited money in Z S Bank for Clara 962 Flossie 1000 - Leonora 60 - Kitty 17 - Mable 100 - Edith 1000 - Lilia 1000 Sister Cownover came to house. I got tickets for her. Sophia, Leonora. & Mary to the Matinee - - Receiv(e)d my An(n)ual Passon O. S. L. Ry - Buzy on Religion Class Work - Wrote to Bro McAllister for Sister Con

Sunday Jan 4th 1903. Went to the Presidents office at 9 a.m. Met with Bro Geo Reynolds. J. W Summerhays - H Petersen & Geo. D. Pepper on Sunday School Work - Attended the Temple Fast Meeting at 10 am with Sophia & Sister Cownover - Had a most enjoyable time - afterwards again at the Office till 315 p m. Bro J M Tanner. T. C Griggs - L W Richards & S. B Young also present - spent the evening at home - (p. 3)

Tuesday Jan 5. 1903. At the office. buzy at my desk - bought books for Nephi Relief Society with Sister Lunt. & called on Sister E. B. Wells with her on R. S. Matters - at work R. Class record - Read Sunday School proofs of Theological Dept with Bertha - Conferred with Bro Wm Morton on R. Class work & obtaining him a transcontinental clergy permit. wrote to Supt Ross of Alpine Stake asking for a meeting on R C work. at Lehi Next Sunday -. Wilford & Della Called. he had seen Mr Odell & Bro M Mills -

Wed. Jan 6. 1903 At the office getting out a Statistical Report of R classes for last year - Bro Geo Derr let me have 3 tickets for the Theatre tomorrow & Thursday nights - Reported to the First Prest on the Spanish Fork Co-op Inst Capital Stock - Conferred with Bro L. C. Mariger on Seeing Salt Lake City Car matters to help him get the Contract which is favorable -

Red letter from Prest McAllister - Sister Cownover to stay this week - sent my check to Dr. Fred W. Taylor for $53.65 his bill for my Wife Elizabeth - Recd letter from Son Willie of Dec 20. 1903. with cards for Selma - Called on Sister Cownover this evening -

Thursday Jan 7. 1903 At the office - arranged with Pres. Jos. F. Smith to pay his taxes in Millard Stake - Recd from Bro Wm McMillan annual passes on (p. 4) the San Pete Valley Railway & Salt Lake & Ogden Ry for 1903. Arranged with Bro. Spence for half fare transportation to Manti for C. A & Sister Jos A. West next Monday or Tuesday - Attended meeting of the Z. S B. &. T. Co Directors at 1 pm - also a meeting of the Religion Class Board at 3.30 p m - - Went to Theatre this eveni(n)g with Sophia & C A - Francisco de Renuin by Warde & James -

Thursday Jan 8/03 At the office. Recd receipt from Dr. Fred W. Taylor - buzy on the R. Class minutes & letters - Made out some Annual Passes on Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry. for Ry Magnates which Prest Jos. F Smith signed - - Attended meeting of Sunday School Union Board. was appointed to visit the East Bountiful Sunday School next Sunday - afterwards at the office - Went to Theatre tonight with Sophia & Sister C. A. "Corianton" well done -

Friday. Jan 9. 1903. At the office. attended meetings of the Stockholders of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Co - at 10 am. & Saltair Beach Co at 10.20 a m & was elected a Director in both companies also a member of the Executive committee - also attended meetings of the Board of Directors of each company - at work on R Class license - went to Provo on the R G W 3.15 p m train. Had a good talk with Bro L. O. Taft about employing Wilford - While on the Car he promised to confer with Clara - found all well

at home. Clara invited me to take supper with her & Jos. also Mary. Joseph Leonard & Flossie. we went at 630 p m & had a nice supper stayed till 940 p m I talked with Clara about my conversation with Bro Taft - so she would be posted when he spoke to her. Geo A Shumway cut my hair. He goes to Kanab next Monday (p. 5)

Saturday Jan 10. 1903. Returned on the O. S L. 755 a m train. Wilford met me at Depot. I asked him to write out an application to the Executive Comty of Zion's S. B & T. Co - for employment - I got out a number of An(n)ual passes on Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry for Prest Smith. Talked with John Henry Smith on Saltair Matters -- buzy at my desk - 3 dozen large & 7 only of small boxes of Salts recd from Lpool today - Got ticket & bottle of Permt & Box of Salts for C. A. - Called on her this evening - found Ina & baby & Pam there - -

Sunday Jan 11/03 Went to East Bountiful on 9 a.m train. with Bro Thos. C. Griggs. attended the Sunday School review. very well rendered - we both spoke - Had dinner with Bro Willey & family - and attended the S S review at 2 pm. The Kindergarden & Primary this morn(in)g & 1st & 2nd Interm(e)diate this afternoon - We both spoke again - The 1st & 2nd /Theological depts went this eveni(n)g. Bro G & myself returned on the 445 p m. train. Sister Ca C - called this eveni(n)g. I accompanied her to sister Wests - Bp Myron Tanner died at 9 a m today - at Forest Dale

Monday Jan 12. 1903. for Manti obtained tickets for Sister West & Girls from Mr Beston & went to R. G. W. Depot. CA & the others there. While getting their trunk &c checked I was taken with a fainting spell & could scarcely walk. I got them onto the car & left - Have felt quite peculiar all morning - At the office able to attend to my duties & labors met with Bro John Henry Smith to the Saltair office to compare the Railway & Saltair

annual reports with the books - Bro Hertzig called with a small box from Willie (sic) in Germany. he arrived this morni(n)g. 3 bottles of Cologne 2 cups & Saucers. 1 pocket book & 2 Small parcels for Bro Pitt & Smith - paid him 30 cnts for duty - very glad to see him - although he did not meet with Willie. (sic) Bro Rouche Called this afternoon Copied names to whom Los Angeles Ry passes were sent - - -

Tuesday Jan 13. 1903. At the Office - made out reports for Los Angeles R. Y & Saltair & Bro Smith & myself signed them - Attended Directors Meetings of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry & Saltair at 10 & 1030 a m - Called at Sister Fredk Keslers at the (p. 6) request of Pres Jos. F Smith and examined books & papers there left by the late Bp Fredrick Kesler in his hands as Warden of the Utah Penitentiary - I assorted this out made an inventory of them - conversed with Sister Kesler & her daughter. admin(i)stered to sister K - she gave me several clippings of papers that Bro Kesler had preserved - I reported to Pres Smith Winder & Lund & Sent a team for the desk & books - sent a letter to Willie for his mother - - As I wished to attend the funeral of the late Bp Myron Tanner at Provo tomorrow - Prest Lund suggested it would be proper for me to do so - Sister Josephine Roueche came down this morning. very glad to see her

Wednesday Jan 14th 1903. Went to Provo on the O S L 755 a m train apostle John H. Smith & Elder Loren Farr were also along - going to attend Bro Tanners funeral - found Joseph at home - after lunch I walked up to the Tanner residence. viewed the remains & met many members of the family. The Priesthood of the Ward the child(r)en of the Sunday and day Schools formed a procession in advance of the carr(i)ag(e) & marched to the Tabernacle along on Center Street the children of the District Schools were

lined in two lines so that the procession passed between them - at the Tabernacle the stands were beautifully draped in white singing by the Choir. Prest David John Presiding - Prayer by Coun Harding Sang. Prest David John spoke on his early acquaintance with Bp Tanner - followed by Elder John Henry Smith. for 35 mns. then by L John Nuttall 12 min. Pres Jos B. Keeler 5 m & Bp Thos. Taylor 5 mnt. Sang "Nearer My God to thee" - a very good congregation 6 of Bro Tanners Sons were the pall bearers - Had a few minutes talk with Mary & Jos. & returned on the O. S. L. 4.25 p m train - I had arranged for Sophia & Josephine to go to the Theatre this afternoon - they went & took Aunt Selma with them - -

Thursday Jan 15th 1903. At the office. Red State Bank Dividend $40 - $1400 also Elizabet(h) 1000 & Sophia $1600. Paid my building fund - Attended Meeting of Deseret Sunday Schools at 3 p m (p. 7) afterwards at the office I wrote some R. C. letters - packed a small box of cake & rolls for Willie.

Friday Jan 16. 1903. At the Office - Elder Joseph Sartori took the box for Willie (sic) & promised to deliver it. 5 missionaries leave tomorrow for Germany. got out a number of Licenses for religion classes - buzy at my desk went to Provo on the 3.15 p.m. train found all well at home. spent the evening with the children. Clara Came with Joseph to supper -

Saturday Jan 17. 1903. Returned on the 755 a m O S. L. train. At the Office got out a number of R C Licenses & answered some letters went to the Grand Theatre this evening with aunt Josephine Before leaving the office I met with Pres Jos F Smith & he marked the names for Annual Passes on the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry. for 1903 -

Sunday Jan 18/03 I went on the O S L 755 a m train for Pleasant Grove with

Bros. Horace Cummings & W A Morton. Bros Ceo Reynolds & Geo Pepper also along going to Lehi - We arrived on time. I attended the Sunday School while Bros Cum(m)ings & Morton met with the Religion Class Officers & Instructors of the Alpine Stake. I visited the Several departments & talked to the School. Then we met in special Teachers meeting. Bro Cum-(m)ings talked on the S S. Plans. I followed & Bro Hayes & Supt Smith spoke - Bro C & myself went with Bro Hayes to dinner & we again talked on the S S plans - We attended meeting at 2 p m. in a R Class Conference Bro Morton exerciised (sic) a Class of boys & Girls - on the 6 steps - I spoke followed by Bro Cumm(in)gs on R. C. Work. Prests Chipman & black were present - They were much pleased and asked us to come again. We left on the 445 pm train. arrived at the City at 6 p m & then went to the 20th Ward where arrangements had been made by Apostle Clawson for holding a religion Class (p. 8) Meeting. after the opening exercises Elder Clawson Made some opening remarks - afterwhich Bro H. Cumm(in)g exercised a class some 20 small boys & girls. very successfully. Bro Clawson made a few closing rema(r)ks Bp Geo Romeny & the brethren expressed their pleasure at being present at these exercises - I returned home feeling I had spent a very profitable day and tired

Monday Jan 19th/03 At the office Rec(e)ived a letter from C A. She arrived at home all right & was feeling well - I bought 2 Suits of clothes at Muttell & Co. for $15.50 - busy counting the labels for sale for the Knitted Garments. - Wrote to my Son Willie and to C A. (sic) Buzy at my desk on Los Angeles R. R. Passes.

Tuesday Jan 20. 1903. At the office. buzy at my desk. made out more passes on S. L. & Los Angeles R.y. & R class Licenses -

Wednesday Jan 21/03 At the office. Made out list of my childrens names & the information needed for obtaining administration papers for my wife Elizabeth's estate & handed same to Bro F S. Richards Attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. Prayed in circle - Took out more Annual passes. Went to the Theatre (Grand) (sic) tonight with Aunt Josephine - raining - I attended meeting of R C board at 330 -

Thursday Jan 22/03 At the office. raining. buzy at my desk - on Passes &c Attended meeting of Deseret Sunday School - at 3 p.m. - Was appointed to go to Manti on Saturday morning with Bro Jos. M. Tanner.

Friday Jan. 23/03. At the office - buzy at my desk. made out more passes. & the record of same. Went to Provo on the 315 p m. R. G. W. found all well. Let Wilford have 1000 & got half fare permit for himself & wife to Willard (p. 9)

Saturday Jan 24. 1903 I left on the R G. W train at 924 for Manti. Bro Jos M Tanner on board - arrived on time Supt Parry met us went to C.A. & at 2 p m we attended the South Sanpete Stake Quarterly Union Meeting. had a lecture on Tithing & One on the Sacram(en)t Afterwhich Bro Tanner explained our S. S. plans to the method of grading. & answered a number of questions. I followed in further explanations - also met with the Stake Board.

Sunday Jan 25. 1903. Attended Sunday School in South Manti Ward spoke to the School. Visited each dept. assisted in the method of grading - Attended Meeting at 2 p m. in same Ward a Young mans missionary spoke. I followed with good spirit after meeting talked with the Bishop & Counselor on our wishes for properly administering the Sacram(e)nt in the S School which they complied with. I then called on Supt Geo. Bench to explain

what we had done in his school as he was sick & could not attend. Bro Charles Warren Smith died to day at 130 p m at Forest dale born Jan 16/49

Monday Jan 26 - 1903. Called on Prest J. D. T. McAllister & handed to him the Knitted Garment & letter of the Presidency on same for Temple use - had a nice visit with him & family - C A got my dinner ready & I left on the 1.10 p m train. stopped off at Provo & fou(n)d all well

Tuesday Jan 27/03 I left on the R G. W 830 am train. Clara also along on her Z. C. M. I. business - At the office. wrote a letter for Dr Seymour B. Young. to Senator Kearns asking for his appointment as Commissioner of Forestry for Utah. I wrote up my Religion Class Minutes - and sent out some letters on R C wo(r)k. Bro McMillan handed me a pass on the Consolidation Rey & Power Co. for 100 rides - Sent letter to Willie - I went. to Kaysville on the 6 p.m O. S. L train. Wind blowing very hard - stopped at Bro Roueches in time for supper - spent the evening in conversation - came onto rain about 10 p m -

Wednesday Jan 28/03 Snowed this morning. returned on the O. S. L. 830 am train - At. the office - buzy at my desk. attended my Prayer circle meeting at 2 pm - and Religion Class Board (p. 10) meeting at 330 p m.. Left for Provo on the 5 p.m R G. W Train. Joseph met me - found all well Mary & Clara were preparing for a social of the 6th Ward Sunday School Supts & teachers - they comme(nc)ed coming at 8 p m. & had singing. games recitations &c - lunch being served & continued. till after 12 oclock. I sang a song & spoke to them for a few minutes. Coun Johnson & Supt Sorenson also spoke. They all seemed to enjoy themselves - Snowed nearly all day in the City

Thursday Jan 29th/03 Returned on the O. S. L 755 am train. talked with

Bro L. O. Taft to Lehi Junction - At the office Recorded Religion Class minutes - Went to Sister Nagleys & took. C. A. Watch to be fixed - they are all well Ina left for Richfield last Thursday - attended Sunday School Union Meeting at 3 p m. Buzy at my desk Rec letter from Geo. A. Shumway at Kanab this morning. I had a telegram sent for his fare from Marysvale - Friday Jan 30/03 At the office. recd my monthly allowance - also $250.00 from Jas Jack an appropriation in behalf of the Religion Class Board - Called on Bro McMillan for some Salt Lake & Los Angeles matters as to passes &c - Had a talk with Bro L. A. Kelsch on Religion Class matters as he goes to Benson Stake tomorrow for Meetings on Sunday. Rec letter for Sister Hartley Rec letter from Wilford & Della at Millard. Went to Provo on the R. G. W. 315 train 1.25 hours late. found all well at home - - have the grip.

Saturday Jan 31. 1903. Returned on the O. S. L 755 a.m. train. At the office - wrote letters to Bp Loveless of Payson 1st Ward on R S. deed - also to Bro Jos Broadbent for Bro J D T McAllister - Looked for services of Bro Isaac Bullock in Black Hawk War Could not find any. & so wrote to Sister E. Bullock. wrote to Mary & Sent her T. order - Distributed My Salary to folks & Sent to the Taylor Children - wrote to C. A. my cold no better

Sunday Feb 1st 1903 Attended Fast Day meeting at the Temple at 10 a.m. had a good time. not so many present as usual - my grip or cold troubles me. I rema(i)n(e)d at home all afternoon & evening - (p. 11)

Monday Feb 2.nd 1903. At the Office. buzy at my desk Made out a large number of R C. Licenses for Cache Stake. I attended the Stockholders meeting of the Salt Lake Knitting Co at 7 p.m Red a dividend of 10% for

the past 10 1/2 months. 2000 Joseph Nelson having been at work to obtain proxys. had a majority of the votes present. so that the Board was changed to suit him. Jos. F Smith Prest. Rudger Clawson Vice President Joseph Nelson. Alvin Smith & Thos Hull Directors. John A Ericksen was left out also Bro Christopherson much ill feeling was manifest on the Course of Jos. Nelson John M Cannon & 2 or 3 others. Bro Thorstensn was elected Secretary & Jos R. Smith Treasurer - Bro Thorstens said he would not serve - - I went home feeling bad - my cold still bad -

Tuesday Feb. 3. 1903. Snowed last night - at the office - exami(ne)d some papers for Prest Smith - mailed R. C. Licenses - Red a letter from Son Willie. Sent Sophia's letter to Willie. buzy at my desk. - attended a lecture with Leonora at Barratt Hall on Liquid air this evening was very much interested -

Wednesday Feb 4th 1903 At the Office a very cold morning - made out some Religion Class Licenses - Attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p m - also the Meeting of the R. C Board at 330 pm Wrote to Pres Willing of Malad stake. went with Elder R Clawson & we bought each a pair of Shoes at 2.85. I also attended the meeting of the Board of Directors of Z. S. B. &. T. Co. at 10 a m. Red a letter from Wilford - I talked with Bro Webber to-day about Wilford & he told me he would speak to Mr Taft about employing him.

Thursday Feb 5. 1903 At the office. weather very cold - Wrote to Sister Hartley of Nephi - and Sister Buchanan of Kanab - made out some R. C. Licenses - Attended Dis. Sunday School Union meeting at 3 pm - appointed to go to Mt Pleasant next Sunday. afterwards at the office - (p. 12)

Friday Feb 6/ 1903 At the office - Rec a letter from Willie. of Jan 24/03 At Work on R. C. Licenses - ~~Got-out~~ (sic) Bro F S Richards Sent

me a deed for my home at Provo to my children. which I signed & acknowledged - also the petition for letters of administration in my wife Elizabeth estate. which I signed - Went to Provo on the R G. W 315 p m train found all well at home - I went to the Court House &filed my petition with Judge John E. Booth & the case was set for Saturday Feb 21. 1903 at 9 a m. cost $8.00 wrote to Wilford.

Saturday Feb 7. 1903 I left on the R G W Sanpete train for Mt Pleasant found Bro J W Summerhays on the train. Bro Henricksen met us & took us to dinner. attended meeting of Stake Presidency & Stake officers of Sunday Schools at 2 p m. Contin(u)ed till 4.30 & then met with the Stake Offic(e)rs & Instructors of Religion Census till 630 pm - got these organizations in good shape - Dr E. G Gowans called on us this evening and agreed to take hold of & assist in the Stake S S. Board -

Sunday Feb 8. 1903 Attended Meeting of Stake Presidency & S S Officers at 9 a.m. called and appointed all the offic(e)rs neces(s)ary to fill the Stake Board of S. Schools - attended Mt Pleasant Sunday School. visited the classes & spoke to the School Had dinner at Bro. Cowans. and left on the train at 211 for Fairview. Bro Summerhays stopped to attend the S. S. Union Meeting this afternoon. I continued on to Salt Lake City. Saw Mary & Flossie at Provo Depot. Snowed all day.

Monday Feb 9. 1903 Went to Kaysville on 945 a m train to attend the 70th anniversary of Bro Thos. F. Rouches birthday. Sophia did intend to go but did not feel well enought this morn(in)g. Spent the day with the family & the guests came from 3 to 430 p.m. The company gathered Bro John E Roueche asked me to speak - after he had made a speech of welcome & presented his father with a nice ebeny cane - as a gift from the Children

I made a brief speech. which was well received followed by Bp. Barton & Coun John R Barnes. & 2 other brethren & Bro Rouche Then came dinner. & singing &c - which with recitations & games & conversation was continued till 12 oclock all felt well & had an enjoyable time. (p. 13)

Tuesday Feb 10. 1903 I returned on the 838 a m train. at the Office found several letters - attended Directors meeting of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Co. at 10. & Directors of Salt air Beach Co at 11 a.m. Met with John H. Smith & N. W. Clayton as the executive committe at the Ry office at 2 p.m & examined into matters refered to us. The Sec reports for Janu(ar)y - purchase of Merry go round Ball alley - Shooting gallery. &c & called on R S. Campbell in regard to the purchas(e) of our land by the Utah Light & Power Co - Sent Check to Judge John E. Booth for 800 to provo. Read proof of S S. work with Bertha - Rec 2 letters from Wilford mailed letter for Sophia to Willie. Bro Samu(e)l H. Hill died at 7 oclock p m. of

Wednesday Feb 11th 1903 At the office. Recd 1st dividend on Consolidated Wagon & Mach Co $57.75 for myself & $1283 for Elizabeth. also for Mary Joseph. Clara & Sophia - Recd papers from the Greely Sugar Company asking for my certificate so that other certificates may be issued to me also. Notice for a meeting of the Co. to elect Dire(c)tors - I sent my proxy. Apostle M. F. Cowley presented me with a copy yesterday. of his "Prophets & Patriarchs" with plate of the Same. Snowed all morning till after dark. Read more S. S. proofs - Attended my Temple Prayer Circle at 2 p m. also the Religion Class Board meeting at 330 p.m. Rec letter from Clara -

Thursday. Feb 12. 1903. Buzy at the office - got out several R. C. Exercises Paid my Building fund - Attended the Deseret S. S. Union Meeting

at 3 p m till 5.10 - at the office - Sent the Photos of the Prophet Joseph & Hyrum to Willie

Friday Feb 13. 1903. A very cold morning 4° below Zero. I went on the 7 a.m. train to Kaysville Ther at Zero at 745 am - returned on the O.S.L. train 2 hours late at 11.15 am at the office - at work on R C Licenses. went to Provo on the R G W 315 p m train found all well -

Saturday Feb 14. 1903. Returned on the R G. W 838 a m train went direct to the Office - Paid $37500 being 25% payment on 150 shares (p. 14) of $10.00 each in the Idaho Sugar Company Sent money to H. G. Whitney Treasurer. borrowed $75.00 from J. Jack wrote to Sister Mary Pitchforth & Sister L. A Hartley at Nephi - Talked with son Thomas on the phone he & family are all well - Wrote to son Willie & mailed with his mothers letter. I had a talk with T. R Cutler about employing Wilford also with Geo T. Odell about the same. thing -

Sunday Feb 15. 1903 ~~At-home~~ (sic) This morning accompanied Bro Jas. Ure to Farmington to attend the Davis Stake S. S. Union at 2.30 Supt Tanner also with us on the train & at the meeting. we each spoke at the openi(n)g exercises - & visited some of the departmnts. Bro Ure & myself returned on the 4.30 p m train - weather very cold - Sister Mary Woodruff died at Provo of pneu(m)onia this mor(n)ing at 3. oclock.

Monday Feb 16/03 very cold this mor(n)ing - at the office - Made out several R. C. Licenses & Maild them - Reed Smoot Started for "ashington D C. on 5.45 p.m O S L train Attended with Leonard at a reading by Dr O. F Whitney of his poem "Elias, an epic of the ages" given at the Bee Hive House commen(cin)g at 8 p m. There were a large number of the brethren & Sisters present - closed at 10 oclock - there is a continuation of the

reading tomorrow & Wednesday evenings - I was much interested. There was Singing & music at intervals.

Tuesday Feb 17. 1903 It has not been quite so cold today - At the office - buzy all day making out Religion Class Licenses. wrote to Wilford - also to Missy Jacobs. at New York about printing labels for our Knitted garments - Attended with Leonora the reading by Bp O. F. Whitney of his poem at the Bee Hive House at 8 p m - 3 cantos were read continued till 10.30. I made up my Knitting or label accounts

Wednesday Feb 18. 1903 At the office. somewhat Warmer this morning - wrote up my minutes of Religion Class Board meetings - Attended my Prayer Circle Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m also my Meeting of the Religion Class Board at 330 p. m - afterwards at the office - Attended with Leonora at the Bee Hive House of the reading of Bp O. F Whitney's poem which was concluded a masterly effort well written & well delivered. The (p. 15) usual singing between the Cantos. & remarks by Prof Paul & B H Roberts. Benediction by Bro C. W. Penrose -

Thursday Feb 19th 1903 At the office. wrote on Religion Class Board Minutes - made up the distribution of the Stocks & real estate in the Name of my wife Elizabeth for use in court at Provo tomorrow - Mann recd a letter from Willie and I packed 2 small boxes of Candy for him to be taken by Bro. Harold Reynolds - Aunt Selma made the Candy - I also sent him 4 of the S School outlines. 1 to 4 - Attended the Board Meeting of the Deseret S. School Union at 300 p.m. was appointed with Bro Jas Ure to visit Morgan Stake S S. Union on Sunday next - I went to Kaysville on the 545 O S L train found Sister Josephine Rouech with a blistered forehead. she had been troubled with head ache & put a mustard plaster on her forehead

it cured her head ache - she had made a nice cake for Willie stayed all night -

Friday Feb 20th 1908 (sic) Returned on the Morning train half an hour late - at the office Finished a letter to Bro & Sister De La Mare & sent the 2 cards recd from Willie for Sister De La Mare & Lydia. Rec letters & R. S. minutes from St George Wards. and answered those letters. wrote to mrs C. A Rogers of Pima on Pension business - went to Provo on the R G W 315 p m train - found all well - George & Kitty were also there. Clara called - I accompanied Mary to Hyde's Hall to a Sociable gotten up by the District School Teachers of Provo City there were about 100 persons present. after a Social chat. Supper was announc(e)d & each partook of supper - thien followed songs. music resit(at)ions speeches games &c until 12 oclock - I enjoyed myself. Leonards Annie & John called this evening. He & his family were released from the quarantine last Monday.

Saturday Feb 21st 1908. (sic) Bro Sorensen called & showed me his record book - gotten up for a family record. I asked for a book so as to present the same to the Church Comm(i)tee on Records Pre A H Lund. Rudger Clawson & Andrew Jenson. I was at the District Court at 10 a m & appeared on my petition for letters of adm(i)n(i)stration in my wife Elizabeth's Estate was duly sworn & answ(e)red the questions of the Court. & was duly appo(i)nted admi(ni)strator with bond of $4500.00 I did all I could at this time and returned to the City on the R G. W 1110 a m train 15 mnts late (p. 16) at the office this afternoon. buzy at my desk

Sunday Feb 22nd 1903. The Anniversary of Washington birthday. I left on the O. S. L. 7 a m train in company with Bro Jas W Ure for Morgan. to attend their Sunday School Union Meeting. we were detained 2 hours at Og-

den. so we could not attend a Sunday School session - Supt Jas H Taggart met us & took us to his home for dinner. Pres Heiner also at dinner with us - I talked with him on Religion Class matters in the Morgan Stake & he informed me that Supt Prough had not done any thing this winter. although he had promised several times he would do his best - we attended union meeting at 2 p.m the Stake Presidency all present. & both spoke having good freedom - Was detained on the return as the trains were late. Went with Prest Heiner to his home for supper. afterwhich admin(i)stered to Bro Browns daughter & to Bro Heiners daughter. left on the train at 9.50 p m. and on being transfered at Ogden we went on the O. S. L. train & arrived at City at 12.10 a.m.

Monday. Feb. 23. 1903. This day is observed as a holiday. I did not arise early. & Staid at home all day - & rested. The Children also at home

Tuesday Feb 24. 1903 At the office Sophia received a letter from Willie. & wrote to him I also wrote to him & mailed with hers - I packed the cake the Aunt Josephine made & handed it to Bro John P. Horne to carry to Willie. he starts this evening. I got Bro Wm A Rossiter and Arthur Winter to sign my bond for $450000 as adm(ini)strator of my wifes Elizabeths estate. Bro. F. S. Richards suggests that I must have notice published calling for persons to file claims &c - I went with Bros John L. Johnson & Charles E. Barton & measured off the 3 rods which I purpose leasing to them of the childrens land. the heirs of the Wm W. Taylor Estate I. also talked with Bro Newson & partner - Called at the West Knitting Factory & talked with them about the Knitted garments & labels asking them to send as a pattern of their garments. - I copied my desired distribution of my wife Elizabeths Estate & mailed the same with the Bond & a letter to Hon John E.

Booth. District Court Judge Provo - made out passport papers for Hyrum Groesbeck Jr - went with Bro A. M. Musser & administered to Sister Clara Clawson Benidict who is quite sick. I ann(oin)ted & Bro Musser Mouth - She is a daughter of Spencer Clawson. (p. 17)

Wednesday Feb 25th 1903 At the office. Red letter from C. A. she has been quite unwell - Got out a number of Religion Class Licenses - attended my Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m - afterwards attended the Board Meeting of the Religion Classes - and at 5 p.m. attended a meeting of the Board of Josepa Company -

Thursday Feb 26, 1903. At the Office - buzy at my desk. made out list for Sunday School Conferences for this year & submitted Same to Supt. Geo Reynolds. Called on Sister Ida Nageley to find out how they all are - found them all well & Ray Bean also there. I talked with him a Short time. Attended Meeting of Directors of Sunday School Union Meeting at 3 p m till 6 p m - after getting through our business Bro J. W. Summerhays & myself had some plain talk on the course pursued latterly in our work. wherein I have felt that Bro S. has assumed too much & others of the members ignored - after we had said all we wanted to & the meeting was dismissed Bro S. & myself shook hands & I asked him wherein I had said or done any thing to him which was not right. to forgive me - I also shook hands with Bros Peterson & Cummings as Bro P. said he thought there was some feelings manifest to him I afterwards spoke to Pres. Lund on this matter personally as he was with us - I wrote to C.A. Prest Lewis Anderson called on me this morning & we had a nice talk - I got a bottle of Dr. Kennedys Favorite Remedy for C A & sent it by him.

Friday Feb 27. 1903. ~~At the office~~ (sic) Went to Kaysville on the 7 a m

train. got 3 dozen eggs from Sister Josephine had breakfast & returned on the 838 a m O. S. L. train - some light snow falling all day - Distributed my Salary for the Month. Copied off my list of Conference appointmnts. for Sunday Schools for 1903. Had a talk with Joel Ricks who leaves this evening for South America. I made out his petition for a passport - Received a card from Willie at Worms Feb 11/03 - also letter from Wilford of Feb 26/03. got out some Religion Class Licenses - went to Provo on the 5 p m R. G. W. train found all well. Clara & Joseph spent the evening with us - I left 4 deeds for the Lake bottom lands with Joseph for him to sign & acknowledge.

Saturday Feb 28/03. Returned on the O. S. L. 755 a.m. train - At the office very buzy. Got out several R. C. licenses and wrote several letters on Religion Class matters - Remi(n)ded Bro Well Con Wgon Co about Wilford - also Bro Webber to speak to Bro Taft for Wilford - (p. 18)

Sunday March 1st 1903. Attended Fast Meeting at Temple 10 a.m with Sophia We both bore our testimony - Sister Bathsheba W. Smith took dinner with us -. we attended the 17th ward Fast meeting. I assisted in admi(ni)ster(in)g the Sacramnt & blessed the Bread. Bleased Evaline Marcil Christensen - and bore my testimony - at home in the evening -

Monday March 2. 1903. At the office. a fine day - Made out several Religion Class licenses - Rec a certificate for 37 Shares of Idaho Sugar Co. stock - - buzy at my desk - Pres Smith suggested that I write to Jacobs & Co New York in regard to their granting our Knitted Good labels - Bro Reynolds went to Price this even(i)ng to look after his daughter -

Tuesday March 3, 1903 At the Office at work on Religion Class books - this afternoon Bro Melvin Wells called me on the Phone & asked for Wilford as

as their Manager Mr G G Wright at Idaho Falls was inquiring for help - he asked me to write to Wilford & ask him to write to Mr Wright making an application. said he would also talk to & write to Mr Wright. I sent letter to Wilford so as to go this afternoon - wrote up my minutes of R C Board - Recd a letter from C. A. she is some better.

Wednesday Mar 4. 1903. at the office. attended meeting of Z. S. B. & T. Co. Directors at 10 a.m. Considered the current business - Wrote to Son Willie & sent with his mothers letter - - attended my Meeting at the Temple at 2 p.m. - also the meeting of the Religion Class Board at 330 p.m. Examine)d the abstract of Title from Mrs Lydia Ann C Thatcher to Mary T Smith for Prest Jos. F Smith. - for part of Lot 7 on Block 88 Salt Lake City Had a talk with Prest Jos. F Smith in regard to our working to have Judge Morse call a speical Grand Jury for the purpose of getting up some cases on Unlawful Cohabitation &c of which I had been informd they were trying to bring about - he requested me to see Bro C W Penrose on the matter -

Thursday March 5. 1903 At the Office. some rain & snow this morning - Saw Bro. Penrose he will take the matter in hand - By tel(e)gram we learn that Bro Reed Smoot was sworn in & will take his Seat in the Senate this morning. I rece(i)ved $40000 the balance on sale of the Emery Lot 16th ward handed same to Bro David McKenzie - Attended the to Bro C D Harding &/Sunday School Union Meeting at 3 p.m. - was appointed to go to Preston. Oneida Stake on Saturday evening for Union (p. 19) Meeting on Sunday next. I went to Kaysville in a Snow Storm as I walked to the train. On arrival found 2 inches & more fell during the night. spent the evening in conversation with Bro Rouech. Josephine & Rhine -

Friday Mar 6. 1903 5 inches of snow this morning returned on the O.S.L.

train at 8.40 am - buzy at the office. Filed deed at Recorders office for Prest Jos F. Smith. went to Provo on the 5 p.m. train R G W. found all well - spent the evening in conversation. Clara & Joseph also there - Saturday. Mar 7. 1903 Went to District Court at 930 a m. Judge Booth appointed B H. Schetler Chas H Wilcken & Geo. A Seaman appraisers of my wife Elizabeths estate. also issued his Court order to have notices published calling on Creditors to present their claims to be printed for 4 weeks in the Provo "Enquirer" Claims to be filed on or before the 15th day of July 1903. I called at the Enquirer office & had notice published in the Sirus Weekly Enquirer: so there will be 2 insertions each week - to cost $3.00. - I had dinner as the train was 2 hours late & left Provo at 1.25 a.m. arrived at City at 235 - went home prepared myself to leave on the 5.45 pm train for Preston - and went to the office. attended to some business. wrote to Bro Looshi at Clarkson & put away in the safe my Court papers - &c. I left on the 545 pm O S L train for Preston. Bros J. M. Tanner. Geo M. Cannon on the train for Logan - - I arrived at Preston at 1050 p.m. no one to meet me. There were 3 young men on the platform & they accompanied me to Bro E D Goaslinds residence where I was received and made welcome. soon went to bed.

Sunday Mar 8. 1903. This morning I attended Sunday School in the 2nd Ward met State supt Kirkup there. when I learned there was no Sunday School Union Meeting today as they held it 1 month ago - They had sent this word to Secretary Pyper. but he did not inform me. After the S. S. exercises Bro Merrill who had been the S S Supt tendered his resignation as such officer. as he had been Called to labor in the Stake S S. Board he was honorably released by vote & Bro Geo Y. Smith his former 1st Asst was appo(i)nted Supt - with Albert C. Calley 1st and Joseph W Golightly

2nd assistant - I was mouth in setting Bro Smith apart assi(s)ted by Bp Hugh S. Geddes & Stake Supt Kirkup - Bro Dalley was also set apart. Bp Geddes mouth - Had dinner with Bro Kirkup at Bp Rogers home. Ward - we attended meeting in 1st ward at 2 p m. & both spoke. afterwards left with team & buggy & drove to Franklin in a snowstorm - Stopped at Bro Kirkups - his wife very Kind - after supper we attended (p. 20) a called meeting of the Stake Supt - Bro Porter came. we considerd the Sunday School work of the Stake & I answered many questions till 11 p m - Monday March 9th 1903. After breakfast I left on the train at 727 a.m. - Bros. Tanner & Cannon got on train at Logan. I had a good talk with Bro Tanner on our S. S. work - arrived at 1205 found all fairly well my Nephews son William A Nuttall called on us on his return from a Mission to New Zealand - At the office. Sophia received a letter from Son Willie of Feb 20/03 - He is well and doing fine - Recd a letter from Wilford - Clara and Harriet Called. Clara came up yesterday. I got them tickets for the Theatre tonight - made out reports for our Executive Commty on Salt Lake & Los Angeles Raily & Saltair business for meeting tomorrow - Tuesday ~~Tuesday~~ (sic) March 10 1903. At the office - Attended Salt Lake & Los Angeles Railway meeting at 10 a.m. & Saltair Meeting at 11 a.m. filed our reports & transacted the business before us - I went with Wm A Nuttall to the Temple this morning as he wished to be baptized for his health - I sent to Willie $20.00 and mailed to him his mothers letter - Wednesday Mar 11/03 Went with W. A Nuttall to Z. C. M. I. to get a suit of clothes &c to cost $1350. I loaned him $10.00 got ticket for Minnie Rouech extended till Saturday 14th - sent $3.44 to Co. Treasurer Logan for costs on Childrens land at request of Treasurer. Attended my Temple Meet-

ing at 2 p m - also Religion Class Board meeting at 330 p.m - got half fare permit for W. A Nuttall to Charleston. He took a name for me and went through the Temple today. made out deed for the Payson 1st Ward Relief Society. wrote to the Secretary of Oxford Relief Society - Bro Thorsten - sen - Manager of the Salt Lake Knitting works died at Ogden last evening -

Thursday Mar 12. 1903 At the office - got out a number of Religion Class Licenses wrote to Mrs Mary A Parry. Oxford on Relief Society matters. Attended Deseret S. S. Union Board at 3 pm Had report from Bros Summerhays & Peterson on their Sunday School organizations. they have organized 8 stakes - Prest Smith & Lund were with in part of the time - I went to Kaysville on the 545 pm OSL train - found Bro Rouech with the grip & Rhine unwell (p. 21) Minnie was there. Josephine well - spent the eveni(n)g in conversation. I gave Minnie her ticket. I met with Bros. B H. Schettler Chas H. Wilcken & George A Seaman as Administrators of Wife Elizabeths Estate - & Bro Schettler took the report to Bro Ivison for Acknowledgment - They made the Appraisment -

Friday March 13. 1903 Returned on the O.S.L 8.37 a.m. train. Met Bro Henricksen on the train and talked with him on the Knitting Label - as we landed We met Prest Smith & he further explained to Bro Henricksen as he disputed what I told him - at the office. busy at my desk - wrote to the Cache Knitting Works - went to Provo on the R.G.W. 5 p.m. train found all well at home -. on Invitation Went with Mary & Flossie to the Timpanogos School in the 3rd ward at 8 p.m. a meeting of the members of the ward and many of the pioneer settlers of Provo were there. Sister Epsy Pace Sarah Clark. Hannah Clark. Bark Vincent Bro Scott & Snow - on invitation Sister Pace, myself & Hannah Clark gave some reminisces of the early days of Provo also Bro Scott, then was Singing, recitations,

music, & refreshmnts. all seemed to enjoy a good time. Went home at 1115 p m -

Saturday March 14. 1903. Returned on the R. G. W. train at the office. I made out a list of Mileage to the several Stakes for Sister Agnie Campbell. Y. L M I. A. Paid my building Fund - Left on the O S. L. train at 545 p m with Elder Petersen for Richmond Cache Valley. arrived at 1015 no one to meet us - we walked up into town called at Wm Hendricks Hotel & got a bed - The roads very soft with water & mud - -

Sunday March 15. 1903 Had breakfast paid 1.50 for our room & breakfast. Attended Sunday School at 10 a.m. visited the classes & spoke to the School - We met with the S S Stake Board at 1230 till 2 p.m. then with the S S Union. till 4.30 Bro Peterson left at 330 to catch the train for home - I went home with Bro McCarrie. had supper. Bro Merrill 1st Counselor in the Presidency of the Stake called & informed me Notice had been given out in the afternoon meeting that I would be present & talk to the Religion Class Meeting at 7.30 p m - I went down in a buggy & attended the Meeting - and spoke some of the time

Monday March 16/03. I left on the train at 7.40 a.m. after breakfast. & arrived at Salt Lake at 110. 1 hour late - found my wife Sophia feeling some better At the office - Sold 2 of my church Bonds for $204.00 paid my bal of assessmnt on my Idaho Sugar Co. Stock $14500 and 75.00 to Bro McKenzie for money borrowed from James Jack - Buzy at my desk - mailed letter from Sophia to Willie. I also inserted a few lines - Wrote to C A

Tuesday March 17th/03 At the office buzy at my desk. Met with John Henry Smith & N W Clayton on Railway & Saltair business (p. 22) Arranged for a

contract for lighting the beach this Year. Bro Clayton to have this done at $500.00 per month I examin(e)d the Secretarys report with the books for Library - At the office Wrote to J. L. & M Jacobs Co. N Y about labels for Knitted goods - Had a talk with Prest Jos. F. Smith in regard to the Knitted garments. labels &c -

Wednesday March 18/03 At the office - Snowed in the night and until 2 p m - About 4 inches of Snow fell - I wrote to Bro. Carl Badger at Washington D. C. asking him to put my name on the list for trees, shrubs, Flower & garden Seeds from the Dept of Agriculture attended my Prayer Circle Meeting at the Temple at 2 p.m. also the Meeting of the Religion Class Board at 3.30 p.m. - Rec a letter from Willie & report of their Conference in February for publication in the Deseret News - got out some Religion classes Licenses

Thursday March 19/03 At the office. got out notice for publication in Des. News of Meeting for Religion Class officers on April 4th at 430 p.m. Handed Willies letter to the Deseret News. Recd letter from Sister Boyer asking for transportation of her daughter & husband to Chicago - Attended Sunday School Union Meeting at 3 pm. went to Kaysville on 545 p m train - spent the eveni(n)g with Bro Roueche & family -

Friday Mar 20. 1903 Returned on the O. S. L. 820 train. at the office. buzy at my desk. Recording Religion Class Board Minutes. went to Provo on the 5 p m train R G W. found all well. Eleanor & her children & Clara also there - wrote to Mrs. Boyer springville - Filled my appraismnt of Ma's Estate pd Bro Iverson 5000 Sent bottle of medicine to Bro Jacob Roueche

Saturday Mar 21st 1903 Left on R. G. W train 9.30 a m. for Manti arrived

on time found C A quite well - staid at house walked out a little in the evening - nice warm day. mama Rec letter from Willie

Sunday Mar 22/03. at House all morning left on train for Ephraim at 110 p m - drove to Sister Millardsens - - spent most of afternoon at Erastus Millardsens & had supper there spent the night at Christinas Bro Alexander F Mcdonald died at Casas Grande - Chihuahua at 130 am today. born Sept 11/25. aged 78 years (p. 23)

Monday Mar 23/03 Admi(n)istered to Bro Mauritz Thompson of Moroni Examined deeds for Sisters Millardsen - left on the R G W train at 12.32 arrived at City at 6 pm - found all well Went to the Office looked over my mail.

Tuesday. Mar 24/03. Answer(e)d some of my letters. buzy at my desk. Engaged this afternoon on Sunday School Union Minutes &c with Elder L W Richards & Dr L. B. Young as Committee of the Board - afterwards at the office. made out some Salt Lake & Los Angeles tickets for Pres Smith to sign - Had a talk with Bro Geo Kerr in regard to his appointment as manager at the Beach this year - spent some time at home on S. S. books.

Wednesday. Mar 25/03. At the Office. Made out some R. C. Licenses for Nebo Stake - mailed Sophia's letter to Willie. Attended Meeting of Trustees of S L & D A & M Canal Co at Ferguson's Office 1 p m. C W Wilckens resd as Prest & George A Seaman appointed as Prest - attended my Temple Prayer Meeting at 2 p m prayed in opening - adjour(ne)d R Class Board Meeting for 1 week only 3 members present - Went to Theatre tonight with daughter Leonora. "Lovers Lane" Very good - wrote to Wilford on letter from Bro Thos R Cutler -

Thursday Mar 26th 1903. At the office. Acknowledged a Power of Atto(r)ney

from Prest Jos. F Smith to Anthon L. S Kanchy. Prest of Scandinavian Mission. And took same to Sec of State James T. Hammond for his certificate - Attended the Meeting of the Des. S. S. Union at 3 p m. - went to Kaysville on 5.45 p m train. spent the Eve & night with Bro Rouech & family - wrote letters on R C business

Friday Mar 27 1903 Returned on the OSL 838 am train. At the office - sent 49 letters Circular to the Prests of Stakes on R. C. Matters - Bought 10 Shares of Stock in Utah Sugar Co for Mary @ $985 pr Share also 5 Shar(e)s of Same for Joseph - Sent papers for Prest Lund to Washington D C Went to Provo on the 5 p m R G W train found all well at home. George & Elizabeth Ann & Kitty - also Eleanor & children & Clara there - had my hair cut talked with Geo A Shumway & Joseph about selling or renting our real Estate at Vineyard. asked Geo to write to a Bro Booth at Nephi about selling our house & pasture. Joseph (p. 24) had rented to Geo the 25 & 23 acre pieces for this year. subject to delivery if a sale should be made

Saturday Mar 28/03 Returned on the O. S. L 755 a m train 30 Mint late - Rec letter from Karl Badger at Washington D. C - Recd a copy of Sunday School outlines nicely bound from S. S. Union Board - very buzy all day got out the Stake and Ward Blanks for Religion Classes for Each Stake Supt &. addressed them. I called on Bro T. G. Webber at Z. C. M. I. and asked him to write to Mr Taft at Provo Z. C. M. I. about employing Wilford he said he would do so this eveni(n)g. I went with Mary to Dr Stauffer for him to examine her eyes. Talked with Bro John E Evans about getting a copy right for Bro M F Cowleys book & picture group. find he cannot get it copyrighted as it has been in circulation so long - wrote to the Register

of Copyrights - Library of Congress, Washington DC. for 2 copies of Form "A" application for Copyright Registration & 1 copy of "Information Circular No 35". Subject "General Instructions."

Sunday Mar 29. 1903 Attended with Sophia at the Temple Fast Meeting at 10 a.m-- This afternoon & evening I was engaged on S. School work examin-(in)g Minutes & copying of rulings of the Board. Had a nice shower of rain

Monday Mar 30. 1903 At the Office Red letters from Sister Lydia De La Mare of March 26. 1903. inviting myself & Sophia to attend the 80th Anniversary of the birth of her Father Philip De La Mare at residence, Tooele on Friday April 3rd 1903. the family are to be present. they are all well - buzy at my desk - - Rec letter & sample label for Knitted goods from J L & M Jacobs Co N. Y. presented same to Pres Jos. F. Smith & he approved the same asked me to see Bro Le Grande Young & have Copy right obtained for new form - Recd letter from Wilford & answered same. Sister Jane Allman died this morning at 5 Oclock Born May 12. 1815 - Age 88

Tuesday. Mar 31/03. At office fine day - Called on Le Grand Young. he will attend to the Copyright matter - Recd checks for Utah Sugar Co. dividend. self 56.53 Wilford 2.62 - Mary & Jos - made out some Passport papers - Recd my monthly allowance for March & distributed it - Buzy at my desk. I went to Willard on the 545 p m O S L train (p. 25) No one there to meet me - Walked up to Bro Lowes - they had not received my letter. Wilford has a bad cold & is quite hoarse. Della feeling well. Bro Lowe & family all well - spent the eveni(n)g in conversation Wrote to J. L & M Jacobs Co & orderd 25 M labels

Wednesday April 1. 1903 Had a good talk with Wilford & Della & Bro &

Sister Lowe, Rained very hard last night & this morning - I returned on the OSL train left at 1030 arrived at City on time. At the Office gave Wilford $10.00 - wrote to Lydia De La Mare in answer to her letter - Recd my Z. S. B. &. T. Co div $100.00 Attended my Prayer meeting at the Temple at 2 p.m. prayed in Circle - Attended the R. Class Board meeting at 3.30 pm - afterwards at the Office Z S B & T Co Board meeting this Morni(n)g not present. Sister Allman buried today. Services at 1 p m

Thursday April 2. 1903. At Office. Rec letter from Clara. all well at home. Rec check #20105 for Bank Meeting yesterday $10.00 Recd several official letters. Attended Des. S. School Union Board meeting. at 3 p.m- Went to Kaysville on 545 p m train found Bro Rouech Josephine & Rhine well - spent the ev(e)ning in Conversation

Friday April 3. 1903 Returned on the O. S. L 837 train 10 Mint late. at the Office found several letters official. 1 from Sister Sorenson of Emery Stake in regard to Meetings of Relief Societies in that Stake in this Month - Talked with Pres S. W Shurtliff on R C Work - Red Check #742 on 1st Nat. Bank Ogden for Div #3 Amalgamated Sugar Co - $3450 obtained Theatre tickets for Matinee tomorrow - for Josephine & Rhine - made out 4 Petitions for Passports - buzy at my desk. wrote to C A Granger Vice Prest Breeley Sugar Co. for Bros Jack. McKenzie. Winter & Myself - went to Provo on the R G W 5 pm train found all well at home. Clara Also there - She had written to Wilford informing him that Bro Taft would give him employment.

Saturday April 4th 1903. Returned on the O. S. L 755 a m train. Attended the 73rd Annual Conference at 10 a.m. The Fast (first) Presiden(c)y & all of the Twelve except B Young. F M Lyman & H J Grant present Pres

Jos. F. Smith. S B. Young - Jesse N Smith Ed D. Woolley. Byron Sessions. Speakers. Bro C W Penrose 2 p m Conference. Prayer M F Cowley BH. Roberts. Bro Merrill of Society Islands. Sylvester Q Cannon Netherlands. Pre Chas Kelly. Ben Bp Preston (p. 26) Attended Meeting of Religion Class officers at Barratt Hall at 430 p m

Sunday April 5th 1903 At the office - Attended Conference at 10 a m Prayer by A. W. Woodruff - Pres Lund. Geo Reynolds. R. G. Miller. W. C. Parkinson. Thos E Bassett. J. G. Kimball Ben by John H Smith. 2 pm. Conference. prayer by John Nicholson Speakers. R. S. Wells. Hyrum Goff. C. R Hakes - Daniel Heiner - J. S Page Jr -. Dr. Jos. M Tanner. R Smoot Ben by M. W. Merrill - At Office Attended Meeting of Sunday Schools Officers at Templeton at 5 p.m. - also the Sunday School Confer(e)nce at 730 p.m -

Monday April 6/03. At the Office - Attended Conference at 10 am. prayer by Geo Teasdale - speakers - Pres J R Winder. Wm A Hyde - David Cameron - Lewis Anderson - Thos Waddoups. Jos. W. McMurrin - Ben H. W. Smith. At. the Office - 2. p.m. at Confer(e)nce. prayer by J D. T. McAllister - speakers M. W Merrill Albert R Smith. Ed H Snow Geo Osmond - Andrew Jenson. John H Smith - Pres Jos F Smith presented the Genl authorities in 6 mnt & the Choir &c 6 mints. He then spoke in a most forceful manner for 22 mintes. / Ben by Pat. John Smith. & Conference Adjour(n)ed for 6 months - At the Office Got 4 Tickets for the Theatre 2 tonight & 2 tomorrow night from Bro Geo Derr. Attended the Priesthood Meeting at 7.30 p.m. Bp Preston. Bp Burton. R. Clawson. A. O. Woodruff A H Lund & Pres Jos. F. Smith speaker. dismissed at 1015 pm

Tuesday April 7th 1903 At the Office. Sent $40.00 to Willie. Self 2750 Sophia 750 Sister Payne 5.00 Rec letter from Willie. Attended Priesthood

Gnl Meeting (p. 27) At 10 a.m. in the Assembly Hall. from 10 am till 1230 pm a most excellent Meeting. Met Bro Philip De. La. Mare. At the Office - Rec letter from Wilford of April 6th He & Della are well his cold much better. Buzy at my desk. Several of the brethren called. Went to the Theatre this ev(e)ning. "Our New Min(i)ster"

Wednesday April 8th 1903. At the office. buzy waiting on brethren & my desk duties. Attended my meeting at the Temple at 2 pm - and the R. C. Board meeting at 330 p m. Bro Philip De La Mare & Daughter Lydia Called He wanted to talk to me in regard to the 1st Sugar Factory brought to Utah - we agreed that I shall go out to Tooele as soon as I can & we will then write up the matter. he left me a copy of the Deseret News containi(n)g the Jubilee write up on that subject. I went with Sophia to Kaysville on the 545 p m train & stopped at Bro Roueches -

Thursday April 9./03. Returned on the 8.38 a.m. train. At the Office buzy at my desk Received the balance of our Higgia Salts from Liverpool & distributed same - Attended Des. S. S. U. Boards Meeting at 300 p m afterwards at my desk sent Power of Atty to Vice Consul Larsen for his signature. Had a talk with Bro Samu(e)l Ludbury about his going on a mission to Gt Britain. Expect to go to Davis County on S. S. work on Saturday afternoon - and to Price on Sunday afternoon for Conference on Monday & Relief Society work on Emery Stake - Recd letter from C A

Friday. April 10/03. At the office buzy at my desk - attended meeting of Directors of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Co & Saltair Beach Co. at 1 p m. got Sister Cownovers ticket extended to Ap 15. and wrote to her It rained Snowed hailed & blowed most all day - went to Provo on the R G. W 5 pm train - found all well. Clara also there.

Saturday April 11. 1903. Returned on the O. S. L 755 a m train 25 mins late. at the office Rec my dividend on the Con Wagon Co. also for Elizabeth Sophia Mary Jos & Clara - put all but Sophias into the Bank -. I paid $15000 & got my certificate of Idaho Sugar Co Stock for 15 shares - also paid my building fund. as per appointment I went to Farmington on 330 p m train on Sunday School matters - And got myself ready to go to Price tomorrow afternoon to Quarterly Conference & on Relief Society matters - President Brigham Young died at 1040 this eveni(n)g.

Sunday April 12/03 I attended the 17th ward Annual Sunday School Confer-(e)nce at 10 a m. a fine program was carried out. by request I spoke (p. 28) enjoyed myself very much. on my motion Sister Smith Wife of Bro Geo A. Smith was sustaind as Historian for the 17th ward Sunday School she had prepared a fine report of the School - I left on the R G. W 315 pm train for Price arrived 1 hour late went to Pres Millers he & wife at Young Peoples meeting. so I went & heard Apostle R Clawson & Bro R S Wells remarks - stopped at Pres Millers - Funeral of Pres Young set for Wednesday at 1 p m -

Monday April 13. 1903. Feeling well - attended Confer(en)ce meeting at 10 a.m. spoke 40 mintes - my R S meetings were postponed till some future time as I wished to return home to be present at Bro Youngs funeral - attended meeting at 2 p m - Bros. Clawson & Wells speakers a good attendance at all the meetings. after supper Bros Clawson Wells & myself left on the R. G. W Train at 6 p m - arrived at Provo on time I stopped off and staid at home all night

Tuesday Ap 14. 1903. Left on the O S L 755 a m train arrived on time. found my wife Sophia had returned from Kaysville on Sunday even(in)g She

is feeling quite unwell. Rec/a letter from Willie Sister Elizabeth H Goddard wife of the late Bro Geo Goddard died on Sunday morni(n)g aged 86 - Bro George H. Boume died at 1145 a m yesterday - he was born July 2, 1830. At the office found several business letters also 5000. Garment Labels from New York J S & E M Jacobs Co - - Called on Lewis S. Hills in regard to the Greely Sugar Co - he is in favor of holding his stock until after May 10. & get his dividend. before selling Bro D Mc - Kenzie A. Winter & myself decided to do the same - I wrote to Willie - buzy at my desk.

Wednesday April 15, 1903 At the office buzy at my desk - attended the funeral Services of Prest B. Young at 1 p.m. at the Tabernacle Sat with the Presidents of Stakes. after singing Elder Geo Teasdale offered prayer Sang. Elders John Henry Smith. John W. Taylor. Seymour B. Young. Pres. John R Winder. Anthon H. Lund & Jos. F. Smith were the speakers - A large attendance present - Benidiction by Elder Marriner W Merrill. I went to the Cemetry with Prests Smart & Heiner a large turn out of carriages Elder John Henry Smith thanked the committees & all who had taken part in the Ceremonies - & Elder M F Cowley offered the Dedicatory Prayer & ben(i)diction - I stopped off at the office a short time. (p. 29) Sister Lwella Badger & Taylor were sealed in the Temple today. Reception at residence of Bro & Sister Badger this eveni(n)g Sophia be-(i)ng so unwell we did not go

Thursday April 16th 1903. At the office. got up my book of accounts on Knitted Garment labels - Rec letter from Wilford of Ap 14th Recd check for State Bank div 1400 also for Elizabeth 1000 & Sophia 16.00 attended meeting of Sunday School Union Board at 3 p.m. was appointed to attend the

Box Elder Stake Conference. Sophia sent for me saying she wanted to have her teeth pulled out. she was in so much pain I talked with her & when her Brother Ezra Came suggested that she should not have her teeth extracted as that might not help her. this was also my mind. she had her feet soaked & went to bed. Recd a letter from Wilford at 430 p m

Friday April 17th 1903. At the Office - buzy on my R. C. minute book Learned by Phone from Wilford that Della was safely delivered of a fine daughter. at 4 p.m yesterday both doing well - I wrote to Wilford & sent him a check for $20.00 & mailed it on the train this morning - Went to Provo on the R. G. W. 5. p.m train found all well. Eleanor & her children there for supper -

Saturday april 18. 1903 I left on the 755 O S L train arrived at City on time. abraham was at depot with my satchel & said Sophia had a bad night & had sent for Sister Josephine Roueche - I went north on the 945 a m train stopped of(f) at Willard. Wilford met me with horse & buggy & drove to Bro Lowes - found Della & baby doing well. the family also well had dinner. talked with Della & a Sister of the R Society Wilford took me in a buggy to Brigham City - I talked with him on the way about his arranging to go to Provo & see if he cannot get onto work at Z C M I. I stopped at Bro Stohls & attended meeting of Presiden(c)y & the Stake & S. S. Stake officers - with Dr S. B. Young at 6 p m who went up on the train with me this morni(n)g - then another meeting on S S work at Tabernacle at 8 pm - till 10 p m - Bro Jas W Ure came up on the ev(e)ning train we went with Stake Supt Peters to his home. had supper & went to bed.

Sunday April 19/03 Arose earley had breakfast & to meeting at 830 am with S S. Officers - S S annual Conf(e)r(e)nce at 10 am - to dinner at

Pres Phas Kellys home - Confere(n)ce at 2 p.m arrived (p. 30) out the program of exercises - Supper at Bro Peters Bros Young & Ure went home on the 630 pm train. I attended the S S Confer(e)nce Meeting at 8 pm - carried out program & I spoke 50 Mints - went to bed at Bro Peters tired - Monday April 20 1903 Left on train at 6.20 a m. Hack called for me left Bro Peters feeling very well & pleased with our Work - arrived on time found my wife Sophia feeling some better and Sistr J. Roueche waiting on her - had breakfast & went to the office. attended to the work at my desk wrote some letters for Pres Smith & was quite buzy - all day - Tuesday April 21/ 1903. Sophia is feeling much better. I went to Kaysville on the 7 a.m. train to Bro Rouechs for Eggs - had breakfast & returned on the 838 am train - at the office. very buzy all day - made out 4 applications for Passports - got out several R. C. Licenses - Called on Le Grand Young and got the papers for Copy right for Garment Labels from him. Recd letter from Willie - also one from Wilford he & Della & baby are well Want me to got (get) to Willard on Thursday to bless the baby and attend the Ward Relief Society Meeting. attended Meeting of the Executive Board of Saltair Beach Co. J. W. Smith N. W. Claytn & Myself - also J. Langford. Manager Dr W. F Anderson died this morning - 81 years old -

Wednesday April 22. 1903. Sophia seems better this morning. At the office. recd 4 letters. & attended to them. Called on Le Grand Young in regard to Copyright for Labels on Knitted Goods. He sent to Washington D C. for forms - buzy at my desk. Got Wilfords ticket extended till 27 P - went to Saltair beach this afternoon with J Langford Joshua Midgelly & B. T Pyper we decided about the painting. Took notes about building a Theatre.

Mr Pyper has a stock Company & will contract for the season. Told Bro Langford to get out plan & estimate for such a building. at the office on return Sister Harriet Ann Badger left for Great Britain this evening

Thursday April 23. 1903. At the Office this morning - Left on the 945 a.m. O S. L. train for Willard. Wilford met me on time with horse & buggy. found Della & the baby doing well. Sister Lowe & family all well - had dinner (p. 31) At 2 p m. attended the Relief Society meeting at the R. S. Hall a fair attendance - By request I spoke to the sisters & answered several questions. A number of the Sisters spoke was in Meeting till 430 p m - at myrequest Sister Ward & other sisters Called & brought me their deed - which I found was not good - Wilford & myself blessed their baby. I being mouth and gave her the name of "Urdah" which Wilford & della had selected - I left on the train at 640 p.m. & arrived at City 20 min late. found all well at home -

Friday April 24. 1903. at the office - very buzy at my desk all day. went to Provo on the R. G. W. 5 p m train found all well. Clara & Eleanor same

Saturday April 25, 1903 Returned on the O. S. L. 755 a m train - at the office buzy at my desk Prest Jos. F. Smith. A. H. Lund. John Henry Smith. wives & others left on the 5.45 p m O. S. L. train. enroute to St Louis to be present at the dedication of the Fair Grounds - My cough is very bad this evening - I got a ticket for Wilford to Provo 9.54 -

Sunday April 26/03 I took some medicine last night and staid in bed all day till 4.30 p m. then took a bath. Wilford came down from Willard this evening. Della & baby doing fine - handed him his ticket he went down

to Thomas' so he can go to Provo on the 8 a.m. R G W train

Monday April 27/03. Had some rain in the night & this morning - At the office. buzy at my desk. rec Several letters. made out deed for Elsinore Relief Society - Got my Z. C. M. I. dividend 67 today $15200 Elizabeth 4400 Sophia 4800 Mary 8.00 My cold still hangs on -

Tuesday Ap 28/03 More rain last night - at the office. recd several letters & answered them. exam(in)ed Knitted garments from 3 Factorys. & sent them back for changes with letters - Rec letter from Milford at Provo - wrote to Wilford By Kindness of Geo D Pyper I took Rhine to the Theatre tonight & heard Captain Hobsons lecture on U. S. Navy it was very good - met Sister Celia Beam & Son Leo - & Elsie Leo is going on a mission to Eastern States

Wednesday Ap 29. 1903 At the Office this morning buzy at my desk. attended my Prayer Circle Meeting at Temple at 2 p.m - then the Meeting of the R C Board at 330 pm - my cough & cold is some better but I am not well. went to bed at 8 p.m. - Rec my monthly salary and distributed it - Mailed letter to Willie. (p. 32)

Thursday April 30th 1903 Buzy at my desk. Got 2 Tickets for Leonard to Theatre tonight - made out 3 Passport papers - attended the Meeting of the Des S. S. Union at 3.00 p m - Went to Kaysville on the 5.45 p m train - Joseph & Wilford called on me at 430 they had come for Wilfords Furniture &c & had loaded it up ready to start for Provo in the morning. I went with them & bought a length of Pipe for Stovepipe to go through. which the boys took to the Wagon 70¢ - I spent the eveni(n)g & night at Bro Rouech's. we administered to sister Layton -

Friday May 1st 1903 Returned on the 838 a m train O. S. L. at the office

buzy at my desk examin(in)g Knitted garments &cn & recording minutes of Religion Class meetings - Went to Provo on the 5 p.m R. G. W. train found all well Eleanor & Clara came. Joseph & Wilford arrived about 730 we spent the evening together.

Saturday May 2nd 1903. I returned on the O. S. L 755 a m train. Buzy at the office at my desk. examined some Knitted Garments & wrote about them - wrote to C A S took a walk down main Street this evening -

Sunday May 3. 1903. Attended the Temple Fast day meeting with Sophia at 10 am had a good quiet time & a good spirit prevailing - Examined the S. School Minutes for 1902 on committee work for S. S. Union - Recd letter from C A -

Monday May 4th 1903 At the office - received and answerd letters. buzy at my desk. - Paid Dr. L. W. Snows bill 35.00 Paid E. O. Taylors bill 31.50 for Sophia & children - Sent $20.00 to Willie. - copied off my S. School work from minutes. sent by express package to CA

Tuesday May 5/03. At the office. buzy at my desk Achnowledged a relin - quishmnt & deed from Maria B. Winder to John R. Winder. also Warrantee Deed from John R. Winder to Maria B. Winder - & witness them with John Winder, Jr --Wrote to Sanpete Knitting Co. on Knitted Garments &c also to Thomas & Mecham Preston (p. 33) Prest Joseph F. Smith and party returned from St. Louis this afternoon feeling well. - I bought at Deseret News a copy of Websters Dictionary for $1.00.

Wednesday May 6. 1903. At the office - attended Meeting of Z. S. B. &. T. co Directors at 10 a m - also my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. and Religion Class Board Meeting at 330 p m - buzy with my Knitted Garmnt labels till 6.30 p m. Got Tickets for Leonora & Rhine for Theatre toNight. (Macbeth.) (sic)

Thursday May 7. 1903 At the office. wrote to C A Buzy at my desk this morning. Went with John Henry Smith. J. Langford & J. Kindgely to Saltair this afternoon - we decided as to what more painting to do - the water has only raised 2 inches the past month. 14 Tourists took a bath. I went to Kaysville on the 5.45 p m train. spent the eveni(n)g with Bro. & Sister Roueche. -

Friday May 8/03. Returned on the O. S. L. 838 a.m. train - At the office. Bro. S. S. Jones called. talked with him on sale of his & Prest Smiths City lot at Provo. talked with Prest Smith on this matter & wrote to Bro Jones. I went to Provo on the R. G. W. 500 p m. train. found all well. Wilford has been employed at Z. C. M. I. at 4000 per mo. Clara came. spent the eveni(n)g with them -

Saturday May 9/03. Returned on the O S L 755 a m train - At the Office. Recd letter from Son George and answered him - Made out some R. Class licenses for Aurora. Sevier Stake. Recd letter from Willie he is feeling well - got myself ready to go to Payson this eveni(n)g for S. S. Conference tomorrow - wrote to Prest Jos. E. Robinson. San Francisco. Cal. left on the R G. W 5 pm train for Payson. was met at Depot by Supt Brockbank. Bro Henry Peterson joined me at Provo. We drove to the Stake offices. Met Pres Page & Coun Lennon & Bros Lewis. Worsencroft & Hays. there at 7 p m - we held meeting with these brethren - Also at 8 pm with the Stake & ward officers - till 945 pm we went with Bro Hayes to his house. had lunch & went to bed -

Sunday May 10. 1903. Spent a good night. We attended officers Meeting at 830 and the S. S. Conference at 10 am. Bro Geo D Pyper joined us at 10 a m - we carried out the program Bro Pyper & Sang & Bro Peterson occupied

a few mints - Had dinner at Bro Worsencrofts. Bro John's daughter his wife 4 childr(en) Attended Conferen(c)e Meeting at 2 p m. had a good program. Bro Pyper spoke a few mints & sang 2 pieces Bro Peterson also spoke briefly. they then left to take the 3 p.m train for Salt Lake - I addressed the conference & we carried out a nice program - Met Bro Sidney Pace & wife Mary Jane. I was much pleased to see them. also saw other old time friends. - Had supper with Bro Worsencroft & family Bro Brockbank & Lewis - attend(e)d eveni(n)g meeting had a good time Bro Page & Lennon. Sister Coombs. Supt Worsencroft & myself occupied the time - Slept at Bro Hayes - (p. 34)

Monday May 11. 1903 After breakfast I left on the 8 am train met Bro Chas D Evans at the depot going to Springville. He expects to go with his wife to Australia to Visit her brother & friends - Had a nice talk with him - went to the office Assisted Bro John H Smith in admi(ni)stering to sister Grover of Nephi I an(noi)nted & Bro Smith mouth - we also talked with J Langford on Beach Matters & I received my first dividend on my Greeley Sugar Co. Stock by check # 65 for $70.00 on 1st Nat Bank of Pueblo. Bro Jas Jack cashed my check Samu(e)l S. Jones & John Pope called on me and submitted a scheme for securing some Asphalt & oil claims near Vernal in Uintah Co.

Tuesday May 12/03. At the Office. Attended meetings of the Directors of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Co. & Saltair Beach Co. till 12 O.clock - went to Saltair this aftern(oon) with Bros John H Smith & J Langford examined the Bath houses on South line & directed Manager Langford to find the cost of moving these bath houses to the end of the North Wing. There appears to be only 12 inches rise in the Lake so far - afterwards at the

Office. Had a talk with the Presidency on the Knitted Garments submitted by the Cache Knitting works. & their letters and got their instructions - Wednesday May 13/03 At the office. Called at the Salt Lake Knitting Works & with Bro Jos. R Smith went to the Factory found out how these Knitted Garments are made - Also called on Bro John C Cutler in regard to the garment made by them. Called at the Temple and had their sample garment made to conform to the proper Sample - - attended my prayer Circle Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m. prayed in opening - attended the meeting of R Class Board at 330 p m. drafted a letter to Cache Knitting Works in answer to their letters. Recd letter from C. A.

Thursday May 14/03. At the office buzy at my desk - called on Dr L. W. Snow in regard to Willies letter about his eyes and had a good talk with him. Attended meeting of Deseret S. S. Union board was appointed to attend Woodruff Stake S. S. Conference next Saturday at 3 p m - also conversed with the First Presiden(c)y with John H. Smith about moving the South East bath houses they approved for $2500.00 Went to Provo on the 5. p.m. R. G. W. train found all well at home Della & her baby also there. I did not feel very well. Clara cam(e) was appointed to go to Woodruff Stake S S Conferen(ce) on Saturday mor(n)ing (p. 35)

Friday May 15/03 I had a bad night. vomited. returned on the 7.55 O.SL. train buzy at the office Got off letters to Cache Knitting Works Hyrum Woollen Mills & Thomas & Mecham & sent by express 2 parcel & 1 by mail - Went to Saltair with Bro. John. H. Smith & J Langford. we measured the piling &c on return read the contract of Woolf & sons to move the bath houses to the Presidency & authorized Prest Smith to sign in behalf of the Beach - The Master Plumbers were out in 4 cars -

Saturday May 16/03 Left on the O. S. L 7 a.m. train for Woodruff. arrived at Evanston at 1130 in a Snow Storm Bro. Chas. Bryson. Bro Ernest Burdett took me to Sister McFarlane's Where I got dinner - left at 230 in an open buggy - Snowing & wind blowing arrived at Woodruff at 530 put up at Prest John Baxters where I was Kindly greeted by Sister Baxter & got warm in the Kitchen - Met with Stake Supt Geo A Peart & considered the location of their wards & made a rough map of the same - Met with the Prest Baxter the Stake Board. Ward Supts at 730 in the stake office explained the business & answered questions. till 10 p m -

Sunday May 17, 1903. Snowed during the Night. after breakfast attended officers meeting at 530 - Conference meeting at 10 a.m. the program fully carried out. & I. spoke - Confern(ce) at 2 p.m - and Teachers meeting at 430 Evening Meeting at 7.30 Prest. Baxter was with us at all the meetings. & Prest McKinnon on Sunday I spoke at each meeting. ~~as-I~~ (sic) Weather very cold. -

Monday May 18/03 I left on the Stage at 630 am. Bro Dawson & wife of Evanston. along - on the way the hot rock for Sisters Dawson's feet set fire to the gunney Sack & a nice quilt. we observed the fire before it got to a blaze & put it out - this was very fortunate for her. I had dinner with Pres & Sister Dawson & left on the train at 2 p.m. on arrival at Ogden took the R. G. W. train arrived at 6 pm found all well at home.

Tuesday May 19/03 At the office. found several letters & attended to them - buzy at my desk wrote to Supt H. M. Taylor Mancos on S. School Conference &c - also wrote to my son Willie in Germany. (p. 36)

Wednesday May 20, 1903. At the office. buzy at my desk attended my Prayer circle Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m - and meeting of the Religion

Class Board at 330 p.m - raini(n)g

Thursday May 21. 1903. At the Office. attended my duties. and Meeting of Des S. School Union Board at 3 p m. was appointed to attend the S. School Conferen(ce) at Manassa San Luis Stake Colorado next Saturday & Sunday. I made my arrangmnts for My Ticket & Sleeper & left on the R. G. W. 5 p.m. train for Provo. found my childr(en) all well - had Supper went to Depot train due to leave at 9.35 p m. did not leave till 1238 - went to bed on train.

Friday May 22, 1903. Arose at 8 am. arrived at Gd. Junction at 930 a m. changed cars & arrived at Pueblo at 1030 p.m. 5 hours late. staid at the Depot till 1215 then boarded the train for Alamosa -

Saturday May 23rd 1903 arrived at Alamosa at 740 am 1 hour late had breakfast - & left at 8.30 arrived at Romeo at 9.30. went with Mail carrier to Pres A. R. Smiths Kindly welcomed I shortly after laid down & got a good rest arose at 3 p m. attended meeting with President Smith & Stake Supt & board at 6 p.m. also meeting at 730 p m till 10 oclock.

Sunday May 24. 1903 Had a good nights rest. attended officers meeting at 830 & S S Conference at 10 am carried out programe very well - I afterwards addressed the meeting for 45 mnts - had dinner at Bro Martin Christensens - at Conference at 2 p m all the Presidency spoke & I followed for 50 mnts - Held officers & Teachers Meeting for an hour. In conversation with Prest Smith it was decided that I could leave on this ev(e)nings train as there was no other train till tomorrow eveni(n)g and every body was so buzy in the crops the season being late. there would not be much use of staying over another day. so I partook of supper & Bro M Christensén took me to the train at 7 pm. I got on & changed cars at

Alamosa. I left at 8.50 p.m. arrived at Pueblo at 3.00 a.m. went to the Southern Hotel & got a bed -

Monday May 25, 1903. arose at 830 am. had breakfast - took a short walk. then to the depot to leave at 1150 am. met Prest Duffin at depot he coming in with the remains of Elder Stanger who died at Kansas City last Friday - the train on time. we rode together. found Bro Morton on train returni(n)g from Denver to attend his brothers funeral. We took a sleeper at Glenwood springs -

Tuesday May 26. 1903. had a good night. arrived at Provo at 845 a m 25 min late saw Wilford Della, Mary, E. Ann, Clara & Joseph. stopped till 1130 & left on train at 11.45 a.m. found Sister Annie I Hyde & L.S. Richards on Car - we talked together on the (p. 37) way - found all well at home went to the office. found several letters - one from C. A. which I answered Rec letter from Son Willie. he has been forbidden to preach or teach or tract. he feels well. not a bit discouraged -

Wednesday May 27th 1903. Raining this morning till 12 oclock - went to office. made out application for 2 passports buzy at my desk - made out some Religion Class Licenses for Morgan Stakes Attended my Prayer Circle at Temple at 2 p.m. and a meeting of Executive Board of Josepa Colony. at 315 p.m. - Wrote to Son Willie in his mothers letter -

Thursday May 28/03. At office all day. Attended meeting of S. S. Union Board at 3 p.m. made out 3 application for Passports.

Friday May 29/03. Took Leonora & Mary to Des News Building & got seats in Salt Co. Windows - we saw the procession & Prest Roosev(e)lt very plainly - Then went to the Tabernacle & got reserved Seats in front. was well entertained with the Singing, speeches &c Prest Roosevelt. Sec. Moody of the

U. S. Navy & Sec Wilson of Agriculture and Gov Wells were the Speakers, Mary & Clara here from Provo - & Sister C. A.

Saturday May 30/03. This is Memorial Day. At the office in the morning.

Sunday May 31/03 Went on Sight Seeing Car with Sophia at 10 a.m. - attended M. I. A. Conference at 2 pm & 730 p m.

Monday June 1. 1903. At the office till 10 am. Attended Memorial Service & dedication of the Brigham Young Memorial Hall. Prest Lund presiding. Prest. Jos. F. Smith offered the Dedicatory Prayer & spoke. I went out with Sophia Mary, Clara. Sister Giles & nie(c)e. & Harriet to Saltair this afternoon - I obtaind a pass for Mary & 4. Sophia & I returned on the 515 p m train and attended the Meeting & Banquet tenblend (?) by the Y. M & Y. L M I A. at Barratt Hall - sister Cownover with us. - returned home at 12 oclock Sister C. Stayed with us - Had a very enjoyable time. Gave Mary & Clara Passes on the Sight See(i)ng car tomorrow morni(n)g. I was elected a Director of Z S. B & T. company today -

Tuesday June 2/03. At the office this morning got some things for C A.. at the office this afternoon attended the Closing exercises of the Latterday Saints University at Barratt Hall at 8 p m with Mary & Clara. I also called on C A for a short time she leaves for home in the morni(n)g. I made out 9 applications for Passports today - - -

Wednesday June 3/03. At the Office. went with the Girlls to buy Knitted Garmnts & to the Z C. M. I - buzy at my desk - attended my Prayer Meeting at the Temple at 2 pm. & the Meeting of the General Board of Religion Classes at 330 I also attended Meeting of the Directors of Z S B & T Co at 10 am (p. 38)

Thursday June 4/03 At the Office buzy at my desk. Attended Des S S.

Union Board Meetg at at (sic) 3 p m. was appointed to go to Soda Springs next Saturday & Sunday to attend the Bannock Stake S. S Conference with Bro Jos W Summerhays - I conversed with Bro Geo. G Parkinson about the purchase of Stock in the Lewiston Sugar Factory he promised me that I and the brethren in the office should have all we wanted - I gave him a list of the names and the Amount of Stock for each - I went to Provo on the 5. p.m. R. G. W. train found all well. Clara was also there spent the eveni(n)g at home -

Friday June 5/03 Returnd on the O. S. L. 755 a m train. talked with T. R. Cutler in regard to the Lewiston Sugar Factory. he objects to its organization. he afterwards called at the office. I wrote up my diary. Pres Jos. F. Smith. & A. H Lund & H. M Smith left on this morni(n)g 945 train for La Grand Valley made out som(e) Religion Class Licenses. I left in company with Bro Jos. W. Summerhays on O S L 1205 a m train for Soda Springs

Saturday June 6/03 Arrived at Pocatello at 9.15 a m. left at 1215 p m. arrivd at Soda Springs at 315 p.m. was met by Bro Sessions & Stake Supt Barlow - we were taken to Bro & Sister Rose's residence & was well cared for. we met with Prest D Jensen Stake Supt Barlow and Supt Sessions at 430 p.m. adjour(ne)d till 6 p m for Prest Pond to meet with us He come at 7 pm - we met with the same officers & Ward Supts at 720 & had a fine meeting closed at 10.15 pm.

Sunday June 7. 1903. we met with the Presidency & Stake officers at 830 a.m. Selected some brethren & sisters for the Stake Board & talked on the time to hold S. S Union Meetings for organization &c - attended S. S. Conference at 10. a.m. carried out the programme. met with members

of the Board of S. S. at 1225 till 145 pm Conference at 2 p m. had a fine meeting the house well filled Met with S. S. officers & Teachers at 420 I help to set apart some of the members - Also held meeting at 730 pm Bro S. & Myself spoke at each and all the meetings. Retired feeling very tired

Monday June 8/03 Bros Sessions & Barlow & myself drove to the Hooper Spring & we drank all the water we needed. had breakfast & left on the O S L train at 725 a m arrived at Pocatello at 910 Bro Summerhays left for St Anthony - I walked around awhile & went to the Stake Conference meeting for half an hour. I offered the benediction at the close of Conference. Had dinner at Prest Hyde's - Bro R Clawson & Sister Susan Grant left on the O S L train at 245 arrived at Salt Lake City at 825 p.m. found all well at home. Recd letter from Willie

Tuesday June 9th 1903 At the office. buzy at my desk. recd several letters (p. 39) one enclosing a card from Jerusalem from Pres Francis M. Lyman at Liverpool May 27. 1903. asking me to obtain a ren(e)wal of his passport issued April 8th 1901. I wrote to the Department of state asking for a New passport for him - We had a very heavy shower of Rain & hail this afternoon. with heavy thunder. I attended a meeting of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Company Board of Directors at 1130 and Saltair Directors at 12 m attended the current business I bought for myself - 6 White Shirts - 6 pr Socks. 3 collars. 1 pr Pants. 2 night Shirts. at Z C M I. cost $12.50 I wrote to Prest. F. M. Lyman at Liverpool. Bro Falkman Miss from Germany called. he worked some with son Willie - a nice young man.

Wednesday June 10th 1903 At the office. buzy at my desk. Assisted Ap-

ostle Rudger Clawson in blessing Sister Burt and her daughter - Sister Coray who purpose starting for New York this eveni(n)g. Sister Coray to assist her husband Bro Coray in his studies. & Sister Burt to accompany her daughter Bro Clawson Mouth in blessing Sister Burt & Bro Nuttall in blessing Sister Coray. I attended my Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m - and at the Board Meeting of Religion classes at 330. bought 2 pair of Knitted Garments for Della at the request of Wilford by letter this Morning. Went with Sophia & Mary to Lagoon on 530 p m train Walked up to Sister Millers & had supper. returned on the 830 p m train -

Thursday June 11th 1903 Mailed letter to Willie. Wrote up my Religion Class Record - Attended S. S. Union Meeting at 330 p m -. Called on Bro Wm McMillan and asked him to procure tickets for myself & Sophia to Los Angeles from Mr Gray. S P. Ry Co. as a Director of S. L. & L. A Ry Went to Kaysville on the O. S. L. 5.45 p.m train & spent the eveni(n)g with Bro Roueche & family.

Friday June 12/ 1903 Returned on the O S L train arrived at 920 - at the office Went with Bro J L Nebeker to his mothers home & took the acknowledgmnt of herself & 7 of her family to a warrantee Deed to the Oregon Short Line Railway. wrote to the Sanpete Knitting Factory & Sent 1000 labels. Bro John H Smith asked me to go with him to Saltair this afternoon to look after the Moving the bath houses - He could not go but I went & had a talk with Mr Woolf contra(c)tor & urged more prompt work - I left on the R G. W 5 p m train found my folks all well at Provo. George & Sister also came - - Had my hair cut (p. 40)

Saturday June 13/03 I left on the O S L train at 915 for Nephi arrived at 1030 Called on Sisters Pitchforth & Hartley. had dinner left on the

Sanpete Vally Ry - at 1245 pm - at 225 at Cedar Cliff we came to a wash out. was warned in time by Bro Livingston or the Engineer could not have seen it. The Conductor hired Bro Livingston to take the passengers by W(a)gon to Moroni 4 men. 2. women - 7 1/2 Miles. arrived at 5 p m put up at Bro Jabez Faux residance. Kindly received it was a very narrow escape for the Engineer & fireman & Also the passengers - a miraculous escape - The Stake Presidency was not at Moroni so we held the 730 Meeting only a few offic(e)rs present. the train arrived at 7 pm

Sunday June 14th 1903. Spent a good night - Attended offic(e)rs meeting at 830 a m & the North Sanpete Stake Sunday School conferen(ce) at 10 a The program was carried out. except the Class exercis(e)s a Bro James Knopp had accepted the call on him to present this exercise but failed to appear had gone to Manti & the Children were not there. I explained our wishes to the meeting & moved a vote of censure to Bro Knopp. which was seconded & carried - Prest Christensen was with us. We met with Prest Christensen & the Stake Supt & considered some releases of the Members of the stake board It was decided to have these changes until stake Priesthood meeting as Pres Lund was not with us Attended conference at 2 p m & had a good time. Met with the officers & teachers at 415 pm - also held meeting at 730 at all which meetings I spoke - -

Monday June 15, 1903 I held a special meeting with the Board of the Moroni Relief Society and talked to them for 3/4 of an hour. & left on the train at 1015 arrived at Nephi all right Called on Sisters Pitchforth & Hartley & had diner left on OSL train at 2.45 and arrived at Provo & 4 pm stopped off & staid with the Children over night Sister & George Eleanor & babes.& Clara & Joseph were with us also Mi(l)ford & Della - all well (p. 41)

Tuesday June 16/03 Left on the 755 O S. L. train. arrived on time found all well - went to the office - found & answered several letters Very buzy at my desk. Paid my build(i)ng fund - also paid for and obta(i)nd 30 Shares of the Idaho Sugar Factory Stock - - Got out some Los Angeles Ry passes - put up a parcel of 3 pr Garments for Willie - - Bro James E Daniels died at Provo this morning of general debility aged 77 years born Feb 9. 1825. Got 30000 from Z S Bank left 3 church bonds on security. Wm. McEvans signed a note for me for one month.

Wednesday June 16/03 Bro John H. Smith came to the house & blessed her for her trip to California & return. I assisted him - Elders R. Clawson. Owen Woodruff & Hyrum M. Smith blessed me for my trip Bro Clawson Mouth - went with Sophia & bought a trunk Got my money changed into Wels Fargo & Co Drafts. 2 for 5000 each & 1 for $10000 Bro Benton gave me a pass for Sophia to Ogden & return. Bro Wm McMillan procured an order for me to get tickets at Ogden for $30.00 each to Los Angeles & return good for 60 days. Mr Benton said he would secure my sleeper berth. Wrote to Willie & sent him his money for July - 2500 Called on Mr Haynes for rent. he said he would send it to me at San Francisco - Attended meeting of R C Board at 3 30 p m - wrote several letters. Cleand my desk - - reported to Bro. Reynolds of my labors at Moroni - Packed up my effects & got ready for our leaving in the morning. - Sister Josephine Rouech has been with us all day.

Thursday June 18/03 Have everything ready. Went to the office. Wrote to C. A. Straitened up my desk - and left for the train with wife Sophia for California - See my small brown back book for record from June 18th to July 8th 1903 (p. 42)

Thursday July 9, 1903. At the office found a bundle of letters & other

business. Reported to Prests. Smith, Winder & Lund also to Bro Jas Jack. & the brethren in the office, all were pleased to give me Kind greetings on arrival home. Answered a number of the letters and was quite buzy. Recd Check from Inland Crystal. Salt Co div 8.75.

"	"	Z. S. B & Trust Co	" 100.--
"	"	Amalgamated Sugar Co	" 34.50
"	"	Utah Sugar Co	" 56.53
"	"	" " " Wilford	" 2.62
"	"	Z. S B. & T. Co. Meeting July 1	10.--

" letters from C. A. & E. A. Hartley

Friday July 10. 1903 At the office. Called on Dr. L. W. Snow & read him part of Willie's letter about his eye - and he told Me his feelings. which I wrote to Willie he promised to land (lend) me a book giving me all the informati(on) I need in his case. I sent T. O. orders to Sarah & John Taylor & Lu Parkinson - Bro Rouech. Josephine. Rhina & another Sister came down from Kaysville & they with Sophia Leonora & Mary accompanied me to Saltair this afternoon on the ocassion of the reunion of the South Sea Islands (p. 43) missionaries & natives. had a bath & returned on 9 p m train - Recd Con Wagon Co Div 4200 & for Elizabeth 700

Saturday July 11th/03 Buzy at my desk. wrote to Prest F. M Lyman Liverpool about his passport &c. Made out some annual passes for Saltair. Took acknowl(edg)mnts of 52 Agreemnts for the Nevada Land & Live Stock Co. W. B. Preston Prest. & John L. Nebeker Sec. to several individuals - - Went to Provo on the 315 p m train 30 Mnts late. found the Children all well & feeling well. Clara & Jos came down - Della went to Willard this afternoon. her brother Joel had been accidently shot & was in a pre-

carious condition. I collected my Church Bond Interest 4200 & Elizabeth 1200

Sunday July 12th 1903. Rested this Morning & all day Elizabeth Ann George & children came also Eleanor & children & spent the day with us. Clara & Joseph came in the evening - weather quite warm.

Monday July 13th/03 Returned on the San Pedro Ry train at 755 am. . At the office buzy at my desk wrote to Prest Mary A Call of Bannock Stake R. S. also to Stake Supt of S S. of Uintah Stake - & Supt of Jordan Stake & sent blanks - bought Record for Sister Bilby of St. Joseph Stake Religion Classes & mailed to her very warm today - Went with Sophia to Bro Joshua Midgling residence (p. 44) at 6 Oclock on Invitation of the 12th Ward Relief Society the 24th anniversary of the organization had supper - Speeches. Singing &c until 10 o.clock. I spoke - had a good time -

Tuesday July 14th 1903. Attended meeting of the Directors of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry. at 10 a m & Saltair Beach Co Directors at 1030 a.m. transacted the current business. Wrote to C. A. & Sister Hartley. buzy at my desk. very warm today. Wrote to Pres Jos. E Robinson San Francisco - Made out several Passports on Los Angeles Ry. Went to Kaysville on the 545 pm O S L train spent the evening & night at Bro Thos. F. Rouech's.

Wednesday July 15th 1903. Returned on 838 a m train with some eggs - At the office. buzy at my desk. I sold 1 of My Church Bonds for $100.35 Recd check for $1400 of State Bank of Utah Div. also $10.00 for Elizabeth stock. Paid my building fund - also paid $15000 for 15 Shares of Idaho Sugar Stock & got my Certificate therefor - attended My Circle Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m - - and the Religion Class Board meeting at 330 p.m. Wrote to Thos. G. Webber supt Z C M. I in regard to Knitted gar-

mnts a sample of which had been submitted to Pres Smith & Winder & rejected. I called on Bro Webber & heard his explanation of the same & reported to Prest Smith who would (p. 45) not authorize the use of our Labels on their suits.

Thursday July 16/03 a slight shower of rain this morni(n)g. At the Office. Talked with Prest Smith & Winder on Z. C. M. I. Knitted Garments. they would not allow the labels to be used on them. Called at S. L. & Los A. Ry. office & learned that 4 persons are issuing trip passes. Langford his Son - McMillan & Jas Jack. Got trip pass for Bro Cowley & family - Acknowledged deed from S S Jones & wife & Jos. F. Smith & wife to Dr Airds City lot at Provo - Made out bills still on Knitted garment Labels - Met with Bros H. P. Richards. A. W. Davis & J T. Caine as executive Comty of Josepa Colony. in regard to hiring a Surveyor &c to survey land & springs in Scull Valley - Attended Sunday School Union Meeting at 3 p m - Prest Jos. F Smith asked me to go to Provo and look after his interest in the sale of his land with Bro S S. Jones this Morni(n)g. I went on the R G W 5 p m train. Called on Bro Jones and with him saw Dr. Aird the purchaser. also Mr Thomas the Abstractor. and procured a check for $100000/ or Prest Smiths half. & paid 5.00 as his half of the expenses for Abstr(a)ct deed &c - Got through by 9 oclock - I also met Elder P. Kelley of Am Fork who returned today from Germany I had a nice talk with him about our Son Willie with whom he has labored. took him home for supper & Wilford saw him off on the train at 9 pm as the train was late on A/- of a wreck in Sp. Fork Kanyon. He is looking & feeling fine - (p.46)

Friday July 17/03. Returned on the S P. 755 a m Ry. At the office. buzy

at my desk. Bro Geo. Reynolds asked me if I could accompany him to Preston. Oeneida Stake S S Conference & leave this afternoon. I answerd Yes & got my self ready I sent out bills to Knitting Companys. Called on Dr Stauffer about Willies Eye. he advised no opperation now. he will call on Willie next Spring & advise him I left on the O S L 545 p.m train with Bro Reynolds arrived at Franklin. was met by Sup Wm Kirkup & taken to his home & Kindly treated

Saturday July 18/03 Spent a good night. buzied ourselves during the Morning. and drove to Preston in the afternoon. On the way I called on Bro & Sister Gilbert Weaver & found them all well. we put up at Sister M. F. Cowleys - Met in Meeting at 6 p m with the Stake Presidency & Stake Suptn also at meeting at 730 with Supts of Wards - afterwards on invitation of Pres Parkinson we went to his house & took a small part in the exercises gotten up as a send off to his Son George Bro Reynolds was not feeling well. I staid till 11 p m -

Sunday July 19/03 at 830 met with Stake Supt & Board and at Confer(e)nce at 10 am. carried out the program & we both spoke - at Confer(e)nce at 2 p m. had a splendid meeting also with the Supts Officers & Teachers in a Teachers meeting at 4 pm - Held an evening Meeting at 7 O.clock & drove to Franklin put up at Bro Kirkups. we spoke at all the meetings with good freedom (p. 47)

Monday July 20th/03. Left on the O S L. 725 a m train. arrived at 1210 pm - All well at home - At the office rec several business letters. also 1 from C. A. in regard to a trip to Los Angeles. I gained all the information I could then attended to my work at the deske Went to Lagoon with Sophia. Leonard & Mary on 530 p m train. Met Sister Josephine Rouche. Rhine & children there had supper and returned on the 830 p m train

Recd annuall Pass on S P Los A & S. L. Ry for 1903 #744 & acknowledged receipt -

Tuesday July 21/03 Cloudy today. recd further word as to Los Angeles trip & wrote to C. A. wrote to Henry Taylor. Abraham buzy at my. desk. Got out Telephone Bills for next 3 months.

Wednesday July 22/03. Mailed letter to Willie - also wrote to Supt Wilber T. Hatch of Byron Big Horn. about Bro Summerhays & Myself expecting to attend their S. S. conference on Sunday Aug 2nd this after consultation with Bro Summerhays & Bro Spence. Attended my Prayer Circle Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m. and the Board of Religion Classes at 330 p.m. Went to Kaysville on the 5.45 p.m. train. and Spent the evening at Bro Roueche's. He is not feeling very well. had a very slight shower.

Thursday July 23rd/03 Returned on the O. S. L. 838 a m train with apples & Eggs. Bro Rouech said he experienced a slight earthquake about 1 a m - this was corroborated by the City Morning papers also at Ogden - Mama received a letter from Willie of July 7th He has been transferred (p. 48) to labor at Frankfurt. Elder Jesse W. Smith recently returned from Germany called on me this Morning. and spoke very highly of Willie as he labored some with him and Knew of his work - wrote to Prest Thos. E. Bassett of Rexburg on Church land matters. I attended meeting of the Des S S Union at 3 p.m. and was appointed to attend the Wasatch Stake S. S. on Saturday. & Sunday next. Rec R O card from C. A.

Friday July 24th 1903. A General holiday. at home this morning. Our Son Wilford came up from Provo & brought Elder P. Kelly from American Fork. we were much pleased to see him as he brought word from our Son Willie he also brought me a nice razor. & som articles for Mama we spent the time

in talking. at 12 m. Wilford went to meet Della & babe at O S L depot & brought them up. I procured transportation for them to go to Saltair - at 230 I left & took Mary to Provo on the 315 p m R G W train found all well at home - spent the ev(e)ni(n)g with children Clara & Eleanor also there.

Saturday July 25/03 Called on Fred W Taylor & found that himself & family as having an outing in Provo Kanyon so that Mary will stay at home until my return from Heber on Monday evening. I left on the R G W Train at 940 a m. and arrived at Heber on time was met by Stake Supt Lambert & Bro John Pond & drove (p. 49) to Bro Ponds. where I was comfortably cared for. We had a fine shower this afternoon for 30 or 40 mints. cooling off the atmosphere & settling the dust - I attended Meeting at 6 p.m. with Pres Murdock & Jenson & Stake Supt Lambert. & Broadbent & Sec Duke & had a good time. then I met with the Ward Supt & officers at 730 p m. till 1010 p m. with good results. had some bread & milk before going to bed.

Sunday July 26/03 spent a good night. attended the 830 a m meeting with Stake Board & answered several questions. Confer(e)nce at 10 a.m. not many present at openi(n)g & Kept coming till 1110 a m. the programe was carried out & I spoke - Met my brother Williams Wife Martha & did not recognize her - she seemed so stout. also met Willie George & William his son at Conferen(ce) at 2 p m Bro Horace Cum(m)ings came just before the Morning meeting closed. The programe was carried out & Bro Cumings & the Stake Presidency spoke. Held meeting at 4 pm with the officers & teachers. had a good congregation. I talkd to them & answered some questions. Pres Murdock also spoke - Talked with Martha & Willie George & proferred to go

to Wallsburg in the morning if he would send his horse & buggy for me. he did not think he could do so. I did not go. We held our evening Meeting Commenced at 7 p.m. - & had a fine time I spoke again - Bro Cummi(n)gs accompanied me to Bro Bonds. (p. 50)

Monday July 27th 1903. Supt Lambert brought his team & Surray at 9 a m & Bros. Cummings. Bond & myself accompanied him to Midway. we took in the sites & had a nice agreeable trip returned at 12 a. After dinner Bro Bond having arranged for the Hack to Call for us we drove to the depot at 220 and left at 2.30 pm had a nice ride down the Kanyon & arrived at Provo at 420 Wilford. Flossie & Mary came & we left on the R G W at 4.45 arrived on time found Mama & Leonora well - The Main spring of my watch broke last night

Tuesday July 28/03 I went to Kaysville on the 7 a.m train to Bro Roueches & got a case of Dewberries & curants. had breakfast & returned on the 838 a m train Called on Bro Eliason & left my Watch to be fixed. it cost me $200 At the office very buzy made out a statement of the Passes issued for Saltair this year by Pres Smith & Jerry Langford. exam(in)ed 2 abstracts of title to a small piece of land in Block 88 lot 7. for Pres Jos. F. Smith. attended to my correspondence. wrote to C A- obtained transportation for her to come to this city. & got sister Layton ticket extended & sent to Josephine. arranged with Bro Jos. W. Summerhays for our trip to Big Horn & got our tickets & $2000 each from Bro. Geo. Reynolds for expenses - I left home at 9 p.m & went to bed on Car at 10 pm-- (See my small brown backed book for record from July 29th to August 11th 1903) (sic) (p. 51)

Wednesday Aug 12th 1903. At the office. Mailed letter to Willie. and

received letter from him at Christiania. he having received my letter of July 9th authorizing him to borrow the Money necessary to go to Christiania & to go on that trip - - Sent Willie 2000 as usual Thomas called he & family are all well I obtained Saltair passes for himself & family for tomorrow Bro Abraham Holladay & wife of Provo called - buzy at my desk. Went to Saltair on 6.20 p m train with Sophia & Girls - Attended My Temple Meeting at 2 p m prayed in opening. & Religion class Board meeting at 330 p m

Thursday Aug 13th/03. At the office. Sent Church Draft to Sec Joseph Keller Berlin for $6000 on a/- of Willie amount borrowed to go to Chirstiania. Elder Thomas C. Griggs died at at Driggs, Teton Basin. of Brights Decease on Wednesday.

Aug 12/03. buzy at my desk. Attended Meeting of the Deseret Sunday School Union ~~Meeting~~ (sic) at 3 p.m. The funeral of Elder Thos. Griggs was considered. & Pres Jos. F. Smith appointed Jos. W. Summerhays. Myself & Bro Jas. W. Ure a Committee in behalf of the Union to arrange for the funeral &c - I paid my Building Fund - Went to Kaysville on the 5.45 p.m. train. spent the Night at Bro Roueches - - -.

Friday Aug 14th/03. I returnd on the 838 a.m train Called on Le Grand Young & talked over the obtaining a Trade Mark for our Temple Garments from the Goverment. He promised to have it (p. 52) ready this afternoon. I met at 130 pm with our Committee & brethren of the 15th Ward. Stake Board of S. S. & Quorum of Seventies. to consider the funeral of Bro Griggs - was appointed to secure the Assembly Hall for Sunday next at 330 p.m. which I did - also appointed chairman of Committee on Decoration of Hall - I went to Provo on the 5 p.m. R G. W train. Sister Self also along -

found all well at home. spent the night at home Clara & Joseph also there - Got my certificate for 23 shar(e)s of Idaho sugar stock paid $230.00

Saturday Aug 15th/03 returned on the San Pedro road at 755 a m train. Met the brethren & Sisters of the Decoration Comty at the Assembly Hall at 10 a m. & commed (sic) the decoration - At the office obtained Pres. Jos. F. Smiths signature to the applications for Trade mark for the Garment labels - Finished the decorating this afternoon - afterwards at the office -

Sunday Aug 16/03. Attended the 17th ward Sunday School at 10 a.m. Elders Geo Teasdale & Dr Talmage also present Invited Bro Teasdale to dinner. admin(i)stered to Sophia Bro T. mouth afterwards obtained the potted plants & furthe(r) decorations & got all ready. went to residence of Bro Griggs & accompanied remains with Members of the Board to the Assembly Hall. The funeral was well attended the Hall comfortably filled - Comcd at 3.40 pm. Prayer by S. B. Young. Bro Willard Burton. Pres Wm Taylor. Bp R T. Burton. C R Savage. Thos Hull. Geo Reynolds Geo Teasdale Prest Jos F Smith & Bp Morgan (p. 53) Speakers - benediction by Dr J E. Talmage - Went to the Cemetery Henry Badger dedicated the Grave -. returned home.

Monday Aug 17/03 Recd letter from Willie at Stockholm - Aug 1st Called on Le Grand Young & left with him the draft for 2500 & papers to obtain Trade mark for Temple Knitted Garments. Put up & mailed Garment labels. & wrote to Willie. Rode out to Calders Park with Sophia on Car for a ride this eveni(n)g. The Girls out at Saltair. Ladies day -

Tuesday Aug 18/03 Wrote to & sent Key to Mrs Allcutt 665 McAllister St. San Francisco Cal. also sent sample Garments back to Cresent Knitting

Mills Co. Le Grand, Oregon. Made out Notices for meetings of Relief Society at Bannock Stake Commencing Aug 31/03. on Monday also wrote & Sent program to Pres Mary A. Call - Prest Joseph F Smith asked-ree (sic) requested me to accompany his Son Apostle Hyrum M Smith to attend the Wayne Stake Quarterly Conference to be held at Giles next Saturday & Monday to leave tomorrow Wednesday Morning at 8 o.clock I promised to go - Wrote some on R Class minut(e)s record - - Told my daughter Mary at Provo. to meet me at depot in the Morng

Wednesday Aug 19/03 I left on the R G. W train at 8-a.m. with Apostle Hyrum M Smith for Wayne Stake. My daughter met at Provo for the basket. had dinner at Manti. arrived at Richfield at 430 p.m. went on Hack to Prest W H Seegmillers was well (p. 54) rec(ei)ved. Pres Willis E Robinson came with Team & Conveyance I called on Bro G. T & Sister Celia Bean they were all well Bro Smith & myself slept at Bro Hornes -

Thursday Aug 20th/03 We left at 730 am. nooned at Bp Hills at Grass Valley reservour. had some heavy showers - arrived at Loa at 6 p m. put up at Pres Robisons. Sister R. was feeling very well. Met Bro & Sister Joseph Eckersley -

Friday Aug 21/03 Prests Bastian came for us at 1130., He & daughter Elder Smith Jos Eckersley & Myself started on our Journey had dinner at Bro Pattons at Torry - thence to Frinta had supper at Bp Pierces - he was sick. Slept out on the ground had plenty of good fruit to eat.

Saturday Aug 22/03. Had breakfast at Bro ~~Hansfields~~ (sic) Pierce's Dinner at Bp Walter E. Hanks - on the way we had a heavy Thunder shower. drove to Giles & put up at Bp Whites was well taken care of.

Sunday Aug 23/03. Attended Conference at 10 a m. Had the opening exer-

cises - after which Elder Hyrum M Smith offered the dedicatory prayer of the New Meeting House 28 & 4 aft 16 feet to the square. a very nice building erected in 18 months said to be the finest meeting House in the Stake. 2 of the Bishops & Prest W E Robison made reports & L J N spoke 45 mn - Conferen(ce) again at 2 p m. 2 Bishops & Prest Bastian also Sister Margaret Caine spoke followed by Elder Smith. & Attended meeting at 8 p m. Y M & Y L M I A conjoint Elder Eckersley held a seventies meeting & Sister Caine a Silk meeting (p. 55) meeting. (sic) Elder Jos. Eckersley. Elder M W Smith & myself spoke -

Monday Aug 24th Weather very warm. Prest Robison & Bastian, Elder Smith Myself & others. drove 3 miles to a site on the river where it is contemplated building a new dam - We examin(e)d the site & concluded it was the proper place. We gave our views as to the spill & the ditch &c - gave our views & left the Matter with Bishop White & the Irrigation Committee - Attended Conferen(ce) at 10. a.m. Two Bishops reported. Pat. Elias H. Blackburn spoke followed by L. J. Nuttall - 2. p.m. Attended Conferen(ce) - Prest Robison. Sister Caine Elder H. M Taylor spoke & Conference adjourned. ~~Elder-Eckersley-held-a-Seventies-Meeting.-Sister-Caine~~ (sic) We arranged to hold Meeting at Cainesville this eveni(n)g. & left at 530 p m. Arrived at Cainesville put up at Bp Hanks - had supper & held meeting at 730 Pres Robison. Bastian Elder Eckersley. L J Nuttall & Elder H. M. Smith spoke to a fine congregation.

Tuesday Aug 25th. after breakfast left at 7.30 took our lunch in Capitol Wash. thence to Frinta. put up at Bro Mansfields Ate apples. Peaches & grapes. had meeting at 815 p m. Pres Robison. & Bastian. Pat. E H. Blackburn Jos. Eckersley. L. J. N & H. M. Smith spoke till 10 p.m.

Wednesday Aug 26th/03. We left at 530 a.m & drove to Torry had breakfast at Bro & Sister Pedon's, thence to Loa. had (p. 56) dinner at Sister Eckersleys. Prest Robison and Bastian also with us. Bro Jeffreys called for us & we left at 330 for Burrville arrived at 7 p m. put up at Bro Leonard Burrs. had supper attended Meeting at 8 p m. Commen(ce)d at 830 Elder Smith & L J N occupied the time. also a few remarks by Bishop Hill. Slept at Sister Burrs -

Thursday Aug 27th/03 Bp Hill called for us at 530 his wife also with him. We left and drove 25 Miles to Siguard. Sister Burr put up some food for us which we ate on the way. Left on R. G. W Ry. at 10 am. I stopped off at Provo. found all well at home - & spent the Night Wilford cut my hair & shaved me - Prest Smith & party left for Canada & Big Horn tonight - 1130

Friday Aug 28/03 I left on the 755 a m train. found Wife Sophia & children all well - At the Office had a number of letters one from C. A. at Oakland. one from Pres Smith asking me to go and attend the Josepa Conference to start this Morning. which I cannot do as the train had gone. buzy at my desk with letters &c. Red my Salary & distributed it. Arranged for my trip to Bannock Stake - went to Provo on the 5 p m R G. W train. talked with Bp Taylor of Provo 3rd Ward they dedicate their New Meeting House next Sunday gave me a Kind invitation to be present - Spent the even(in)g with Jos. Mary. Eleanor & children. Clara & (p. 57) Joseph. Wilford & Della & Flossie - I bought 2 pair of Knitted garments for Wilford 250 & gave them to him

Saturday Aug 29/03. I talked with Wilford about his work Returned on San Pedro train 755 a m - At the office Called on Sister Wells about

Sophias fare. it had not been appropriated. I bought her ticket $7.80 to Soda Springs & return also My ticket & Sleeper ticket - Talked with Bp Beattie & Bro Williams about a New Side Walk. all on the row had agreed so I said I would join them will cost about $60.00 Talked with Bro S. S. Jones on his Asphalt venture can do nothing until Pres. Smith returns - Recd Check #21571 for $1000 on Z. S. B & T. Co. for Directors fees meeting held Aug 27/03. Got my papers &c ready for trip to Bannock Stake to leave tonight at 1230 Wrote letters to Supt Merz. N. Sanpete & Jos A Silver. Bro James Jack paid $200.00 for me be(i)ng 10% on 200 Shares of Rexburg Sugar Stock. I gave him my I. O U. for the amount. to be redeemed on my return. I wrote up my journal to date - Sophia & myself went to the Car at 930 & soon went to Bed

Sunday Aug 30/03 Left at 1230 a m. arrived at Pocatello at 8 am. Got breakfast at restaurant. We Walked around and attended Sunday School at 10 a.m. both of us spoke to the School. I held a brief meeting with Pres Hyde & Coun Pond. The Bishop & Stake aid & Ward Supt. on Sunday School Matters. - The train 20 mn late (p. 58) Left on train at 1220 arrived at Soda Springs at 250 p m Went to meeting Bro Fred J Clawson was speaking. I was invited to speak & did so for 30 mnts. we put up at Bro & Sister Lau's. after supper I wrote to Bro Ira Call at Bancroft asking him to inform his Aunt Mary A Call that we were at Soda Springs & would be there on the Morning train. I went up to the Woodruff spring & drank Soda Water

Monday Aug 31st/03 Bro Clawson went to depot early & learned our train was 4 hours late. I tried to get a team & conveyance from our brethren but failed as all were buzy - so at 930 I sent a telegram to Bro Ira

Call asking him to tell his "Aunt the train was late & for her to await our arrival - we went to the Iron spring & drank all the Soda Water we wanted. Bro F Clawson & wife & 4 children were going home this morning - The train did not leave till 1230 p.m. I saw Elder Geo Teasdale & wife on the train returning from Bear Lake Stake Conference - on arrival at Bancroft found Bishop F. H. Reddish & Sisters Call &. Knowles waiting for us. I rode with Bp Reddishand arrived at Lund at 136 p m. 6 miles The Sisters had got tired of waiting & Mary had gone home. I arranged with the Bishop & what sisters were left to hold Meeting with them on next Saturday morning Sept 5th at 10 a.m. we then drove to Central 6 miles & held meeting at 4 p m with the Sisters & organized the Relief Society. Prest Mary A Call. Counselor Sarah M Call. Coun Knowles & Cor Secretary Mary Robertson & my wife Sophia were in our company I drove one of the Carriages. with Sophia. S M Call & Knowles - after (p. 59) meeting at 630 p m we drove 18 miles to Bro Smiths at Thatcher Ward. had supper & went to bed tired.

Tuesday Sept 1/03 arose early. after breakfast. drove to meeting House at Thatcher 2 miles & held meeting at 10 a.m. organized Society had lunch and drove to Cleveland 8 miles held R S meeting at 2 p m. put up at Bp. Ernest F. Hale's & rested well.

Wednesday Sept 2/03 after breakfast drove to Mound Valley 4 Miles & held R. S. meeting at 10 a.m. had lunch and drove to Trout Creek 7. miles & held meeting at 2 p m. put up at Sister Bassetts & were comfortably located. Sophia had a meeting with some of the Sisters in washing &c.

Thursday Sept 3/03 - After a good breakfast. We drove to Grace Ward 10 miles & held R. S meeting at 1030 a m. on the way we stopped at the Ice

Cave. a large Cave in the Volcanic rocks. which we entered for some distance. they find Ice in there - After lunch we left for Sterrett 12 miles. on the way we called around at the dam on the Bear River where the Saints take out their water it is a fine structure Also their flumes. arrived on time and held R S Meeting at 4 p m then drove 11 Miles to Hatch ward. put up at Bro Thos Hatch's had supper. very tired. while near Hatch we stopped at a Soda Spring & drank our fill -

Friday Sept 4th Held meeting at 10 a.m & organized R S. Had dinner at Bro Wm Hatch's ~~then drove~~ (sic) we held a Meeting of the Stake officers so I could give them further instructions (p. 60) We then drove to Chesterfield 5 miles. & held meeting with the R S at 4 p.m. - put up at Sister Mary A. Call's Bro Chester Call also there. we spent a very agreeable evening in conversation

Saturday Sept 5th/03. After breakfast. Bro C. Call took us to Bancroft 10 miles where we learned the west bound train was on time 242 p m. we then went on to Lund 6 miles & held meeting of the R S at 10 a.m - had lunch & back to Bancroft 6 m we stopped at the Ry depot & the folks drove on home. We left Bancroft on time at 310 p m - found train at McCammon waiting for us - had supper on train arrived at home at 915 p.m. 1 hour & 5 min late - found our daughters both well - and soon got to bed.

Sunday Sept 6/03. Slept well. we went to the Temple prayer meeting at 10 am. & both bore our testimonies. Elders Kelly. Porter & Christensen called to see us this afternoon just as we were leaving for afternoon fast meeting - we all attended the evening Meeting under the auspices of the Y M M I A -

Monday Sept 7th/03 - Labor day a general & legal holiday Went to the

office. found several letters which I opened and attended to. Saw the labor parade. did not see one man that I Knew in the ranks talked with Pres John R Winder & John Henry Smith on the power of these Unions &c Bro Winder told me of 1 pair of garmnts found at the Temple which was not approved & had a label on it. bought at Z C M I. I will endeavour to find (p. 61) out about this. I went to Provo on the 3.15 p.m. train found all well Mary. Joseph. Eleanor. Wilford & Della there. Sister & Clara had been there. Spent the evening & night at home -

Tuesday Sept 8/03. Returned on the S. P. Ry at 7.55 am. - at the Office. attended Directors Meeting of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry & Saltair Beach Companys at 10 & 1030 a.m. The Beach season closed last night - Attended to the business before us. Buzy at my desk Went to Kaysville this evening found Bro Thos. F. Roueche very Sick in bed. He is troubled in his Kidneys & bowels with much fever. been sick for a week. The Doctor fears Typhoid fever - Will was there. Josephine & Rhine were nearly worn out. I arranged for Will to Sit up the first part of the night & I would sit up the latter part. ~~Bro-Roueche~~ (sic)

Wednesday Sept 9, 1903 Bro Roueche was quite restless the fore part. but slept 2 hours at one time after 130 a.m. & then half an hour after that. I talked with Josephine, Rhine & Will about their fathers affairs as to his lands &c found they were not attended to. They wished I would do something about it. I talked with Bro Roueche & he seemed quite willing. I proferred to do it. but he said he had talked with Bro Thos. H. Phillips on this Matter & he Knew what was wanted. he said Bro P. would attend to it. So I sent for Pro P. and when he came Bro Roueche explained to him what he wanted. Bro P. said he would get all the papers ready & come over

this evening. I returned to the City on the (p. 62) 838 a m train. Recd a P. O. Card from Willie of Aug 26/03 At the Office Recd letter from C A at Oakland Sept 5th 1903 Attended my Prayer meeting at the Temple at 2 p m. Went to R. G. W. depot to meet Miss Clara L. Miller from Germany a Young lady that Willie wished his mother to take in & care for I met her & she went to the house. Bro Jessie M Smith also waited for her - At the office. I went to Maysville. Bro Roueche seemed no worse Bro Barnes was in the train & went with me. By his request we administered to him. I anointed & Bro Barnes mouth - After Supper I sent for Bro Phillips & he came with the papers Bro Roueche had been asking for him. Bp Barton & wife were there. Bro Phillips & myself met with Bro Roueche he sat up on the bed & signed 3 deeds and several certificates of Stocks &c which Bro Roueche had directed should be transfered to his daughter Josephine E. Taylor Bro Roueche. read over several of the papers. showing he Knew what he was doing and that they were right - he was very tired when he finished signing. and laid down to rest & fell asleep - Bro Phillips said he would make a list of all the papers & submit it for Bro Roueches signature - I asked him to do it tomorrow. which he promised to do. Bro Phillip & Myself Witnessed the Signatur(e)s & signed them Bro Barton & wife proposed to set up tonight with Bro Roueche. & I went to bed also. Josephine to (p. 63) her bed & Will to his - I paid Jas Jack 18000 on my I. O. W. today

Thursday Sept 10, 1903 Bro R had a better Night I returned on the O. S L train. this Morning - At the Office buzy at my desk - Attended the Deseret S. S. Union Meeting at 3 p m. Was appointed to go to the Freemont Stake S. S. Conference at Rexburg for Saturday & Sunday to leave this

City on Friday Night 12.30 Went to Provo on the 5 p m R G. W. train found all well.

Friday Sept 11th/03 Got my tickets for tonight paid my Building Fund. Called on Sister Ida Naeglie at her home & found her & family all well - Afterwards at the Office. I wrote to A. C. 10 also to Bro Jos. Eckersley in answer to a letter recd from him this morning I got a half fare permit for his wife to come to this City - Made my arrangm(e)nts for my trip tonight. Pres Winder handed me a letter pertaini(n)g to Sunday School Matters at Rexburg & gave me his views thereon. I left on the 1230 train.

Saturday Sept 12/03. Elder Thos Hull & Sister McEuin were on the train for Teton Basin - Elder Rodney C Badger & Sister Snow. for Trout Creek - Bannock Stake - Bro S. B Young for Montpelier & Chas Savage & wife for Boise - we all had breakfast at Pocatello. I arrived at Rexburg on time was met by Supt Smellie raining & had been raining for 3 or 4 days - Bro Smellie (p. 64) informed me he had received a telephone message from Bro Geo Reynolds saying that Bro Thos. F. Roueche died at Kaysville ~~on last evening (Friday)~~ - (sic) this morning at 1 Oclock. and the family wished me to be at the Funeral on Monday at 130 p.m. I said I would endeavour to be there. I met with the Stake Presidency & Stake Supts at 6 p m Also with the Ward Supts at 730 p m till 10 p m -. Staid at Bro Smellie's -

Sunday Sept 13/03 arose early. attended Stake Board Meeting at 830. S. S. Conference at 10 am - Teachers Meeting at 12 m. Conference at 2 p m - till 345 p m - spoke at all these Meetings & carried out programe - a young Man took me to the depot & I left at 410 p m. Pres F S. Bramwell

& Elder Stuckie also along - on arrival at Idaho Falls we went to Porter Hotel had supper & attended Meeting with the Saints at 730 each of us spoke - we left at 1 a m.

Monday Sep 14/03- got seat in Chair Car got some sleep arrived at Ogden 1 hour late & went on local train & stopped off at Kaysville found Bro Roueches sons Francis. John Jacob & Will & daughter Josephine & Rhine. feeling as well as could be expected - Sophia Came up on the 945 a m train - We attended the gathering of the Saints at the house - the Sons were the pall bearers (p. 65) and carried the remains to the Meeting House the friends formed in procession & walked - Elder John Henry Smith Angus M Cannon, Frank Y. Taylor. C H Wilcken & Saml Bateman came up on the noon train & were present - Sang - prayer by F. Y. Taylor - Sang "O my Father", L. J. N. spoke followed by Prest Grant A. M Cannon F. Y. Taylor C H Wilcken John Henry Smith, John R Barrus. Samu(e)l Bateman & Bp Barton. Sang. Benediction by Prest Clark - we went to the Cemetry & L. J. N dedicated the grave - on return(in)g to the house I arranged with the heirs to meet this eveni(n)g with Bro T. H Phillips to explain their fathers wishes as to his property - we met and made a list of all the Real Estate & personal effects -

Tuesday Sep 15/03. The Sons went to the Farm & looked over the Same. afterwards I met with them & it was agreed that Wm can have the farm & Irrigation Stock for $5500.00 That L John Nuttall & Thos H. Phillips be appointed a committee or agents to divide distribute & settle the estate in behalf of all the Heirs & they signed our agreemnt to this effect. & to abide their di(sc)ussion - Sophia & I returned to the City on the 330 p m train

Wednesday Sept 16/03 I was at the Office & attended to the labors before me - very buzy. S. S. Jones called to See the Prest - (p. 66)

Thursday Sept 17/03. Busy at my desk - attended Meeting of S. S. Union Board at 3 p m. Was appointed with Bro Jas W Ure to attend the Tooele Stake S. S. Conferen(ce) next Saturday & Sunday -. I wrote to Bro De La Mare inform(in)g him that I hoped to meet him next Monday - Went to Provo on the 5 pm R G. W. train found all well at home - Clara also there. staid all night.

Friday Sept 18/03 return(e)d on the R. G. W. train - went direct to the Office - very buzy sending out Religion Class Outlines. to Several Stakes . - Pres. Jos. F. Smith & party returned from their Northern trip this morning. got myself ready for the Tooele Conference of Sunday Schools.

Saturday Sept 19th/03 I left with Bro Jas W. Ure on the 8 am San Pedro train. 1 hour late. Supt Wm Spry also along with us - on arrival at Half Way station took the Stage for Grantsville I there received a telephone message from Bro S. S. Jones informing me of my appointment to accompany him to Uintah Co to examine some Mining property & to Start next Tuesday Morning. I arranged for Wednesday afternoon put up at Bro Sprys - The stake Presidency not coming we did not hold our 6 p m meeting. met with the members of the Stake Board & 5 Ward Supts - & some teachers at 730 & had a good meeting. Sister Janette Whipple died at Oakland today -

Sunday Sept 20/03. Attended the 830 a m Meeting (p. 67) of Stake Supts & Board Pres' Richards came to the 10 a m Meeting. Attended Conferenc(e) at 10 a.m. carried out the programe we both spoke. Pres Gowans arrived at 11 a.m - - Held conference Meeting at 3 p m - I spoke 30 mints - Pres Gowans also spoke. Held Teachers meeting at 4 p m. Bro Ure & my-

self spoke & answered some questions. held Conferen(ce) Meeting at 730 p m. had a very fine meeting both spoke - - I met with Supt Cassity on R C matters. also Met Bro. S. Woolley & Bp Wrathall on Forest reserve Monday Sept 21st/03 Bro S Woolley & wife called for us at 9 a.m. & we drove to Tooele to residence of Bro & Sister Philip De La Mare found them all fairly well only Sister De La Mare - we were Kindly received. While there Sister De La Mare said she had felt if we would administer to her she would be made well and strong. as she desired to live if she could have good health to enjoy life & she had faith the Lord could & would heal her - Bro Ure & myself we would do as she desired - By request of Bro De La Mare I anointed her. & Bro Ure was mouth in blessing & sealing. Sister De La Mare claimed that she was healed as She had not felt so well for a long time & this feeling continu(e)d with her all day & until bed time - By request we also administered in the Same manner to Bro De La Mare for the restoration of his sight & hearing - also to Sister Lydia De La Mare for her hearing - Bro Ure returned to the City on the afternoon train. I conversed with Bro & Sister De La Mare in regard to the titles to his real estate. and concluded I would help him in those matters in the Morning. I also talked with him on the early Sugar Co-

(p. 68)

Tuesday. Sept 22, 1903. I went up to town with Bro De La Mare & Saw his son Joseph. who held a Mortgage on the real estate adjoining the homestead. he had paid off the same & agreed to pay $450.00 more on the addition to their home in the City. I went to the Recorder's office examin(e)d the records. had Joseph Sign a release on the Mortgage on the record - Called on Bro Hugh S Gowans at Notary Public to make out a deed

from Bro Walters & wife to Bro De La Mare for the Homestead because he entered the land - also to get the Same signed & acknowledg(ed) - I called on the contractor & he agreed to accept Joseph for the payment of $45000 on his contract & release Bro De La Mare of that amount. I then met with Mr Bruenea & Joseph & Bro & Sister De La Mare signed a deed for 7./14/00 acres of land & 6 A(c)res of water right to Joseph on account of the payments he has made. The water certificates of stock were all issued. So I felt I had done a good half days work & the family were very grateful - Sister De La Mare also got ready to accompany me to Provo to attend to my da(u)ght(er) Clara - at 11 Oclock I received a telephone Message telling me that Clara was not well & wanted me to be with her. Sister De La Mare & myself left on the train at 430 p.m I got her tickets - we were delayed 1 1/2 hours near Garfield a lot of rock had slid down on the track - so we missed our Connection at Salt Lake. we went to Sophias. had supper (p. 69) and I obtained another ticket & we left on the R. G. W train at 1020 pm. was met at Provo by Joseph & Wilford. learnd that Clara was delivered of a fine boy at 225 this afternoon we drove to her home & found her feeling fine. Mary & Della were waiting on her - Sister De La Mare took hold to do what seemed necessary & I retired to bed very tired.

Wednesday Sept 23/03 I called at Bro S. S. Jones residence. he was not at home. I left word I intended to go with him to vernal on the 315 p.m train - I returned on the San Pedro train at 755 am At the office very buzy this morning getting off the R. C Outlines to supts of stakes. Had a talk with Pres' Jos F. Smith about my trip to Vernal. He gave me to understand he did not want me to go. that Bro Jones had suggested my

name to go out with him & Bro Joseph had consented supposing I wanted to go. I told him I did not want to go personally only as he wanted me to go. He said the Church could not invest means in mining speculations & he personally had no money to invest - So I Called Bro Jones on the Phone & told him I could not go with him as I had conversed with Prest Smith on the Matters. I attended my Temple meeting at 2 p.m. & prayed in Circle. also the Religion Class Board Meeting at 3.30 p m & presided afterwards at my desk. Rec Card from C. A. her Sister died last Saturday. & wrote to her. 10th

Thursday Sept 24/03. At the office buzy at my desk. Sent a Record Book to Willie which he sent for $100 - I attended S. S. Union Meeting at 3 p m. & reported my labors at (p. 70) Grantsville - afterwards at my desk.

Friday Sept 25th. at the office this Morning Elder Geo. W. Baker of St. Johns. Kansas called & submitted a letter asking for information in regard to the title of the St. John's Meeting House Lot. Kansas I promised to inquire into the Matter. I conferred with Atty F. S. Richards - and talked with Andrew Kimball & Wm T Jack. Bro Jack. said Jas Jack paid the money for the lot & had the deed buzy all afternoon on this matter - Elder Rudger Clawson returned from his southern trip this Morning by way of California - I went to Provo on the 5 p.m. R. G. W. train found all well. & Clara doing fine. she wrote a P. O. card to Sister Lydia De La Mare this Afternoon - I stayed at Clara's

Saturday Sept 26. 1903. Returned on the San Pedro train. at the office - buzy in search for St John's deed - did not find it. Aunt Agnes Taylor called & requested me to look up the J. Z. Stewart Note as John M. Taylor

was going to pay him some money - I exam(in)ed those papers this afternoon. At 545 p m I & Sophia left on the O. S. L. train for Kaysville found Sister Josephine & Rhina feeling fairly well

Sunday Sept 27th 1903. I attended Kaysville Sunday School & Prayer Meeting at 945 am. Spoke to the School & conversed with Supt. J. H Sinfords & Asst Blood on some improvemnts in their work - I also attended the Teacher's Meeting - & spoke. Sister Williams tendered her resignation as a teacher of the Theological Depart. held over (p. 71) for 1 month. I took Sophia Josephine & Rhine a carriage ride to the old homestead & 4 or 5 miles in the evening.

Monday. Sept 28/03. returned to the City on the O. S. L. train 8.38 am. At the office. buzy at my desk. Could not find the St Johns deed & sent letter to Mr. Moseley at St John - Bro James Jack was very feeble to-day. could scarc(e)ly stand on his feet or sit at his desk -

Tuesday Sept 29/03 At the office. Bro Jas Jack was feeling some better this morning. I attended a meeting of the Executive Board of the Iosepa colony and we conferred with the Presidency of the Church in regard to securing the title to certain springs of water & the Survey of some good land. also the piping of the Ranch Water from the Mountain. The Presidency directed that the springs be secured & the land surveyed & see if the Cluff or Sheep Spring water can be taken onto the new land & cost of running &c. Bro Caine will write about it. I also presented the letter of the Fremont Stake Presidency in regard to the Stake academy Building for the use of the S. S. Union Board. of Fremont Stake. The Presidency felt it will be best for the S. S. Union to get the use of the District School building for the present - I Issued some Religion Class Licenses for East

Alberta Stake -

Wednesday Sept 30/03 at the office got out Licenses for St Joseph Stake R C - Recd my monthly allowance & attended to it (p. 72) Attended My Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. had a good practice. got out 2 applications for Passports - Red Utah Sugar Co dividend #4 - 5663. also for children

Thursday Oct 1/03. At the office. Went to Fair Grounds - Paid Childrens Money in to Bank -. I recd a pass to the Fair from Bro Wm J. Bateman for self & me. Rec letter from C. A. at Deeth Sept 30/03. She expects to be home on 5th or 6th. Attended S. S. Union Meeting at 3 p.m. had a good meeting. Sent Mary's photo to Willie - also Mama letter to Willie. I also wrote to Willie - Rained this p.m. The Fair opened today -

Friday Oct 2/03 At the office. exam(in)ed papers in the M. W. Taylor estate & called on Aunt Agnes Schwarts & read them to her. to see how much J. Z Stewart has paid on his notes. she does not Know anything about the notes -. this is the 82 Anniversary of her birth to.day - Recd check #144 amalgamated Sugar Co. dividend #5 for $3450 - Rained in the night & some today. buzy at my desk - Went to Provo on the R G W 315 p m train. was met by Wilford. Sister De La Mare came down from Clara's & had supper with us. I called on Co Treasurer Glazier in regard to the advance on my Assessmnt & found the State Board had ordered a 10% raise - Had a good talk with Judge John E. Booth on Ma's Estate. He will reserve a final report and make his ruling as to a distribution as soon as possible after giving Notice by posting - we also (p. 73) talked of early days at Provo - after supper. Sisters De La Mare & Mary & Joseph & myself went to Clara's. she is doing nicely also her baby - I staid there all

night.

Saturday Oct 3/03 I return on the San Pedro train 755 a.m. buzy at my. desk - Went to the State Fare this afternoon & took Bro Jos E. Robinson along with me - Sister Pingree came to our home this evening

Sunday Oct 4/03 I attended the 74th Semi Annual Conference of the Church at 10 a m. Pres Jos J. Smith & Elder Heber J Grant were the speakers - Con Meeting at 2 p.m. Pres. Anthon H Lund Lewis & Pond of Bannock Stake - Jas E. Steele of Bingham Stake & Elder John Henry Smith and A. O Woodruff were the Speakers - Elder Jos W. McMurrin - Edward J Wood Prest of Alberta Stake - Rulon S Wells - Heber S. Allen of Taylor Stake. Hyrum M Smith & M F Cowley Speakers at Overflow Meeting in Assembly Hall - an open air meeting was held Jos. E Taylor presided. Prst Ben E Rich of Southern States. J. G. Duffin of S. W States & Jos. E. Robinson of California Mission were the speakers. ~~I spent the evenig at home~~ (sic) - I attended a Meeting of Religion Class Conference at Barratt Hall at 430 p m. at which much good instruction was given - also The General S School Conferenc(e) at 7.30 pm a fine attendance Tabernacle full & good spirit prevaled -

Monday Oct 5, 1903. Attended Conference 10 a m Elder John M Taylor. Pres W H Lewis of Benson Stake - (p. 74) Pres David Cameron of Panguitch Stake. Elder Geo. Teasdale were the speakers - Conference at 2 p.m Elder M. F. Cowley - Rudger Clawson, & Reed Smoot. spoke - I spent the evening at home - Mary Joseph Eleanor & G A Shumway called on me. (At top of page) Bro. Philip De La Mare Called on me this morning I exam(in)ed a writing he had drawn on the First Sugar Factory. I went with him to Bro C W Penrose who promised to have it pr(i)nted in the Deseret Even(i)ng News - Bro Thos McKay called at house

Tuesday Oct 6. 1903. Attended Confer(e)nce at 10 a m Pres John R. Winder. Pres W. E. Robison of Wayne Stake. Elder Hyrum M Smith. Elder Brigham H Roberts & Pres Jos. F Smith were the Speakers - 2 p.m. Pres John R Winter. & A. H Lund. Patr John Smith spoke Pres Jos F Smith presented the authorities of the Church and auxillary organizations and then addressed the Conference & offered the benidiction & Conferen(ce) adjourned for six months - I went to the State Fair with Sisters Josephine & Rhine Roueche - and attended the Prie(s)thood meeting at 7 p.m -

Wednesday Oct 7th/03. At the office - attended Priesthood meeting at 10 a m at assembly Hall - Helped Mary in her purchases at Z C. M I. Bought R S books for Sister Call of Bannock Stake at Des News $15.64 Attended Directors Meeting of Z S B & T. Co at 2 p m - Went to the State Fa(i)r with Leonora & Clara & spent eveni(n)g at home -

Thursday Oct 8/03. At the office buzy at my desk. Met several of the brethren. Jos E. Robinson & Heber Harrison had dinner with me. Recd my Z S B & T Co dividend (p. 75) $10000 - Recd letter from Wilford informing me he had been appointed Book Keeper at Z. C. M. I. Provo & was now at work in the office - I attended the Dis S S Union Board meeting at 3 p m Sent Money to Willie - Samuel S. Jones Called on me having returned from his trip to Vernal - I attended a meeting of Directors of the Isoepa M & Stock Co. at 7 p m at residence of John T. Caine arranged for survey of lands securing Water in Springs & fluming the Ranch Water -

Friday Oct. 9. 1903 - At the office buzy at my desk obtained Ry. Pass for Pres. J. F. Smith for his daughter & party to Saltair tomorrow - went to Sister Ida Nagleys & found that her Mother had arrived on Tuesday evening last - feeling fairly well - I arranged for her & Sister Brown of

Ogden & Ida to go on Sight Seeing Car this afternoon - Met at Bro H. J. Grants office in Directors meeting of Salt Lake A & M Canal Co at 1230 decided to make an assessment of 50¢ per share on the Capitol Stock of the Company to pay the interest on Bonds - - Got out letters to several Bishops on the Claims of Mr Hugh Mecham. of Camden Ark - Went to Provo on R G. W 5 p m train found all well - also called at Clara's found her getting along nicely

Saturday Oct 10th 1903. Returned on the San Pedro 755 a.m. train. At the office - met C. A. at Templeton (p. 76) Dr Snows office had glasses fixed. bought books at Deseret News. Views & soap at Z C. M. I got her ticket to Manti - buzy at office at my desk - Called to go to Payson tomorrow for Religion Class Meeting & Sunday School Reunion - Saw C A at dinner time - called at Bro Nageleys this evening. C A not there was at Bro Wests. Did not get her glasses.

Sunday Oct 11th Left on San Pedro train at 7.30 a m for Payson. Bro Peterson on train to Draper. buzy on train reading passed by Payson depot about a mile when the Conductor stopped the train to let me off. I walked back to the depot & rode from there to 2nd ward meeting House attended Sunday School. visited the classes & spoke to the School - Had dinner at Bro Thos E. Daniels Attended Religion Class Conference at 130 at Tabernacle. Supt. Stark reported the stake - I spoke 30 minutes followed by Prst J. S. Page Jr - - then attended the Sunday School Union Meeting at 3 p.m. Did not separate for department work. short reports from supt & members of the Stake Board I also spoke 30 mnts on R C. Work - Went to home of Supt Stark & spent the eveni(n)g & slept there.

Monday Oct 12/03. Bro Stake took me to the depot & I arrived in train at City on time. John H. Smith H J Grant got on at Provo - - at the office. buzy at (p. 77) my desk - Paid my Building fund - Received

Dividends for Self & children from Con. Wagon & Mach Co - Made out bills for Money due on Liverpool office a/c - & mailed the Same - Went to Kaysville on 5.45 pm train stayed at Sister J Roueshes. She is getting the house now in good shape -

Tuesday Oct 13/03 - Called on Bro. Thos. H. Phillips at his home this Morning and arranged to meet him next Tuesday evening at 7 oclock at Sister J Roueches to look over the papers of her late father and divide the property among the heirs - I returned on the 838 a m train - At the office attended Meeting of the Directors of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry. Company at 10 a.m. & Meeting of the Saltair Beach Co. at 10.30 pm. had considerable business before us. we concluded not to accept the compromise of Mr Beach for loss of sheep - also not to accept the compromise of the Larkin case they having proposed to take $300.00 for their 15000.00 claim - Also concluded to apply for Franchise for extention of the Ry. to Deep Creek on the Nevada State Line -

Wednesday Oct 14/03. at the office buzy at my Desk. Bro Reynolds requested me to attend the Farowan S. S. Conference Next Sunday - and at 230 p.m attended the concert of the Metropolitan Opera House Orchestra at the Tabernacle - Mme Katherine Fisk sang. 2 piec(e)s & 2 encores - a very (p. 78) fine singer and Splendid orchestra - Mr Nahan Franko. Violinist. very good - missed my Temple Meeting & Religion Class Board Meeting - afterwards at the office - writing up the letter book index -

Thursday Oct 15th 1903. Busy at my desk on letter Book index &c Attended Meeting of Deseret Sunday School Board at 2 p.m. went to Kaysville on 545 p.m train stayed all night At Sister J Roueches - conversed with her in regard to selling a piece of her City Lot. suggested that she do

not do so - which she accepted sent glasses to C. A. at Manti. -

Friday Oct 16/03 Returned on the morning train. at the office Rec letter from C. A. & answered her - buzy at my desk - Prepared for my trip to Parowan - sent by Express 4000 Approved labels to Utah Knitting Works. Ogden. Left on the R. G. W. 5 p.m. train for Provo - Thomas Wife Harriet along with me - found all well. after Supper I went on the San Pedro train at 755 p m. soon went to bed in Sleeper -

Saturday Oct 17/03. arose early on arrival at Milford at 7 a m did not find any person there to meet me. had breakfast as (at) restaurant. left again at 9 am arrived at Lund at 1015 No one there to meet me. The Stage left at 1045 for Cedar expecting to arrive there between 6 & 7 pm then by Cart to Parowan. I considered the Case & found I would be too late for my 6 oclock. & 730 oclock Meetings & arrived at Parowan after 11 Oclock. with no one prepared to receive me & then leave on Monday travel all (p. 79) day to get back to Lund. was more than I desired. besides paying the Stage fare. So that I concluded to go no further feeling that if the Parowan Stake Officers had not interest enough to meet me when I went so far. they might get along without me - So I Staid at Lund all day - passing away the time the best I could. and returned on the evening train that being 1 1/2 hours late - I slept in the Chair Car -

Sunday Oct 18/03. arrived at Provo at 755 am. found all well at home - attended the 6th ward Sunday School at 945 am at the Prayer Meeting. visited the classes & spoke to the School Clara & Joseph & Elizabeth Ann & Eleanor & their children came so I spent the afternoon with them & staid all Night

Monday Oct 19/03 left on the S. P. train at 755 am - found all well -

at the office - buzy at my desk. I got out the necessary papers for Bro F. S Richards. to prepare this Court papers in My Wife Elizabeths Estate the waiver final account and distribution and took them to him. My Son Joseph handed me $40000 the price of my hay land sold to W. F. Carter I gave him $2500 Elizabeth Ann 500 Mary 500 & Wilford 5.00 - answered some letters - Collected my Z. C. M. I. dividends

Tuesday Oct 20/03 at the office - Buzy at my Desk Recd Notice that I have 50 shares of the Idaho Sugar Co coming to me at $1000 each - I made out some applications for passports Sent Books of Views for C. A to Roy B. Bean Concord Mass. (p. 80) by Elder Jas. O. Bullock of Pleasant Grove - Went to Kaysville this evening & met with Bro Thos. H Phillips at Sister Josephine R Taylor's worked till after 10 oclock on the papers & accounts of the late Thos F. Rouech's estate. agreed to meet again tomorrow evening

Wednesday Oct 21st/03 Returned on the O. S. L. 838 a m train At the Office. Recd & answered some letters - Called on Bro Geo Derr. to reserve me 6 Seats at the Theatre next Wednesday night. also 2 ~~Seats~~ (sic) for Tuesday night for Wilford. got out several R. C. Certificates - attended My Temple Prayer meeting at 2 p.m. Prest Lund with us. I called on Dr. Allen with Leonard she fell from the back steps & injured her right fore arm. The Dr examined her arm & gave me a prescription & directions for treatments. I attended the Religion Class Board meeting at 330 p.m. Went to Kaysville this evening & worked with Bro Phillips on Roueche Estate papers & completed our division. Bro Phillips will get out 5 copies for each one of the heirs for our signatures -

Thursday Oct 22/03 I returned on the O S L 838 a m train At the office.

buzy at my desk Attended meeting of D. S. S. Union Board at 3 p.m. made my report of last Sunday at Provo 6th Ward S. S. Called to visit the South Jordan Ward S. S. Next Sunday. Got myself ready to go to Lewiston for R S Conference a little late for the O. S. L. train at 545 pm went to R. G. W. took the 610 p m train and found the O. S L at Ogden Sister C S Williams & E. Wilcox also on board for Lewiston we were met at Richmond by Bro. Rawlins who drove us to his home - by 1115 p.m.

Friday Oct 23/03. Sister Zina Y. Card joined us this (p. 81) morning. at 10 Oclock attended Conferen(ce) of Relief Society Prest Rebecca Rawlins presiding. Pres Wm H. Lewis also present. 6 Prest of Wards reported. Clarkson not present. good reports were made but showing poor average attendance. Sister Elizabeth Hendricks delivered a lecture subject Religious devotions in the home - Which was excellent - Sister Williams spoke 15 m. Wilcox 6 mn Card 14 Min & L J N 25 mnt - - Conference again at 2 p m. After opening exercises Sisters Charlotte Van Orden delivered a lecture on Nursing. Pres Louisa Benson of Oneida Stake R S. spoke followed by Sisters Wilcox 13 mn Card 20 min. Song by 2 Sisters - Sister Williams 15 mn Song by 2 sisters - & L J Nuttall 25 min & Pres Lewis 5 min After Meeting we visited the Dis' School House and Relief Society Hall & Granery - which were very nice Rept at Pro M. S. Swinyard. talked with he & wife on Secretary work

Saturday Oct 24/03. Arose Early. after Breakfast Bro Rawlins Called for myself & Sister Swinyard. Sister R Rawlins & Pond I drove to Smithfield Bro Rawlins took the three other sisters (Williams Wilcox & Card) (sic) to the Richmond depot on their way home - We put up at Bro Geo L Farrells & he procured my passage to Cashe Junction this afternoon. We held meeting

with the Smithfield Relief Society & had a very profitable time, straightened out several compliccations - we had dinner at Sister Farrells - & Sister Boyington wife of Dr Boyington took me to Cache Junction in her buggy - we conversed on the way & she read 3 or 4 pieces which her husband had written to some medical journals in the East - we arrived at 5 pm & she (p. 82) retu(r)ned. I boarded the train at 535 pm & arrived home soon after 9 p m - -

Sunday Oct 25/03 I left on the R G W 8 am train for South Jordan a brother took me a Mile in his buggy & I walked a mile to Bp Blakes. & from there he took me a Mile & 3/4 to the Dist School House to attend the Sunday School. attended the 945 prayer meeting the 2 assistants myself & 2 teachers present - I found the school very noisy - I visited each dept & spoke to the 2 Inter. on the Utah Expedition - afterwards spoke to the school. Bro Newbold took me to dinner - attended the Sacrament Meeting at 2 p m. Bro Butler & Garff Stake Missionaries & myself were the speakers. Bp. Blake took me to his home & then to the depot. I arrived home on time. & attended the 17 Ward eveni(n)g Meeting Bros Wells & Albert Taylor speakers -

Monday Oct 26th At the office. found several letters which I attended to. & bought with Sophia 6 shirts 5 neckties & 6 collars at Z C M I. for Willie - also got my tickets for the Theatre "Ben Hur." Wednesday night. put up several panels of R. C. outlines - a fine day. -

Tuesday Oct 27/03 at the office. recd and answered some letters - made out 2 Passport applications - At request of Wilford I got a ticket for to nights play for Eleanor "Ben Hur". very busy at my desk - Met Wilford. Della & Eleanor at Theatre at 810 p m with their tickets, the train being late. Got out a number of R C. Licenses.

Wednesday Oct 28/03. at the office. Got out several R. C. Licenses (p. 83) and attended other matters at my desk - Attended my Temple Prayer Meeting at 2 p m. Sister Josephine Roueche came down this Morning from Kaysville - At 3.30 attended Religion Class Board meeting. Changed our time of meeting from Wednesday at 3.30 till Thursday at 5 p m - Took Sophia. Josephine. Leonora. Mary & Clara to the Theatre this evening to see the play of "Ben Hur" we were all very well satisfied. it was a very fine representation of the work as published by Lew Wallace -

Thursday Oct 29th 1903. Sophia went with Josephine on the O S L 7 a m train to Kaysville to attend the Davis Stake R. S. Conference held there - Sophia returned in the afternoon. I at the office buzy at my desk. I attended the Board Meeting of the Deseret S. S. Union at 3 p.m. Rec my Salary and distributed it. Prest Jos F. Smith requested me to examine an abstract of Title for some Real Property his Son. in. Law wants to purchase. I attended with Sophia a social gathering at Bro & Sister W. N Williams home this eveni(n)g at 730. Prest Smith & wives & Pres Lund & many others were present & had a good time in Recitations. Singing. recitations & social chat with refreshmnts. till 11 p.m. -

Friday Oct 30/03. I examin(e)d the abstract for Prest Smith & reported my findings & got his request to get such abstracts & papers necessary to made the title complete. I called on Bro Goddard for an abstract. to be furnishd by 430 today. (p. 84) Rec the abstract but had not time to examine it. Went to Provo on the 5 p.m. R. G. W. train. found all well. ~~called-on-Clara,-her-&-baby-are-doing-fine~~ (sic)

Saturday Oct 31/03. Returned on the S. P. Ry at 755 a.m. At the office. buzy at my desk attended to the abstra(c)t of title for Bro Smith found

it was not complete so had to get a continuation to date. I called on Mr Goddard for this purpose & staid with the abstractor until I got it. Then with Bro F. S. Richards we examin(e)d the same & reported to Prest Smith. approving the sale or purchase & directed Bro Bowman to get a full Warrantee Deed for Lots 17 & 18. & a simple Warrantee for Lots 19, 20 & 21. Block 1. &c - I received My monthly allowance & made a distribution -

Sunday Nov 1/03. With Sophia I attended the Temple Fast Meeting - also at the 17th Ward Fast Meeting at 2 p m - and I attended the evening Meeting - at 630 & read my papers

Monday Nov 2/03. At the office buzy all day - Sister Josephine Roueche came down from Kaysville - this morning. I got out several Licenses & mailed some outlines of R. classes - I went to Provo on the 5 p.m./R. G. W. train. found all well. I called on Clara. her & baby are doing fine. Spent the evening at home. I got my certificates of Idaho Sugar Stock 20 for Mary. 20 for Joseph & 10 for Clara. Sold 1 of Marys Bonds - to aunt Clara $800 (p. 85)

Tuesday Nov 3/03. I returned on the/R. G. W. 8.38 am. train, but before leaving I cast my vote for the Republican Ticket - At the office. I packed up the 6 Shirts & 7 neckties for our Son Willie into a small parcel & got Bro Alma R. Bertock to take them he goes on a mission to Switzerland. I also paid him 25¢ so he can pay the postage when he arrives in Germany. I also arranged with him & Elder L. L. Pack who goes on a Mission to Germany. that if Bro Bertock on arrival at Liverpool is called to go to Switzerland via (sic) Paris. that he will hand the parcel to Bro L L Pack to take & mail on his arrival in Germany - I made out some Passport papers & Religion Class Licenses -. Sister Rouech went home this afternoon

Wednesday Nov 4/03. At the office. The Election for Mayor & City officers yesterday was a complete success in favor of Richard Morris for Mayor & the Democratic ticket. as against Frank Knox & the Tribune - Telegram Bribary & Chicanery Ticket - and a rebuke to Thos Kearnes & Perry Heath - Reed Smoot left for Washington D. C. this Morning - I attended the Meeting of the Board of Z. S. B. & T. Co at 10 a.m. - I went with Bro John H Smith to Saltair this afternoon We exam(i)ned the Cause of the leak in the Curio Stand & Band Stand. find it be necessary to put on new roofing about 55 feet by 12 feet - we also examined the Suits. & find a great many almost useless. yet have 2513 good suits on hand - on return went to the office -

Thursday. Nov 5/03 - At the office - Called on Bro F. S. (p. 86) Richards to enquire about making out leases on the Childrens Land. He suggested that I make them giving my name as admi(n)istrator of Harriets Estate & Guardian of the three other children. Agnes Sarah & John Taylor. He also handed me the necessary papers to close up my wife Elizabeths Estate which he had prepared - at work copying minutes of R C. meetings. Attended Meeting of Des S. S. Union Board at 3 p m - also a meeting of the R Class Board at 5 p.m

Friday Nov 6/03. At the office I examin(e)d the papers in my wife Elizabeths Estate. found them correct consisting of a waiver of myself & her children to notice of waiver for distribution of Estate - Final account-Petition for final distribution. Exhibit "A" Real Estate & Personal Property showing the Stock & Cash on hand $93.53. I signed the same and acknowledged them before James Jack. as Notary Public. - Prest Joseph F Smith asked me for the Berkchisil Manuscript & Bibbe of the Translation of the

Old & New Testament by the Prophet Joseph Smith these matters were placed in my hands for safe Keeping by President John Taylor & I have Kept them ever Since. I handed the same to Pres. Jos. F. Smith & then to his Son Joseph F. Smith Jr. to take to the Historian's office (p. 87) I made out several Licenses for Nebo Stake R. Classes I took the papers on Elizabeths Estate & left on the R. G. W. 5 p.m. train for Provo. found all well - Clara & baby also there - after supper having Jos. Mary, Clara & Wilford present I read to them these papers & they expressed themselves satisfied & signed the waiver - I left the papers with Joseph & he promised to take them to Eleanor Elizabeth Ann & Leonard tomorrow for their signatures. Spent an agreeable evening.

Saturday Nov 7th/03 I returned on the S P. Ry 755 15 mnts late - At the office at various matters - commen(ce)d to draw out Lease for Newman & Co for Childrens Land - Bro F S. Richards handed me 3 copies of the Decree of Settlement of account and final distribution of my wifes Elizabeths Estate - we also talked on legal matters pertaini(n)g to Saltair Beach. & Los Angeles Ry. & his personal labors -

Sunday Nov 8/03. We have quite a snow storm this morn(in)g. I went on the Dummey to Farmington at 9 a m to attend the S School. 5 others of the Dis S. S Board were also along to attend other Schools in Davis Stake. I got there in time - Visited the departmnts & spoke to the School - with good freedom - Called on Pres John W Hess with Bro Miller - he has been having a bad time. he was quite unwell last night & this morning with much pain He asked us to admin(i)ster to him. which we did. Bro Miller anointed and at Bro Hess request I was mouth - He was (p. 88) quite eazy when we closed. felt like going to sleep - He took my hand & blessed me with

words of comfort and Satisfaction. & sealed the blessing - Bro Miller & I then went to his home & had dinner - we attended Sacrament meeting at 2 pm. Elders Howard & Dalley home Missionaries spoke and I followed. Bp. Secist endors(ed) our remarks & asked me to come again. I returned on the 4.30 p.m. Dummey - -

Monday Nov 9/03. at the office I received the Estate papers from. Son Joseph. Called on Thomas & he signed the Waiver. I then enclosed the papers with a few lines to George at Abraham asking for his signature. I also rece(i)ved the lists of apportionmnt in the Thos. F. Rouech estate from Bro. Phillips, & signed them Sent off some R. C. Outlines to Cassia, & Provo. Recording minutes of Religion Class Meetings. With Sophia. I attended a social gathering of our Neighbors at the home of Sister Annie D Watson gotten up as a surprise to her on the anniversary of her birthday. a very pleasant evening was enjoyed by all present. games & refreshments till 1130. Snow falling as we went home - made out Passport papers for Heber J Grant. Wife & 6 daughters

Tuesday Nov 10/03 at the Office about 4 inches of Snow on the ground - attended meeting of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry & Saltair Beach Co Directors & Stockholders Meeting of the Ry Co - Decided on on (sic) changing the Ry lines on Sec 5. (p. 89) as to contin(u)ing our line to the Nevada line - & transacted the other usual business - Made out passport papers for David H. Packard going on a Mission to Gt. Britain - Buzy at my desk went to Kaysville on 545 p.m train stopped at Sister Josephine Roueches after Supper I sent for Bro Thos. H. Phillips - we then looked over the awards made to the several heirs & decided on Sending a copy to each with a note asking their signature of approval & authorizing Josephine to make proper

transfers of the deeds & Stocks - Bro Heber J. Grant left on his mission tonight -

Wednesday Nov 11/03. I returned on the 8.33 O. S. L train. At the Office. Recording Religion Class Board Meeting minutes. Attended my Temple Meeting (sic) at 2 p.m. - also attended a meeting of the Directors of Ioespa A & S. Company at 315 at Lee Cain's office - we took into consideration the letter of Thos. R. Cutler suggesting that our Colonists move into Bear River Valley to work for the Sugar Co - & decided such a thing was not at all practicable - also read & accepted some minutes of Meeting - A cloudy, cold, disagreeable day - My Wife Sophia informed me this evening that Clara our German girl had told her she was going to leave our home tomorrow morning & gave no reason only she was going to work for more money I called her in & found she had been influ(e)nced by a Miss Theel & Agnes Richvedel. I talked with her and requested her to remain until she asked her father what his mind was on the matter but she would not. I asked her to bring Miss Theel she came & I talked very (p. 90) plain to her but we found their minds were made up to go So I asked Clara to accompany me to see Bro Schultess in the Morning at first she would not say but afterwards consented I talked Kindly to her to not take such a course -

Thursday Nov 12/03 at the office. at 11 a m. I went with Clara to see Bro Schultess. we had a straight talk and explanations. Bro S. advised her to stay with us, but she was determin(e)d to have her own way. I then said to Bro S that I had done my duty by her & him & now asked him & the German Elders to look after her as I could not advise her. he said he & they would do so. I wrote to Willie. Attended my S S. Board Meeting at 3 p m. and Religion Class Board meeting at 5 p m.

Friday Nov 13/03 at the office. Sent check for Mas. taxes at Fillmore - buzy at my desk. went to Provo on the R G W 5 p m train found all well.

Saturday Nov 14/03 Returned on the S. P. 7.55 a.m. train. at the Office buzy all day -

Sunday Nov 15/03 Met at Prests office with Bros Geo Reynolds J M Tanner. J W Summerhays. Henry Peterson & Wm A. Morton as a Committee on Sunday School work for next year - we had lunch at John Gallaghers - quit at 510 p m - Bro Henry Peterson & Myself attended Sunday Ev(e)ning Meeting at 6 oclock in the 9th Ward & spoke on Religion Class work. the Bp said he was selecting the Supt & Teachers & would let me Know when (p. 91) he was ready to have the work - properly organized in that Ward - we had a good time, a good spirit manifest.

Monday Nov 16/03. At the office. Recd a letter from my Son George A. in regard to the papers Sent him for his signature in Ma's Estate - and answered him - I got our tax Notices together & sent them with the proper checks. to be receipted - Rec letter from C. A. got out several R. C. Licenses & mailed them I received a telegram from Madam Mountford asking me to assist Charley E Johnson to a loan. Charley Called on me & explaind that the Madam wanted him to accompany her to Jerusalem to start next Friday & he wanted the Presidency to help him get the Money & that was what the madam wanted of me. I spoke to Prest Smith & explained what Charley wanted to do - he goes to take pictures & feels that he can repay the money - he asked me to get him $500.00 Prest Smith told me to bring it up on the morning - - I went to Provo on the S. P. 6.05 p m train & went direct to Claras where Mary. Joseph & Flosse Wilford & Della were there with the Giles family on a surprise to Joseph Giles on the anniversary

of his birth. Mr Warner & Eleanor and children were also there. had supper & spent the eveni(n)g in conversation - went home at 10.45 p.m.

Tuesday Nov 17th/03 Returned on the S P. 758 a m train At the office Fixed Prest Jos F Smiths tax notices for him wrote to C. A. 5 (sic) buzy at my desk - got check from Pres Smith to pay his taxes (p. 92)

Wednesday Nov 18/03. Made out the proper checks to pay Prst Smiths taxes & went to the City & Co Building & paid taxes - Buzy at my desk & attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m - after 3 o.clock at the Office - Examined Map of the extension of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry. to Clinton Landing in Tooele County attended a Lecture at Barratt Hall at 8 p m. by Dr Kelsey of the Archeol(o)gical Society of Hartford "Pompii" with Stereoptical Views - which was very interesting. A Society for Weah was organized.

Thursday Nov 19/03. at the office. at the request of Prest Jos. F Smith accompanied his Son Jos F Jr. to the City & Co Buildi(n)g to enquire about his taxes which we got straightend out - I also enquired about the assessmnt on the Strip South of Sophia the road way. & found that the taxes were divided between Bro Dougall & us. Attended Meeting of Religion Class Board at 5 p m. & Sunday School Union Board at 3. p m - Received Estate papers from Son George A - this morning -

Friday Nov 20/03 At the office - Copied Minutes of R. C. Board meeting in Record. Got a Copy of Decree of Court for Publication of Notices to Creditors from Bro F. S Richards - and got all my papers ready in the case to take to Provo to Judge Booth this afternoon. Peter Mortensen was shot at the State Prison this morning (p. 93) at 1031. - I went to Provo on the 315 R G. W train arrived on time Went to the "Enquirer Office" & got certificate of Publication of Notice in Ma's Estate - then went to the

Court House Met Judge John E Booth. I handed him my report & papers in Ma's Estate. he looked them over. & called the Clerk opened Court. called me to the Stand Sworn asked me such questions as he desired. Ordered & Signed the decree of settlement of final account and decree of distribution, waiver of notice having been filed which the Clerk Certified to me. he holding the original papers & handing me cert(i)fied copy of final distribution - Spent the ev(e)ning at home - all well -

Saturday Nov 21/03 returned on the S. P. 755 am train. At the office. buzy at my desk answered some letters. Got Ma's Stocks transfered to the heirs. viz. Z. C. M. I., State Bank of Utah & Consolidated Wagon & Machine Co - Made out a number of Licenses for Box Elder Stake -

Sunday Nov 22/03 I met at the Prests office with Bros. Geo. Reynolds. Jos. M. Tanner. J. W. Summerhays, Henry Petertson (sic) Geo D. Pyper & Wm A Morton as a Committee on Sunday School work - Continu(e)d till 4 p.m.- Spent the evening at home.

Monday Nov 23/03 At the Office got out some R. C. Licenses & outlines. Coun. Woolley of the 9th Ward called & said they would be ready to organize their Religion Classes next Friday afternoon at 4 Oclock I let him have 8 outlines. & 2 #4 (p. 94) I drew Ma's money from Zions Savings bank $8413 and interest due 3.38 = $87.51 - I also drew 2500 for Mary at her request I mailed Ma's Patent and Decree of Settlmnt of Account and final distribution of her Estate to the County Recorder of Millard County to be recorded. ~~Went-to~~ (sic) At Work on the Return Missionary Record. Went to Kaysville on O S L 545 p m train Stopped at Sister Roueches. after supper sent for Bro Thos H. Phillips. He had rece(i)ved a letter from Francis Roueche referring to our distribution in his favor. Bro Phillips

had answe(re)d him & Made explanation. Francis had also written to Josephine making his objections which she had answered John H. Roueche sent his consent to the distribution properly signed. Josephine also signed hers. we talked these matters over & he promised to let me Know when he got the consent of Francis. Jacob & Will.

Tuesday Nov 24/03 returned on the 838 a m train At the office. Recd letter from Prest Anna R Duke of Wasatch Stake in regard to R S. Meetings. Pres Smart came in & I consulted with him & we decided to commen(ce) these Meetings on Monday Dec 7th I wrote to Bro Jos. W. Musser on this matter - & made out Notices for a R. S. meeting at Provo 6th Ward on Thursday Dec 3/03 at 10 a.m.

Wednesday Nov 25/03 At the office. writing on the Return Missionary Record. attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m (p. 95) prayed in opening - attended an adjournd committee Meeting of the Deseret Sunday School Union at Bro Geo. Reynolds office. present Geo Reynolds. J. M. Tanner at Peterson Geo D. Pyper W. A. Morton & myself - Sister Josephine Roueche came down this afternoon from Kaysville. she is feeling some better in her health. She with Sophia Leonora Mary & Rhine accompanied me to the Theatre this eveni(n)g "The Dairy Farm" was the play.

Thursday Nov 26/03 Thanksgiving Day a general holiday I went to Provo. on the San Pedro train at 8 a m. found all well at home. Bro & Sister Wm Lowe were visiting with Wilford & Della. Mary prepared a dinner. Geo & Sister & children Mr Warner Eleanor & Children. Jos. & Clara & baby were present with us for dinner. I spent the day at home - and Joseph. Mary. Jos & Clara & myself went to the Provo Meeting House in the evening to an entertainmnt gotten up by the 6th Ward for the benefit of the Meeting House -

Play "Tomkins Hired Man" by amaturs Bro Lowe by request of Wilford said he would take to the City for me 6 bushels of potatoes. he starts in the Morning. Joseph & Wilford put the potatoes in the sacks -

Friday Nov 27/03 Bro. Lowe & wife started at 20. M to 7 a m - took my potatoes - I left on the 755 a m train was 35 mn late in arriving. At the office. buzy at my desk. I Met with Bros. Henry Peterson & W. A. Morton at the 9th Ward Meeting House at 4 p.m. and we organized 3 Religion Classes. Ward Supt & 3 Instructors (p. 96) Bp West & Coun Woolley were also present and from 40 to 50 children & a few parents. I took charge Bro Morton carried on a class very successfully. after which I spoke a short time in explanation - a good spirit prevailed - adjourned to meet Next Wednesday afternoon at 330 oclock - afterwards at the office - Bro Lowe deliver(e)d my potatoes

Saturday Nov 28/03 at the office. Bro John H. Smith & myself talked with Bro J. E Langford on extension of S L & Los A Ry. and on price of land for purchase. Prest Smith & Winder agreed to take the land now offered for 305000 or as much less as possible. extention to be considered at our next Board Meeting - made out some R C. Licenses - Went to Matinee this afternoon "Foxy Grandpa" the play. Recd My Salary & made distribution to folks &c

Sunday Nov 29th. went to the office & looked over some of my private papers - Attended the Tabernacle Meeting at 2 p m Bro Jos. M. McMurrin spoke - attended Sunday School Meeting with Committee & Stake Supts of Salt Lake. Davis Tooele Jordan & Granite Stakes at Juvenile Building at 630 wher(e) we considered the propriety of holding a District Convention of Said stakes & the program therefor. agreed to hold convention January 23 &

24/04. adj(o)urned at 11 p m.

Monday Nov 30/03- At the office. got out a number of R. C. Licenses for Oneida Stake. Rec & answered some letters - buzy at my desk. - Let John Taylor have $26.00 for himself & Sarah -

Tuesday Dec 1/03. At office - Rec letter from Jos. W Musser (p. 97) & got out letters & Notices for Relief Society meetings on Monday & Tuesday Dec 7 & 8th at Elkhorn, Daniels, Heber 3rd Ward & Midway Wasatch Stake - Made out 4 applications for passports - at work on Return Missionary Record -

Wednesday Dec 2nd/03. at the office - Attended Meeting of the Directors of Z. S. B & T. Co at 10 am. transacted current business and declared the usual dividend payable Jan 2/04 - buzy at my desk on Returned Miss. Record - attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p m. afterwards at the office till 4.30 p m. Bro John Henry Smith called on me & asked me to find some suitable men who can go among our people and find all the Coal Miners who will go to the Carbon County Mines to work so that our people may find employm(e)nt such men to have $75.00 per Month & expenses & $200 a head for each Miner they can get for engaged at the mines - I left on the 5 p m R G. W train for Provo - on the train I spoke to State Commissioner of land Bro Reese & asked if he could recomm(e)nd me to such a man or men as Bro Smith spoke about & he said his Brother John D. Reese was the man I needed. We arranged for him to send for his brother to meet me at Provo tomorrow Morning - I found all well at home

Thursday Dec 3/03. Bro Reese did not call before I left to attend a meeting of the 5th Ward Relief Society at 10 am. found the time had been changed. Called on Sister Olive S. Bean. Met Bro Reese at 1230 & he

explained to him what was wanted he took hold of the matter said he Knew a great many Miners. & would go to (p. 98) Spanish Fork this evening. I attended the 5th Ward R. S. at 2 p.m. & organized them. Bro H. H. Cluff took me to the train in his buggy. & I left on the R G W 420 p m train. all well at home -

Friday Dec 4th 1903. Sent Sophias letter to Willie - buzy at my desk. Called at Mr Williams office of the Utah Fuel Co. & reported what I. had done with Bro John D. Reese all of which was quite satisfactory to Mr McLain at the Companys office. he got himself into Communication with Bro Reese at Spanish Fork & explained more in detail as to his work Went with Bro John Henry Smith & Mgr Langford to Saltair this afternoon. We examined the work in levelling the bath houses. & found a good job being done - the water seems to be still receding - returned at 430 to the office - examined abstract of titles for land purchased by the S. L. & Los. A Ry. Co. on Lot 1 Block 56 Plot C. Salt Lake City

Saturday Dec 5/03. At the office. Prest Smith sent to me a notice of an Estate at Kanab Bro Hoyt as testator. Notice for Dec 12/03. at his request I Called on Bro F S Richards on this matter & we agreed to send to the Probate Clerk for information & to have the hearing go on regularly - Attended a Meeting of the Iosepa Board of Directors for an hour. Bros Richards, Caine Davis & myself present. we considered the question of making deeds to the Natives for their lots & concluded it was better to leave them the(i)r land. & Br(o)s. Richards & Davis were requested to see Pres. Jos F Smith on this matter. (p. 99) we also talked over some matters in their spiritual welfare. the Sunday School Amusemnts - Choir &c & authorize Prest Richard & Lee Caine to write to Bro Waddoups the views of the

brethren - - Got out a number of R C. Licenses for Juab Stake - at Work on Return(e)d Missionary papers -

Sunday Dec 6/03- At the Presidents office at 9 a m. in Sunday School Board Committee Meeting. Geo Reynolds. J. M Tanner. J. W Summerhays. Henry Peterson - Geo D Pyper. W A Morton & Myself. engaged on S. S. Convention & other matters till 1 p m - - Went to my Son Thomas's today being the 20th Anniversary of his wedding with Harriet Self. They expect to have a Social gathering tomorrow evening. as I cannot be with them then, is the reason I called on them today. My daughter Mary & Clara & baby were there they having come up from Provo yesterday.. I stayed till after Supper - -

Monday Dec 7/03 I left on the San Pedro. train at 730 a.m for Heber City via Provo - Called on Wilford at the Store & arrived at Heber at 11 a m. was met by a young Man with horse & buggy & drove to Bro Jos W Mussers. had dinner Bro Methen took me to Elkhorn Ward. held meeting with R S. at 2 p.m Sisters Annie M. Duke & Counselor Alexander were present - afterwards drove to Heber for Supper at Bro & Sister Robt S. Dukes - Bro Musser took us to Daniels Ward for R S Meeting (p. 100) at 630 had a good time & organized the Sisters back to Bro Dukes at 10 p.m -

Tuesday Dec 8/03. Inconsequence of the President & Councilor of Heber 3rd Ward having sickness we put off the R S meeting in that Ward for 9 this morning and drove to Midway 2nd Ward for Meeting with R S at 1130 am. Prest Smart & Elder Jos W. Musser took me over Sisters Duke & Alexander also there - held meeting & organ(i)zed the Society. I was served with a subpoena to be at Provo Court house at 4 p m as a Witness. we drove to the train and I left Heber at 230 p m. was met at Smoot Station

Provo at 4 p m & Bro Goddard took me in his buggy to the Court House - I was sworn & testified as to my residence in Provo & my legal right to vote in the 2nd Preccinct in the Contested Election case of Knudsen vs Gray. The Democrats has subpoen(e)d me to have my vote thrown out as an illegal voter - the judge (Morse) (sic) ruled on my residence & legal right to vote as susta(i)n(e)d. I went home & spent the evening with the children

Wednesday Dec 9th 1903. Returned on the San Pedro 755 A M train - all well at home - opened my letters. Clara & Harriet called I went with them to Z C. M. I. & bought 2 cappies &c - & I paid $980 on them - attended meeting of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry & Saltair Boards transacted (p. 101) the current busines - Recd an invitation to attend a birthday Anniversary of Prs John R Winder at the Temple next Friday at 2.30 p m - 83 birthday. Buzy at my desk Went to Kaysville on 545 p m train stopped at Sister Josephine Rouches after Supper I sent for Bro Thos. H Phillips he came & we read over the letters of the Bros Roueche arranged the deeds & papers for the Signature of Sister Roueche so far as possible - Bro. Phillips took the deeds & mortgages to properly transfer & assign them to the proper parties of the heirs. & have them ready for Josephines signature.

Thursday Dec 10/03 Returned on the 838 a.m O. S. L train - at the office. Made out Notices & letter for the Provo 6th Ward Relief Society Meeting next Thursday 17th at 10 am. Buzy at my desk answering letters - Attended the Des S. S Union Board Meeting at 3 p m. and the Religion Class Board Meeting at 5 p.m.

Friday Dec 11/03 at the office. commenc(e)d Snowing about 9 a m till 11 am. 2 inches of Snowfell. I commenc(e)d writing a letter to my son Willie - I looked after a Car load of Coal ordered for the Presidency &

others of the brethren. Made out a list of names & amount to each one Named. also confered with the Presidency in regard to ordering passes for Saltair next year. & it was decided to have them printed to be signed by Joseph F. Smith as President I called on Secretary McMillan & had them so ordered - Went to the Temple at 230 with Sophia to attend the 83rd Anniversary of the birth of Pres John R. Winder he being 82 years old today. a nice programe was carried out comm(enc)ing (p. 102) at 3 p.m & continued till 510 p m - The Meeting was held in the Celestial Room - the whole Matter having been gotten up by the Temple Workers of which I am one - a very enjoyable and profitable time was had one long to be remembered I went to the Office for my basket and left on the S. P. train at 600 for Provo - found all well at home -

Saturday. Dec 12/03 I returned on the S. P. 755 a m train At the office. buzy at my desk. I finished my letter to My son Willie and mailed him some Christmas Cards Recd another Card from him dated Nov 30/03. Wrote to C A. Also sent off some R. C. outlines - Had a nice talk with Elder Geo Teasdale on Sunday School matters -

Sunday Dec 13/03. Went with apostle George Teasdale to the 13th Ward Sunday School. attended the Teachers prayer Meeting we both spoke to the School & visited each dept- I also trained the School in Marching. - Attended the Salt Lake Stake Conference Meetings at 2 & 730 p.m.

Monday Dec 14/03 At the Office buzy at my desk Sister Josephine Roueche Came down from Kaysville

Tuesday Dec 15/03 At the office - Pres Smith & Lund went to Idaho Falls on Sugar Meeting - Very buzy today

Wednesday Dec 16th At the office - attended my Meeting at the Temple at

2 p.m. - afterwards at the office Met with several of the Des S. S Union Board & we agreed to Visit the Sunday Schools of Tooele Stake Next Sunday I to go (p. 103) to Tooele Ward - I left on the R. G. W. 5 p.m. train for Provo found all well at home - Sister & her children were there

Thursday Dec 17/03 I attended a Meeting of the 6th Ward Relief Society at the Meeting House at 10 a m. & completed their organization - also Met with Prest Olive S. Bean & Sec Gillespie of the Provo 5th Ward - Clara & baby came. I had a little talk with Wilford he informed me that Mr Taft had told him he would not need his services after the 15th of Next Month - I return(e)d on the 4 p.m. S. P. train Went to the office & met with the Religion Class Board.

Friday. Dec 18/03 at the office some 2 inches of snow this Morning Made out the bills for the Car load of Coal bought through the Los Angeles Ry - for Pres Smith & others. Had some talk with Bro Jerry Langford on Los A Ry Matters. Pres Smith requested me to see Bp Preston to have a team & vehicle prepared to take him Pres Lund. J. H Smith, Myself & J Langford to visit the Saltair grounds next Monday - Bro Langford & McMillan & the Board Met to listen to some grievances of Bro Langford - accusnts (sic) were Made & answered & a di(sc)ussion of Prest Smith rendered that each officer must be respected in his place and harmony prevail - Sent off some R C. outlines. I bought 2 pair of Knitted Garmnts for Son Thomas - 20¢ due me also 2 pair for Geo A Shumway $3.20 - I received 2 Photographs (p. 104) from Willie of the Frankfurt Sunday School. handed one of them to Bro Geo Reynolds & Kept the other one. a very nice group of 53 pupils & 5 Elders -

Saturday Dec 19th 1903 At the office - Bought a pair at Z. C. M. I. for

Leonora Cost me $700 marked 10.00 got a few Calendars - Sent a small box of Collars by Mail to Willie 12¢ - Mama wrote him a letter I added a few words. - Recd a letter from Clara in regard to Wilford which I answered - attended to the business on my desk.

Sunday, Dec 20th 1903. I went to Tooele on the S P. train at 8 a.m. on Sunday School Work. Bros Geo Reynolds Jos W Summerhays. Levi W Richards. John M. Mills & Wm A Morton was also along to visit the Sunday Schools of Tooele Stake - Bro Morgan took me to the School House. I met with the S. School at 945 A m. Supt Wm Spry met with us. at Sunday School at 10 am Visited the depts - & talked 30 Mnts to the officers & school - Consulted with Supt John Tait & assist Orme as to the date of their organization & found it was on Jan 7. 1854 - it was decided to hold their Ward S. S. Conference on Jan 17th next I attended a teachers meeting at 12. o.clock & further explained our intentions for the future 21 Officers & teachers Voted to attend the Convention on Jan 23 & 24th. I called on Bro & Sister Philip De La Mare. they have moved into their new home in town & are very comfortable. I was pleased to see them & they to see me - Lydia away at Ophir - had dinner & attended the(p. 105) Sacrament Meeting at 2 p m. A review of the Primary organization was held after which I talked for 30 Mints - Supt Tait took me to the Depot & I retu(r)ned on the train arrived at 535 p m -

Monday Dec 21/03 at the Office went with Prest Smith & Lund & Elder John H. Smith & J. Langford on Los Angeles train to Saltair. then by team provided by Bp. Wm. B. Preston to Black Rock looked over the situation & found how low the water in the Lake had shrunk. being some 3 feet lower than in 1848. We returned by team to the Salt Works & thence by train home

arrived at 2 p.m. At the office in the afternoon - Wrote to C. A. - Albert Nagley called on me. I had a good talk with him on his drinking - he said he had quit for good - I gave him some good advice - Recd a Postal Card from Bro Horace S. Ensign at Tokio, Japan.

Tuesday Dec 22/03 At the Office Received 3 pair of gloves & a card from Willie he is feeling well. Examined a Sample pair of garments from Jas P. Low, Cardston, Canada. & wrote to him - Recd a letter from Wilford - made out & sent off a number of R Class Licenses -

Wednesday Dec 23/03. At the Office. Made out Checks for My Children & the Certificates of Stock for them of My Wife Elizabeths Estate & wrote them each a letter. buzy at my desk - Attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p m & a Meeting of the Committee of the Des S. S. Board pertaining to the Salt Lake Stake S. Schools at 3 p m - Prest Jos F Smith (p. 106) Sent me $5.00 as a Christmas present & the Presiding Bp. sent me a Turkey. (and two chickens) (written over other words) I wrote to Sister Hartley, Nephi, ~~Rec-letter-from-Wilford~~ (sic) I loaned Albert Nagely 1500 today -

Thursday Dec 24/03. at the office - Wrote to C. A. got out some R. C. Licenses & mailed them - buzy looking after some Christmas presents - I received an Annual Pass on the O S L Ry for 1904 & wrote Bro D. S. Spencer. - attended Meeting of the Des S. S. Union Board at 3 p.m. Went to Provo on the R G. W 5 p.m train. found all well at home - bought some little things for the babies

Friday Dec 25/03 - Christmas Day the 47th anniversary of the the (sic) Marriage of Myself & Wife Elizabeth - I rested this morning Wilford & Della & baby - Elizabeth Ann George & family, Eleanor & family My brother Joseph. all came & we had our Christmas dinner - My Son Geo. A. & Clara

& Joseph ~~& baby~~ (sic) came in the afternoon - We had a nice gathering & conversation in the afternoon & evening - I handed to the children their envelope containing their Stocks &c

Saturday Dec 26/03 I returned on the San Pedro train 1/2 an hour late - At the office Recd letter from C. A. Very buzy at my desk. Bro Jas Jack gave me 18 Oranges he received from California - I wrote to Bro. Herbert Pyne County Recorder of Utah Co. asking for employment of Wilford - Sent Era Manuel to Willie

Sunday Dec 27/03 Met with Bros Reynolds Tanner - Summerhays. Richards. Pyper & Morton with the Stake Supts (p. 107) & Board of the Salt Lake Stake Sunday S(c)hools at 9 am to consider the Matters of Grading Work in S Schools &c for the coming year - a good feeling prevailed & an understanding arrived at - I attended the funeral Services of Elder Wm D Owen Jrn at the 2nd Ward Meeting House at 12 m. C. W. Penrose Geo. Reynolds. H Park. Bro Spicer, & Mr Parsons & C R Savage spoke, a good peaceful spirit prevailed - Staid at home rest of day & even(in)g. -

Monday Dec 28/03 Rec letter from Wilford & Sister Hartley - attended to some matter for Prest Smith. Cut off coupons of bonds for Jas Jack - - Ma recd letter from Willie -. I wrote to H. E. Haynes on Rent a/c - loaned Sophia $1500 W

Tuesday Dec 29, 1903. at the office. weather very cold. I wrote to Willie & mailed my letter with Mama's. Leonoras & Marys to him - also sent ~~thim~~ $1000 for Mama Attended by invitation a gathering of the officers & Members of the 19th Ward Relief Society. on the occasion of the 85th anniversary of the birth of Sister Sarah M. Kimball deceas(e)d Aunt Bathshe W. Smith. E. B. Wells. Sister Kimball & others present. By re-

quest Sister B W Smith spoke. I followed her. Sister Annie T. Hyde - S. J. Cannon. E. B. Wells. Sister Lucy Kimball & Bro Samu(e)l W Richards spoke after which refreshments were served & a good soceable time enjoyed - afterwards at the office -

Wednesday Dec 30/03 At the office buzy at my desk I attended My Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. & spoke to the brethren. Afterwards at the Office. Went to Provo on the R G W 5 p m train (p. 108) found all well. Went out to try & buy a Turkey. could not but bought a nice goose - Clara Came down for Supper & Wilford & Della After Supper we talked plainly to Wilford. that he must use his best energy to Keep his place at Z C M I. Mr Taft feels that he can do the work if he will - Wilford said he can do the work now that Clara has given him a good start I also reminded him that to lose this place would be a drawback to him through life which he could not afford to do. He seemed to grasp the situation & Said he would do his best. at the work - I recd ~~my salary &c~~, settled up my Tithing for the year -

Thursday Dec 31st/03. I had further talk with Wilford this Morning I returned on the S Pedro 7.55 a m train 15 mnts late. Went to the office Closed up several accounts. paid for the Car of Coal - Obtained a Certificate for 10 Shares of Fremont Co. Sugar Stock for myself & for 8 Shares for Jos & 2 Shares for Mary - - Attended Meeting of Dis S. School Union at 3 p m - - only 4 of the Members of the Religion Class Board at 5 p.m. - so we adjournd for Want of a quorum. I received an Annual Pass on the San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Ry for 1904. through. Mr Gillett. I feel grateful to my Heavenly Father for the Many blessings I am in possession of. for the blessings of the past year. for my standing in the

Church & Kingdom of God. for the testimony of the truth of this work & the divine mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith. trusting in the Lord for His guidance in the coming Year. I am also thankful for my wife & Children and (p. 109) All my household. together with my Relatives & Friends - I wrote to Bro Jas W. Bean Tithing Clerk. Provo giving him a statement of my tithing settlement for 1903 - I shook hands with the brethren and closed my work for the year at the office at 615 p.m. Mama & Leonora & Mary had gotten up a sociable & family party at the house this evening for a number of young people. They gathered at 730 & enjoyed themselves in various ways until 10 oclock. When refreshments were served. afterwhich they had dancing & games until 12 oclock when the Old year went out & the New year came in. I made a few remarks as to the blessing. We were in possession of & how thankful we should be - and we then Sang "Praise God from Whom all blessings flow" they continued their amusemnt. & shooting off firecra(c)kers until 115 a m. when they retired. thus the old year 1903 passed out so far as we were concerned.

Friday January 1st 1904 New Year's Day - as slight fall of Snow this Morning - We rested this morning but on arising and in our family devotions we expressed our thanks and gratitudes to our Heavenly Father for the light of this day and that we were so blessed with life & health. food, raiment - fuel to (p. 110) burn - and the many blessings we enjoy in the Gospel & in our Standing in the Church and Kingdom of God. Praying for continuation of the blessings of the Lord in the future. devoting and dedicating our time, talants and all we possess unto the Lord - After breakfast. I went to the Office - received a Check for dividend of the Amalgamated Sugar Co for $3450 also devidends for Utah Sugar Co $56.53 #5 Also Utah

Sugar Co. divs for Sophia $2.10 Joseph 10.50 Mary 1137 Clara 9.63 & Wilford $2.62 - Rec letter from Sister Ina Bean with her Ry. ticket to be extended - Also 2. R. Class letters - Lea(r)ned by to nights paper that Bro & Sister Boyer's daughter Lulu & 2 children. were victims of the Chicago fire all lost their lives -

Saturday January 2, 1904, At the office. Recd Annual pass over the R. G. W. Ry. for 1904 & acknowledged the rect to Jos. H. Young Genl Supt. - also ackn(o)wl(e)dg(ed) receipt of S. P. L A & Salt Lake Ry. to Mr E. W. Gillett S. P. Agent - Mailed some approved garment labels to Logan Knitting Factory - Buzy at my desk - Engaged this evening with Pres Jos F Smith on names for Annual passes on Salt Lake & Los Angeles R R

Sunday Jan 3/04. Attended Fast Meeting with Sophia at S. Lake Temple at 10 a.m bore my testimony - also attended 17th Ward Fast Meeting at 2 p m 100 & bore my testimony - Attended Y M M (p. 111) I A Meeting at 17th Ward at 630 p m. Pres Lund continued his description of trip to the Holy Land - very interesting Bp Beattie asked me to accompany him to admin(i)ster to Sister Scott Anderson sick with Erysepelas. He an(n)ointed & I Mouth. -

Monday Jan 4/04 at the office. Made out lists for Annual Passes on S. L. & L. A. Ry - collected $5700 interest on Church Bonds & 3.00 for Mary - put it in Bank - Examined Abstract of Title for a piece of land Sister Josephine E. Taylor is intending to purchase from Fred. Weight - also the deed. note & Mortgage therefor all correct. - wrote up my Religion Class Board meetings Minutes to date - Sent 2000 to Willie. Bought a pair of Shoes at Davis for $2.65.

Tuesday Jan 5/04. At the office buzy at my desk. learned that the funeral

of Bro & Sister Boyers daughter is to be at 1 p.m. tomorrow. Sent Religion Class letters to the Stake Supts of 10 Stakes asking for their Statistical Reports for last year - wrote to Willie - had a fine Snow storm some 5 or 6 inches deep

Wednesday Jan 6/04. Left on the R. G. W. 8 a.m. train for Springville. Sisters Josephine Smith. Growbeck & Morgan also on the train. on arrival Called at Residence of Bro Lester Boyer - endeavoured to console them - they expressed their good feelings in my coming. Sister B. said she would like me to speak at the Meeting I staid sometime, saw the photos that Lulu sent to her mother of herself & children - she mailed them while on her way to the Theatre. Went to Bro & Sister Packards. had dinner. she wanted me to stop over night & attend a family gathering of the Lanford family - I attended the (p. 112) Meeting at the Meeting House at 1 p.m. The House well filled - it was quite a solemn thing to see the three coffins brought in - I had seen them at the house. The services were conducted by Bp Geo E. Anderson of the 2 Ward. The Choir Sang "Sister thou was mild & lovely" - Prayer by Bro Hall a very appropriate prayer. Sang "Nearer My God to thee" Bp Anderson told me that the family desired to have have brief speeches and short services as the family & Mr Alexander were almost broke down & that I was requested to speak first. which I did feeling the importan(ce) of the occasion & the unusual circumstances. Bro M E Crandall Jr followed reading some fine poetry. then Bro F. C. Boyer & Bro Don C Johnson - a quartette sang - "I need thee every hour" - "Lead Kindly light" & Benidiction by Bp. Geo. R. Hill - "There is rest for the weary" I met a number of old acqua(i)ntances. did not go to the Cemetry. the brass band led the funeral Cortege from the house to the Meeting House

& then to the cemetry. I returned to the city on the R. G. W. train at 4.10 p.m. arrived at 6 pm.- [Newspaper clipping of funeral]

Thursday Jan 7th 1904 at the office. attended to my letters - attended Meeting of the Directors of Z. S. B. &. T. Co at 2 p.m. Also Meeting of the Dist S. S. Union at 3.20 p m. & of the R. Class Board at 5 p. m - Sister Ina Bean Called she is looking well - she wants to start for home on Sat(urday) morni(n)g stop off at Manti till Monday - I promis(e)d to get her tickets extended & she will call at the House tomorrow - I got Bro Spence to get the extension which he did till the 12th - A thug or outlaw Murdered Bro Amasa Gleason. Motorman (p. 113) & Thos Brighton Conductor on street Railway last night by shooting them - Bro Gleason died instantly in the car & Bro Brighton was mortally wounded & taken to the hospital - It was supposed the murder(er) was arrested this eveni(n)g - The Utah Light & Power Co- offered $100000 Gov. Wells $500.00 County Commissioners $50000 & Mayor Morriss $20000 rewards for the Murderer - Bro Brighton died at 1145 p. m - Recd Z. S. B. & T Co ck 23032 for 10000 Dividend -

Friday Jan 8/04 at the office. at work at my desk - At work on Religion Class Work answeri(n)g letters &c. I Called on Mr Moore Coun Agent of the San Pedro & L A & S L Ry to try & Negotiate for transportation for our Sunday School officers & Teachers from Tooele Stake to the S S. Convention Jan 23 & 24th He promised to consider the matter & let me Know I also spoke to Asst. Gen Supt D. S. Spencer for such rates in Davis Stake. he promised to make a rate when I inform him fully of our desires - Mr Moore telephoned they will make half fare rates for the round trip from Tooele County. Tickets on sale on the 22nd good till the 25th - - I went

to Provo on the R. G. W. 5 p. m train found all well at home Wilford & Della also there. Red Invitation to attend a grand ball of City officials at Mozart Hall this evening - after Supper My daughter Mary & I went & staid 1 1/2 hours. room very cold & only a few of the City officials present -

Saturday Jan 9th/04 Returned on the S. P. Ry - at the Office attended Stockholders Meeting of the Salt Lake & Los A. (p. 114) Ry company at 10 a m. I was elected a Director. also the Directors Meeting - Then attended the Stockholders Meeting of the Saltair Beach Company at 1030 am. was elected a Director - afterwards attended the Directors Meeting - I made out the oaths of office for the Directors & officers of the Beach Co as Notary Public John Henry Smith. L John Nuttall & N. W. Clayton was elected the Executive Committee for the Railway & Beach. - Made out several R. C. Licenses -

Sunday Jan 10/04. attended a Meeting of the general Committee of S. S. convention Stake Supts black. Spry. Williams Burrows & Cannon also present. Bros Spry & Clark ate dinner with me. we also attended the Tabernacle 2 p m meeting - Spent the evening at home - we had a very severe wind & Snow Storm with Thunder & Lightening about 8.15 p.m. Pat John Tingey died this morning - 82

Monday Jan 11, 1904. at the office. made out & mail(e)d a number of R. C. Licenses - engaged on S L & Los Angeles Railway passes - I talked with Rhine Roueche. Sister Josephine is quite sick. confined to her bed some of the time. buzy at my desk - Bro Joseph Bull died this morni(n)g about 11 o.clock of Pheumonia - -

Tuesday Jan 12/04. At the office - attended meeting of the Directors of

Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry at 10 a.m & Saltair Beach at 10.30 a m. agreed to lay a new floor on dancing pavilion & construct 100 more bath houses. The Executive committee to (p. 115) take these matters under consideration & report cost - Made out & mailed several R. C. Licenses - Ex Bp Tingey burried this afternoon

Wednesday Jan 13/04 At the office Wrote to Willie. (sic) Buzy on S. L. & Los Angeles Passes - Attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p m - prayed in the Opening & blessed 38 bot of oil Rec(e)ived my Con Wagon & Mach Co dividend #8 = $4375 also for Sophia & Children Took Sophia for an hours buggy ride - Went to Kaysville on 545 p m O S L train. found Sister Josephine in bed but feeling some better had been up some of the day. she feels much encouraged has a Nurse & Rhine waiting on her - I administer(e)d to her.

Thursday Jan 14/04 Josephine had a good night. I returned on the 838 a m train. At the office - Called on Bro Fred.W. Miller& took his oath to affidavit on his Naturalization Papers for use of Reed Smoot at Washington - also for Annie M. Clissold for her husband for same purpose - attended Meeting of Directors of S. S. Union Board at 3 p.m. & Director of R. Class Board at 5 p m -

Friday Jan 15/04 at the office. buzy at my desk - at the request of Pres. Smith I called on Atty Hartley in behalf of one of our Native Hawaians - & reported. Met with Bro H. P. Richards. Albert Davis & John T. Caine with the Presidency on the Hawaian Colony affairs, presented plot of our New Water ditch &c & got an appropr(i)ation to pay for Survey & plot. I went to Provo on the R G W 5 p m train found all well at home. Wilford Della & baby, Clara Jos & baby & Eleanor daughter - spent

the eveni(n)g. (p. 116*

Saturday Jan 16/04. I returned on the S.P. 7.55 a m train - At the office. Went to Temple for Bro Gibbs on examination for data on Naturalization papers &c Sent 6 copies of Juvenile to Willie. Wrote up my minutes of R. Class Meetings. Recd card stating that Josephine is improving I bought a $3000 Blk Suit at Barton & Co for $7.50.

Sunday June 17/04 Went to East Jordan of R.G.W. 8 a.m. train was met by Supt E.A. Bateman. & went to his home. attended Sunday School at 935 a m. Prayer Meeting at 9.50 & S.L. at 10. am - visited the classes talked to the School & held a special Teachers Meeting - explained about the Convention it is expected that 13 Officers & teachers will attend. had dinner at Bro Batemans & attended Meeting at 2 p m. spoke 50 Mnts with good freedom. followed by Prest. Goff - returned on the R G W train at 520 at the depot in the crowd a little girl had placed a sled behind me so that when I started to go. I fell over the sled. hurt my middle finger on left hand & bruised my left shin.

Monday Jan 18/04 about 2 inches of snow fell last night after a very severe blowing - at the office Bro Spence accompanied me to Teaskel & Co. & I bought 5 shirts @ 45c each - also a stiff hat at Troy Laundry for $1.00. Called on Mr. Burton about rates on R.G.W. for convention & got half fare - also on Bro Dinwoody for Closing Chairs he can let us have 150. & Furniture Co 90 - we want 500 in all. Got (p. 117) Jacob Roueches Alberta Stock 250 Shar(e)s & Western Loan Co. stock 1 Share. transfer(r)ed to Josephine E Taylor - bought Books for Sterrett Relief Society. & sent them by express. Called on Henry Dinwoodey about chairs for next Sundays Meeting. he can fur(n)ish 150. Coop Fact(or)y 90 - C J Thomas 200. & Frud Co. 60. Mr. Wallace at Dinwoodeys will see that these are all delivered at the building Buzy at my desk

Tuesday Jan 19/04. at the Office. attended meeting of S. L. Convention Comty at 11 a m. on preparation for next Sat. & Sunday - Got out R. C. Licenses for Teton Stake. at work on S Lake & Los Ang. Annual Pass book.

Wednesday Jan 20/04 At office met with Bros. Henry Peterson & Geo D Pyper on S S convention Comty work - attended the Funeral Service of Sister Sarah Mariger Wife of Lawrence C Mariger. at Farmers Ward Meeting House. Called at the House first Met with the family. Sister Artemacy Stewart & Frank Farnsworth also there. walked in the procession to the Meeting House A Quartett Sang "We Shall met beyond the River" Prayer Sang. Bro. Larsen. Bro Brinton John Rider - L. J. Nuttall N. V. Jones & Bp Burton spoke. Sang. Benediction by Bro John Thorap - I rode home with Bro John Rider & had dinner thence to the office. finished my work on Salt Lake & Los Ang Pass book -

Thursday Jan 21/04 At the Office - made out several R C Licenses - attended Meeting of Des S. S. Union at 3 p m (p. 118) and R Class Board meeting at 5 p.m. till 7.

Friday Jan 22/04 at the Office buzy at my desk. Wrote some letters Went to Provo on the 5 p m R G W train found all well - Eleanor & children there -

Saturday Jan 23/04 Returned on the S P train 755 20. Mnts late - at the office in the Morni(n)g. spent most of the afternoon in looking after Peter K Jr. an Hawaian. debt to Mr Mach & his atty - Reported to Pres Smith - also at Work preparing for the S S. Convention in Seating the Halls &c - Attended the Opening Meeting at 730 p m at the Theatre as one of the Comty on Reception &c - and in the exercise got home at 11 p m.

Sunday Jan 24/04 Went to Theatre at 830 a m to assist in the preparation

for the days Work of the S S. Convention. Openi(n)g Meeting at 9.30 am. thence to the Halls I attended the Secretarys dept. & had a very profitab(le) time at the Morni(n)g session - had Lunch at the Beehive House - thence to opening exercises at Barratt Hall at 145 p.m. & to dept Work with the Secretarys at 2 p m At 415 attended Offic(e)rs Meeting. Supper at Beehive House. thence to General Meeting at Assembly Hall at 730 pm - The Convention was a complete success. Bro Henson Walker died at 330 p m at Ples Grove aged 84.

Monday Jan 25th/04 At the office rec & answ(ere)d several letters. Wrote up my Minutes of the R Class (p. 119) Board Meetings - & several Licenses - Went to a social Reception with Sophia at Bro Samuel Sudburys residence at 730 p m

Tuesday Jan 26/04 at the office. finished recording R. C. Board Minutes & issu(i)ng licenses - Wrote to J. Z Stewart on Children's matters - & wrote several R. C. letters -

Wednesday Jan 27/04 At the Office a cold day - buzy at my desk. in the Morning - attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. - after which I went with Sophia & Called at Bro F. Wrights, found Sister Josephine E. Roueche there feeling much better, but very weak. she proposes to stay awhile & rest - stayed an hour then went to the office - Bro Henson Walker was burri)ed this afternoon. funeral exercis(e)s at 1 p m at Pleasant Grove - -

Thursday Jan 28/04 at the office. Made out New articles of Association for the Smithfield Relief Society & wrote to Mrs Annie Miles Secretary - also wrote to Mrs Maud Roskelley Ex Secretary attended Dis S S. Union Meeting at 3 p m & Religion Class Board Meeting at 5 p.m.

Friday Jan 29/04 at the office - buzy at my desk Recorded Mints of R Class

Meeting. Went to Provo on 5 p m R G. W train. found all well at home Claras baby is not well having a swelling on his neck. after Supper. Jos. & Mary accompanied me to Clara's. While there Jos Giles anointed the baby & I was mouth in blessing him &c he seemed free from pain (p. 120) I suggested to them that Joseph see Dr Fred W Taylor & have him examine baby's neck

Saturday Jan 30th/04 at the office. Rec letter from C A - got her half fare permit from Manti to Richfield & return, but found she had gone to Richfield yesterday. Red letter from Bp Heber C Christensen of Richfield in regard to Relief Societies in their 3 wards. I answered him & forward papers. also wrote to C A. Got ready to leave on the 545 p m train for Morgan to meet with the S. School Union Meeting tomorrow - Bro W A Morton to accompany me - I ordered the Semi Weekly Des News sent to Jos. F Giles Provo. & also ordered & paid for the Young Womans Journal for Leonard for 1904. Left on the 545 p m O S L train for Morgan arrived at 9 pm was met by Supt Taggard & taken to the Hotel - we had some talk with him as he goes to Ogden tomorrow. to meet with the S S Supt. of Weber. Box Elder & Summit Stakes. we were comfortably provided for. I was elected a Trustee of the D & S L A & M Canal Co today I sent 3 Roll books & 1 Psalmody to Willie by mail 150

Sunday Jan 31st/04. Rested well arose at 8 a m had breakfast. Bro Alonzo Francis called for us. I to go with him Porterville & Bro Morton with Bro Fry to Richfield - we attended S. School at Porterville & had an enjoyable time - retn to Morgan had dinner at Bro Francis - attended S S Union Meeting at 2 p m. the afternoon train was late - so we arranged to do our talking after the opening exercises which we did with (p. 121)

much freedom. I explain(e)d the matter of the S S. Convention to be held at Ogden & urged upon all the officers & teachers to arrange to be present at that time - Bro Morton also addressed the Meeting we then drove to the Depot and was in time to take the delayed train & left at 5 m to 4 p m Waited at Ogden till 5.55 p m Walked up into the town. Bros. Summerhays & Peterson also came with us from Ogden arrived at home on time found all well -

Monday Feb 1st 1904 at the office thawing today. Recd several letters. answe(re)d some of them - arranged to send Willie his money by Bank draft. at The State Bank of Utah - Paid for & Recd certificates of Stock in the Fremont Co. Sugar Co. 15 shares for Myself. 4 for Joseph & 1 for Mary. Sent 3 copies of Relief Society articles & 3 copies of By laws to Pres Mary John of Utah Stake - Elder F. M. Lyman arrived this Morning from Gt. Britain - Issued R. C. Licenses for St Geo Stake Rec letter from Willie with German Flery which has been around the world - -

Tuesday Feb 2/04. Thawing to.day - At the office recd several letters & attended to them. Made out some R. C Licenses for St. George Stake Buzy on the return Missionary Record. attended meeting of the Board of D. & S. L. A. & M. Co & was elected Vice Prest - - Greeted Bro. F. M Lyman this morning. He is feeling very well - Recd check for $16.00 #1226 Div. Salt Lake Knitting Works - at work on Missionary Record. -

Wednesday Feb 3/04. at the office. attended Board Meeting of Z. S. B. & T. Co. at 10am got 2 tickets for Bro Geo Derr for Matinee today - Wrote to Willie. showed his flag to the Presidency & several of the brethren (p.122) they look upon it as a nice souvenir. attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p m. afterwards at the office -

Thursday Feb 4/04. At the office buzy on Return Mission(ar)y Record Handed Bro Woolleys letter to C R Savage to get out the photos Wanted by Pres. Woolley in the Hawaian Mission - attended the Deseret S. S. Union Meeting. at 3 p.m. Did not hold a R C. Board meeting only 4 Members present. -

Friday Feb 5/04 Commen(ce)d to snow about 9 a.m & continu(e)d all day & most of the night - At the office Elder John W. Bond Jr. who returned yesterday from Germany Called on me this Morning. He has labored with Willie for several months & speaks well of him as a missionary. Was also acqu(a)inted with Wilford while on his mission - Buzy on Return Missionary Record, Wrote to C. A. Went to Provo on R. G. W. 5 pm train. found all well. Clara's baby much better - after supper took Jos. - Mary & Flossie to the Provo Meeting House to an entertainm(en)t gotten up by the 6th Ward M. I. Assn. Snowed here all day

Saturday Feb 6/04 Snowed most of the night some 9 or 10 inches of snow fell. clear this morning - I returned on the R. G. W. 828 a m train Mary also with me she going to visit Sister Thatchers daughter at West Jordan - Mary got off at Binghams Junction & was met with a Horse & buggy - At the office - Then engaged with Bro John H. Smith at the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry office Auditing the Annual Reports of S. L. & L. A. Ry & Saltair Beach Co. for 1903 - also examin(e)d some plans of building for amusemnts at Saltair. a Mr Walters having come from the East to build (p. 123) & run them - we also examin(e)d the bids & samples of flo o r ing for the dancing floor - & decided on the Salt Lake Building Co bid & sample. afterwards at the office -

Sunday Feb 7/04 Attended Temple Prayer & Fast meeting at 10 a m with

Sophia - Prest. F. M Lyman & Dr S. B Young had dinner with us - & afterwards left to attend the Jordan Stake Conference at Sandy. Sophia. Mary & myself went to Fred Wrights to see Josephine - we found her feeling much better & the family all well. Stayed & had supper returned home at 8 p m -

Monday Feb 8/04 At the office at work at my desk - met with Mr Walters & Bro Langford & decided on the 4 best attractions Katsenjamer Castle - Laughing gallery. Helter Skelter & also agreed for him to arrange for the Figure 8 or roller Ry. & Swing - afterwards at the office.

Tuesday Feb 9/04. at the office. attended the Board meeting of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Co. at 10 a.m & Saltair Beach Co Dire(c)tors at 11 a m. The Executive Comty made their reports. The question of the Sale of Beer at the Beach this year was referred to the Executive Committee - Buzy on Return Missionary Record -

Wednesday Feb 10/04. At the office at work on Miss Record Rec Dividend #2 on Common Stock of Con. Wagon & Mach Co also for children which I placed in the Bank - attended my Temple Prayer Meeting at 2 p m. afterwards at the office. Went to Kaysville on 545 p.m. train for Eggs. stopped at Sister Josephine Roueches residence Bro & Sister Carroway took good care of me - (p. 124)

Thur Feb 11/04 Returned on O. S. L. train 838 Rec. letter from Willie At the office. Mailed a letter to Willie. Looked over ap. of Taylor Estate - at work on Return Miss Record. - Attended Des. S. S. Union Board Meeting at 3 p m. & Religion Class Board Meeting at 5 p. m -

Friday Feb 12/04 Thawing today. at the office. buzy on Miss record - wrote to Sec of Rockland R. S - Recorded minutes of R. C. Board meeting

& wrote 2 letters. Bought some yarn for Clara - Went to Provo on the 5 p m R. G. W train. found all well. been thawing all day - Wilford & Della with us at supper. Clara came afterwards. the baby is much better.

Sat. Feb 13/04. Returned on San Pedro train at 755 a.m. found Sister Josephine Rouech at the house. she is feeling much better - at the Office. got a Ry ticket for my daughter Mary to accompany me to American Fork tomorrow. Paid my Building Fund - Mailed a letter to Willie. with Bank check for 500 from his Mother - Recd telephone Message from G. A Shumway asking if Leonard came to Thomas' last night. Saw Thomas, Leonard had not come - Buzy on Return Mission(ar)y record

Sun. Feb 14/04 Went to American Fork on S P Ry at 730 a m Mary & Bro Morton with me. Bros Geo Reynolds & J W Summerhays also along going to Provo - were met at Depot by Bro Mortton. & went to the Stake Office. I met with the Supt. & S S Board at this office at 10 a m. till 12.30 heard their reports & business. I gave some instructions. Pres Chipm(a)n also present. Bro Morton & Mary went to 2nd Ward S S. we all took dinner (p. 125) at Bro Washington S. Chipman's. concluded to let Mary stay with Florence until tomorrow eveni(n)g - Bro M & I attended the S. S. Union Meeting at 2 p m - - we visited each department. I spoke in the Supts depart. also in the general assembly followed by Bro Morton - we returned on the S. P. train at 420 p.m. Prest Lund. Reynolds & Bro Summerhays also returni(n)g.

Monday Feb 15/04 at the Office. Recd letters from C. A. also from Bp H. C. Christensen of Richfield which I answered - at Work on Missionary Record - obtained 3 Tickets for Wed. Matinee at Theatre - Senator M. A. Hanna died at 640 p m today of Typhoid Fever -

Tu(e)s Feb 16/04 Thawing. At the Office - Rec letter from Mary also one from Geo A. Shumway stating that Leonard Shumway left Provo last Friday night. & they did not Know where he had gone to. He had been in a big scrape at the B. Y. University & been before the Justice of the Peace along with other 4 or 5 boys. He had been informed he was liable to a heavy fine & Imprisonmnt so he & Bro Pratts son had left. they also said that Elizabeth Ann was feeling very bad. I wrote to them to not worry & to help Sister cease from fretting, that they would soon hear from him &c - buzy at at (sic) my desk on Missionary record.

Wed Feb 17/04 at the office - buzy on Miss record. attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p m. & afterwards went to Theatre Sophia & Josephine both there - afterwards at the office -

Thu(r)s Feb 18/04 At the office. buzy on Miss Record - attended Des S S Union Meeting at 3 p.m. was appointed to go to Summit Stake next Saturday to start at 6 a.m to meet with the (p. 126) S. S. Union - Also attended Religion Class Board Meeting at 5 p m. -

Fri Feb 19/04. Went to Provo on the San Pedro 7.30 a.m. train found all well. Spent the Morning in looking over my Military records of 1857. 8 & 9 - Went to Clara's, had dinner. she accompanied me home. Sister & Bro Shumway Called - I talked with her about Leonard - I returned to the City on the S Pedro 355 p m train.

Sat Feb 20/04 Left on the O S L 6 am train. Pres Moses W. Taylor & wife & 2 children on the train returning home - Arrived at Coalville at 1015 am - drove to Hoytevill with Pres Taylor & Supt Hansen - I attended the High Priests meeting & spoke to them - Joined with the Stake officers of the Stake Preisthood & auxilliary officers in a nice lunch served by

the Sisters in the Meeting House - after which I met with the S School officers & teachers in their room & talked to them on S S. Convention Matters &c for 25 mints. then attended the meeting of the Religion Class office(r)s &c & talked with them 20 mnts. then to the Meeting of the Relief Society officers. & talked to them for 20 Mits. afterwards met with the Priesthood & talked to them - had a splendid time and good spirit. accompanied Pres. M W Taylor to his home & spent the evening & night with him & family - Snowed while we were traveling.

Sunday Feb 21/04. Snowed some 2 or 3 inches during the Night Attended the Coalville Sunday School. prayer Meeting at 943 (p. 127) & School at 10 a m - Visited all the Classes - spoke to the School & Sang "If theres Sunshine in Your Heart" - Had lunch at Sister Taylors & Bro Hansen & wife took me to Echo. boarded the train and arrived at Ogden & City on time. At 6.30 p.m. Accompanied Sophia to the 17th Ward Meeting House to Parent's Convention a nice and entertaining program was prepared & carried out - raining as we returned home -

Monday Feb 22/04. A Legal Holiday. Washingtons Birthday - I went to Provo on the San Pedro 7.30 a m train. found all - spent the Morning at home & rested. Elizabeth Ann & Children were there - I accompanied Mary to the 3rd Ward Meeting House at 330 p. m to attend a reunion of the Officers & teachers of the Utah Stake Sunday Schools. gotten up by the Stake Supts - Pres Jos F Smith & Prest A. H Lund also came - a very nice and agreeable time was had. I spoke followed by Pres Lund & Smith. Supper was served to over 500 people. the exercises were very interesting. met Many old friends - stayed till 930 then went home -

Tues Feb 23/04 Returned on the S P. 755 a m train - at the office Bro

F M. Lyman was on the train so we conversed together most all the way - buzy at my desk. found several letters which I attended to. wrote to Bp Christensen of Richfield - sent 3 copies of Relief Society By laws to the Alpine Stake Presidency - (p. 128) I talked with Supt Langley Bailey of Nephi on S. S. Matters. I packed up a Cake & box of Candy which had been prepared by his mother for Willie and I got Bro A. D. Blanchard of Logan to take it. as he goes to Germany on a Mission. starting tomorrow morning - I went to Kaysville on the 5.45 p m train & stopped at Sister Josephine's Roueches spent the evening & night there - It rained quite hard till about 12 oclock

Wednesday Feb 24/04 I retur(ne)d on the O S. L 8.38 a m train - at the office Recd letter from Willie. he is well - also rec a letter from Wilford saying that Leonard Shumway was at Sacramento Cal. he had written home & wanted to return - all were well at home - Attended my prayer Meeting at the Temple at 2 p.m. afterwards at the office. U. S. Marshal Heyward called at the office this afternoon to subpoene Prest Js. F Smith. M F Cowley. ~~John Henry Smith~~ (sic) John M Taylor. Geo Teasdale & others as Witnesses to go to Washington D. C. to appear before the committee of the Senate on Privileges & Elections in the Reed Smoot case He did not find any of the brethren. Prest Smith called on me to go to Logan to Richmond tonight. to notify Bro M W. Merrill & 3 of his sons Alma, Thos H. & Chas E Merrill that their names are on the list. The Marshal served subpoenas on Elder F M. Lyman - John Hen(r)y Smith & Andrew Jensen. I left on the O. S. L. 5.45 p.m train. found Marshal Heywood & deputy on the train going north. I asked Bro Robt S. Campbell to see Elder M. W. Merrill at Logan. & I went on to Richmond - the Deputy got off at Logan & the

Marshall went on to Richmond - We arrived in a heavy rain Storm. I made all haste to see Bro Chas E Merrill. but found (p. 129) the Marshall had got there first as he went up in a buggy which had been arranged for whilst I had to walk. I had Bro Chas go & see his brothers - whilst I stopped at Sister Merrills. Wife of Apostle Merrill - the Marshal had called on & served the other 2 brethren before Charles got there. I did all I could Under the circumstances but felt grieved I did not see those brethren first

Thur Feb 25/04. after Breakfast I rode down with the Mail Carrier & boarded the train at 7.40 am I met Marshal Ben Haywood at the Depot - Returned on the train & arrived home on time. I reported to Pres. Smith & brethren they were Satisfied with my efforts - I attended the Deseret Sunday School Union Meeting at 3 p.m was appointed to go to Payson on Friday eveni(n)g to attend a Sunday School reunion of the Nebo Stake officers - with Bro Cummings. Prest Smith suffered himself to be subpoened this afternoon. he & the brethren expect to leave on Saturday Morning for Washington D. C. I attended the Meeting of the Religion Class Board at 5 p.m. - afterwards assisted Prest Smith in signing 100 Annual passes. & examing list of Names to whom to issue. on Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry -

Friday Feb 26/04 at the office. Wrote to Willie Recd letter from Bp H. C. Christensen of Richfield on Relief Society Meetings & answer(e)d him. meetings called for Mar 4th & 5th. buzy at my desk. wrote to C A Shook hands with Prest Smith & Lyman as they leave in the morning I left on the 5 p m R G W train for Payson. Bro H Cummings along with (p. 130) me. Met Joseph - Wilford & Dellar & Geo A Shumway at Provo depot and talked with them a few minutes - were met at Payson by Bro Joseph Hughes & taken

to his house for supper. thence to the Pavilon. Dancing commen(ce)d at 8 p.m. there were some 550 to 600 Sunday School Workers present at 11 pm had lunch followed by Songs, speeches, recitations &c. Supt Eggertson. L. J. N & Bro Cummings spoke. went to Sister John Dixons at 2 a m had a good bed - I danced 4 or 5 times. met many old friends Liberty Stake organized this evening. H J Cannon A. Schultess & May wrk P

Sat Feb 27/04 Arose early, had breakfast & left on train at 755 a m. Bro J. Hughes took us in his buggy saw Jos & Wilford at Provo Depot & Geo. A. Shumway at Milk station. I promised to write to Leonard. at the office. Prest Smith & party left this morning for Washington D C Wrote to Wilford & sent Check for $17.00. buzy at my desk. weather very cold. Got Ticket for Sophia to Matinee. "Zosa."

Sun(day) Feb 28/04 Snowed from 6 to 8 inches during the night I Kept my bed & rested till 11.30 a.m. had bath & stayed at home all afternoon & evening - Bp Wm T Reid, Manti died at 1145 p m today.

Mon Feb 29/04 at the office. Recd my Monthly allowance buzy at my desk. Wrote to Willie Distributed Salary - Pres Smith & party arrived at Chicago this Mor(n)ing -

Tues Mar 1/04 at the office Weather cloudy & calm buzy at my desk. got out list of Names for Los Angeles passes. Wrote to Carl A Badger & Lewis T Cannon at Washington D C. Deeds &c -

Wed Mar 2/04 A snow storm this morning. at the office attended Directors Meeting of Z. S. B. & T. Co at 10 a.m. - attended my (p. 131) Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. Learned from Wilford that Thos Leetham died yesterday burial tomorrow Wrote to Wilford to meet me tomorrow night at San Pedro depot. Bp Wm T. Reid of Manti North ward died Feb 28/04 at 1145 pm.

Buried today Called on Sister Ida Naegle & found herself & family well. Prest Jos. F. Smith testified before the Senate Comty this Morning & afternoon - Had Settlement with Bro Haynes this eveni(n)g. on Rent account of Sophias land

Thursday Mar 3/04 at the office. Called on Dan Spencer & arranged for transportation for Sunday School officers &c to the S P Convention from Summit. Morgan & Box Elder stakes to Ogden Also saw Mr Patten of the San Pedro Ry & Mr Burton of the R G. W. for rates to the Provo Dist Convention Mar 26 & 27 & obtained half fare rates - Wrote to Leonard Shumway At Sacramento - attended meeting of the 15th Ward Relief Society at 2 p m & talked to the Sisters - attended Des. S. S. Board Meeting at 4 p m. Mailed a letter for Sophia to Willie Attended Board Meeting of the Religion Classes at 5 p.m. Went to Provo on the 6.05 p m. S. P. train - found all well at home

Friday Mar 4/04. left on the R. G. W 9.20 a m train. for Richfield arrived on time. was met at depot by Bishop G. W. Coons & went to Bro Pane Beans. found them all well - Attended a Meeting of the Richfield Relief Society Officers at 730 p m - & got them in good shape - Stopped at Bro & Sister Beans -

Sat Mar 5/04 attended Meeting of the Richfield 1st Ward at 10 a m. Relief Society and of the 2nd Ward R S. at 2 p.m (p. 132) and fully organized them - attended a Meeting of the Sevier Stake Sunday School Supts & Board at the residence of Supt Lauretzen. at 730 p m. till 10 p m - slept at Bro Lauritzens -

Sunday March 6/04. Fast Day. Accompanied Supt Lauratzen to Brooklyn 9 miles. Attended the Ward S. S. conference at 10 am. I talked to the

School - also attended Meeting of the Saints at Testimony Meeting at 2 p.m. and bore my testimony & talked to the Sa(i)nts - after supper we drove to Bro Geo. F Beans at Richfield where I spent the evening & night -

Mon, Mar 7/04 I left on the R. G. W. train at 925 a m. arrived at Manti on time. Walked up to Sister Cownover's - found her well also Sister Magleby - spent the evening & night

Tues Mar 8/04. I went to the Manti Temple at 845 a m was Kindly greeted by Prest McAllister & Maiben & the brethren & sisters. I spoke at the opening meeting. Assisted in blessing two Sisters. had lunch - Prest Mc Kindly asked the driver to take me to the depot. on the way I Called on Sister McAllister & children - left a few Minute late, arrived at Provo on time. found all well Clara & baby & Wilford came in - .

Wed Mar 9/04. Left on the S. P. 755 a.m train, arrived on time - found all well at home - then to the office found several letters which I attended to very buzy at my (p. 133) desk all day - I attended My Meeting at the Temple at 2 p.m. afterwards at the office -

Thur Mar 10/04 At the office. buzy at my desk. copied Minutes of R. C. Board Meeting. attended Des. S. S. Union Board Meeting at 3 p.m. and Religion Class Board Meeting at 5. p.m - was appointed to go to Payson Next Sunday on S. S. business - Wrote to Prest McAllister & sent application for him for ry. permit -

Fri Mar 11th/04 Snowing this Morning. about 4 inchs of wet snowfall. buzy at my desk - made out 2 passport papers - attended meetings of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Directors at 10 a.m. & Salt Air Directors at 10.45 a m - attended to the current business. Conversed with Bp Ashton of 15th Ward about their Relief Society. He wants a meeting & will let

me Know when. Went to Provo on R. G. W. 5 p m train found all fairly well it has raind & Snowed in Provo all day -

Sat Mar 12/04 Returned on the 7.55 a.m train - at the office buzy at my desk. at work on Missionary Record Bought a Fountain Pen for Leonora, birthday gift.

Sunday Mar 13/04 Went to Payson on S P. train 7.30 am. with Bro Jos. W. Summerhays - saw Mary & Floss at Provo Station - arrived on time was met by Bro Worsencroft. we attended the 1st ward Sunday school Visited the Classes & talked to the School. also attended a special Teachers Meeting & spoke - had dinner at Bro Worsencroft. attended Sunday School Union Meeting at 230 p m. had a good time. had supper at Bro Crooks - I attended the Young M & Y L Conjoint Meeting of the 2nd Ward. Bro Hinkley & Myself (p. 134) spoke. 2 Songs & 1 Instrumental music - - Bro Summerhays at the 1st ward Conjoint meeting we slept at Bro Worsencrofts -

Monday Mar 14/04. We returned on the S. P. train at 7.20 a.m. without breakfast. as the driver called too soon. arrived home on time - at the office. Prest Jos. F. Smith & son Hyrum & Prest Lyman returned from Washington D. C. this morning feeling well. I greeted Prest Smith on his coming to the office. I wrote letters to the Transportation Committee for S. S. Convention at Provo on rates obtained At work on Missionary record. Paid my building fund. I went to Kaysville on the 5.45 p.m train stopped at Sister Josephine E Taylor's & Spent the Night. - rained hard during the evening & night

Tuesday Mar 15/04. Returned on the O. S. L. 8.28 a.m. train with 8 dozen eggs - At the office. buzy at my desk. Met with Bro Samuel W. Woolley on Iosepa Matters. Worked on Miss. Record Conversed with Pres A. M.

Cannon & Bp Ashton on 15th Ward Relief Society matters. & to hold meeting with them on Mar 17th

Wed Mar 16/04 At the office. buzy on Miss Record. Attended My Temple Meeting at 2 p.m - also with the 1st Presidency on Saltair affairs at 3.30 pm - - Met with Bp. Ashton & Counselor Christensen on 15th Ward Relief Society matters. to prepare for the Meeting of the Society at 2 p.m to.morrow 7th -

Thursday Mar 7/04 at the office. bought 6 1/2 doz china eggs for my daughter Mary - buzy at my desk - attended the Relief Society Meeting of the 15th Ward in their anniversary of the organization of the Relief Society of the Church. a program was rendered. I spoke to the Sisters. Bp Ashton informed them of the intention to releave the officers who have moved into the (p. 135) 14th Ward & fill up the vacancies. the Sisters were invited to Write the names of such Sisters as they wish for the New Board. 53 of them respon(d)ed. Bp Ashton & Coun Christensen Sister Sarah & Cannon & C C Cannon & myself retur(n)ed made a list of the New Board. held a Board Meeting of the Relief Society released those going out one at a time & filled the vacancy until 4 New members were elected - after which the New Board Met & elected their officers - we then met with the Sisters & told them what had been done which they voted to sustain refreshments were served. the new offic(er)s spoke & adjour(n)ed to meet Next Thursday at 730 p m. in a sociable, & to elect 2 new Trustees - Three of the new officers were blessed & set apart by Bp Ashton & Coun & myself. I being mouth on sister Ure Bro Christensen for Sister Bond & Bp Ashton for Sister Mary Ann Griggs. A good & profitable time was had - afterwards at the office - Took acknowledgmnt of Annie Davis & of Pres Jos F

Smith both to a Lease & agreem(en)t in which they were interested.
Friday Mch 18/04 at the office slight showers during the day - met with John Henry Smith. & N. W. Clayton as the Executive Committee of the Salt Lake & Los Ang Ry & Saltair Beach companies & drew up our recommendations for this years work - attended an Executive Meeting of the Iosepa A & S. Co. at Sec Caines office H P. Richards. A Davis. J T Caine & myself present Got out 8 letters to the brethr(e)n & Sisters who are appointed to (p. 136) write papers for the Religion Class Convention to be held at Barratt Hall on Tuesday April 5th at 2 p.m. as per programme - and Mailed them - Mama receiv(e)d a letter from Willie also 3 pictures Sent bill due the Lpool office to Elder Winer of Nephi & to Elder W. C Randall of 3rd Ward Went to Provo on the 5 p.m. R. G. W. train found all well at home. Clara & Jos. & Baby. Eleanor & children & Wilford also there -
Sat Mar 19th/04 Return(e)d on the S. P. 755 a.m. train - at the office buzy at my desk - Mailed a letter from Mama to Willie Went to Ogden with Geo. Reynolds & J W Summerhays to attend the Dist S. S. Convention He visited the Headquarters - also met with Judge Rolapp Supt Evans & Sister Eccles a Committee appointed to draft papers in regard to organizing & conducting Parents conventions - their report was read & approved. they will now present the same to the Stake Presidency & the Stake Board & proceed with the work. we agreed to this as an experiment in the Weber Stake - was appointed to accompany Bro Reynolds to the home of Bro & Sister Rolla V. Emmett for our quarters - Attended the 1st Meeting of conven (sic) at 730. I offered the opening prayer. a complete program was carried out. Bro Emmett took us home with him on the car
Sunday Mar 20/04 Had a Stormy Night of Wind rain & Snow ground covered -

(p. 138) Thur Mar 24, 1904. At the office. buzy on Missionary Record. I attended S. S. Union Meeting at 3 p.m. Called on Bro John H. Smith & wrote out the views of the Executive Committee of S. L & L. A. - L Ry. & Salt air beach - on our report for the present years work At the request of Prest Smith & counselors I wrote to Bro Chas. E. Merrill & mailed the letter on train at depot. I went to Kaysville on 5.45 p.m. train stopped at Sister Jos. Roueche's. Snowed again tonight

Fri Mar 25/04. Snowing this morning. Returned on 8.38 a m. O. S. L. train. At the office buzy at my desk - Mailed letter for Mamma to Willie. bought some yarn for Wilford - I mailed Invitations & Programes of Religion Class Convention to Presidents of Stake & Supts of Religion classes - I rec(ei)ved them this afternoon -

Saturday Mar 26/04 Went to Provo on S P. 7.30 a m train found all well at home. Elizabeth Ann - Geo & children came & spent most of the day Leonard & Teenie also called. at home all day. attended the S. S. Convention at Brigham Young University at 730 p m. Took part in the exercises and program - Had an enjoyable time -

Sunday Mar 27/04. Met at Convention at 930 a m was assigned to meet with the 1st Intermediate Department. We had 118 present - & a profitable time - also Met at 145 p m & was with the 1st Inter Dept this afternoon 122 present. I spoke to the Teachers Also attended the Board Meeting at 415 p m & spoke (p. 139) to the Supt & other Officers present. on Stake S. S. Unions. also Attended the General Assembly Meeting at the Stake Tabernacle at 7.30 p.m. The House well filled and the regular programs carried out at each of the Meetings. a general good feeling prevailed - Went home very tired.

Mon Mar 28/04 Returned on the S. P. 7.55 a m train. found Sophia not well with La gripp. At the Office. Got out more programs for R C Convention & Mailed them. very buzy at my desk. Arranged with Bro Gallegher for Phones for Prest Joseph F. Smith & families & 2 Sons. David A. & Alvin - also for Pres J R. Winder & A H. Lund, and one for myself, free. I signed my contract and the brethren signed theirs - Talked with Prests Smith & Lund on Saltair matters -

Tues Mar 29/04 At the office. raind very hard during the Night, Clear till Noon. buzy at my desk. wrote out report to the President & Board of Saltair in regard to Music & Moving Bureau of Information building, not to do so as agreed upon by Bro John H. Smith & N. W. Clayton & myself yesterday Rained & stormed very hard this afternoon - at work on Missionary Record Went to Kaysville on O. S. L. 5.45 p.m train stopped at Sister J Rouches. after supper we attended the Young People's Joint meeting being the close of the Young Men's Season. I spoke for 20 mints with good freedom.

Wed. Mar 30/04 I returned on O. S L. 838 a m train with 8 dozen eggs - at the Office - Went to City & Co. Building for reappointmnt as a Notary Public. & was appointed by the Governor filed my Bond for $500.00 with Arthur Winter & Wm C. Spence as Securities - Bro John L Nebeker took my acknowledgmnt I also Sent the Grass Creek Term(i)nal Report to the State Bd of Equalization (p. 140)

Wrote to C. A.[5] (sic) Attended My Temple Meeting at 2 p. m - Buzy on Missionary Record - Comme(nce)d raining. & Snowing at 2 p m till. 500 pm ~~Attended the Des S. S. Union Board meeting at 8 p m --- also the Genl Religion Class Board meeting at 6 p m.~~ (sic)

Thur Mar 31/04 At the Office. fine morning. Recd letter from C. A. buzy on Missionary Record - attended the Des. S. S. Union ~~S.S.~~ (sic) Board Meeting at 3 p.m. also the Genl Religion Class Board meeting at 5 p.m. Recd letter from Son Willie, also Check for Utah Sugar Co. dividend for myself. Sophia Mary. Jos. Clara & Wilford.

Fri(day) April 1/04 at the office a fine. clear warm day. Put money in Bank for children paid for & got certifi(c)ates of stock in Fremont Co. Sugar Co for Myself 15 shares - Mary 1 Share & Jos. W. 4 shares Met with 1st presidency. N. W. Clayton & J Langford. & Made our report on Los Angeles Ry & Saltair - The proposition to Lease was favorably considered & this was referred to the Executive Committee to see for the best offer & report - N. W. Clayton said they could be leased for $30.00000 per year. - I went to Provo on the R. G. W. 5 p.m. train found all well. Clara & baby at the house & staid for supper -

Sat April 2/04. Returned on the S. P. 7.55 a.m. train - My son George on the train we talked together - at the office I Recd a check for $10000 1st Dividend on the Amalgamated Sugar (p. 141) Common Stocke also a check for $3450 A. Sugar Preferred stock Div #7 -. Met at 2 p.m with the Trustees of the Deseret & Salt Lake A & M Canal Co. & a delegation from the Abraham Saints. consisting of Bro Robinson - Parker & my son George - We heard their report & Bro Seaman, Wilkins. Robinson of the Trustees & Bro Sylvester Q Cannon, Parker & Geo. A. Nuttall were appointed to confer with Prest. Smith on the Abraham Land & water matters, so as to come to a proper understanding with the Bank - A nice pleasant day. afterwards at the office.

Sun April 3/04 Attended the 74th Anniversary of the organized of the Church

in Conferenc(e) at 10 a.m. Prests Jos. F Smith. John R Winder & A H. Lund. apostles F. M. Lyman. A. O. Woodruff, R. Clawson H. M. & Geo A. Smith. Prayer by Jos E Tayler - Pres Jos. F Smith J. R Winder & A H Lund were the speakers. Ben L W Shurtliff At the 2 p m Meeting. Prayer by Jas. H. Hait - Pres F. M. Lyman & B H. Roberts were the speakers - Ben by C W Penrose. An overflow meeting was held at 7 p m at which Nephi Pratt - A H Woodruff Jos E. Robinson. J. Colden Kimball. Davis H Cannon & Jos W. McMurrin - There was also an open air meeting at which Geo A. Smith presided - & Elders Wm. T. Jack - Benj Goddard - A H Schulthess Jas G. Duffin - Rulon S Wells - Ben E. Rich - & Geo A Smith spoke I attended the Deseret Sunday School Union Confermed at 7 p.m. a full house and good program carried out.

Mon April 4/04. Rained nearly all night & this mor(n)ing. (p. 142) I went to the office. Mailed letter of Mama & check to Willie Attended the Conference at 10 a m. a large Congregation Prayer by Bp M R Preston - Elders A. O. Woodruff 30 m - S. B. Young 22 m - J G. McQuarry 20 m & Rudger Clawson 25 m - were the speakers. Ben by C. R. Hakey at the office - at 2 p m Meeting. prayer by Jas E Steele - Elder Wm McLau(gh)lin 7 m. Nephi L. Morris 3 m, R W. Young 5m. Elias S Kimball 14. H M Smith 30 m. & A W Ivins 15 m. Ben Pat. John Smith. At the office - Attended Genl Priesthood meeting at 7 p m Pres Jos F Smith. Bp O P. Miller W. B Preston - A H Lund & F. M. Lyman speakers

Tuesday April 5/04. At the office - attended Priesthood Meeting at Assembly Hall 10 a.m. Led in the Singing. Prst. Jos. F Smith Pret Winder - Prest Jos. F. Smith Geo. A. Smith speakers - Attended Annual meeting of Z. C. M. I. at 1 p.m. attended Religion Class Convention at 2 p.m.

had a good meeting I attended the Intermediate Dept. & read the paper of Bro Joseph Anderson - also attended Meeting of Sunday School Supts at 4.30 p.m. at Barratt Hall - and a banquet of their Officers at the Lion House at 6 pm.

Wed April 6th/04 Attended Conference 10 a.m. prayer by Eld(e)r Angus M Cannon. Elder C. N Lund 20 m - M. W Taylor 11 m. Thos. E. Bassett 12 m - Jesse N Smith 13 m & Geo A. Smith 28 were the speakers. Ben J. Golden Kimball - Pres J D T McAllister ate dinner with us - at the office - attended Conferen(ce) at 2 p.m. prayer by Elder Andrew Jensen - Elders Jos W McMurrin 20. - Rulon S (p. 143) Wells. 18 m C. W. Penrose 17 m & Pres Jos F. Smith were the speakers The General authorities were presented & approved - Prest Jos F Smith then read his official stat(e)ment regarding Plural Marriage - Prest Lyman presented Resolution which was seconded by many of the Presidents of Stakes - & carried unanimously - Pres Winder then presented a preamble & Resolution for a Joseph Smith Memorial Building and John R Winder. F. M Lyman W. B. Preston & Geo Romney were a appo(i)nted (sic) a committee to carry out the resolution which was unanimously adopted & conference adjourn(e)d Ben by Elder John Nicholson - at the office - went to the Theatre tonight with Sophia and Aunt Josephine "Sap Harbor"

Thur Ap. 7/04 At the office. received my commission as Notary Public from the Secretary of State dated April 2/04. for 4 years - buzy at my desk Attended Des S. S. Union Meeting at 3 p m - and Board Meeting of Religion Classes at 5 p m. Was appointed to go to Logan for Saturday night to meet with Stake officers on Sunday for their Convention.

Friday April 8/04 at the office. attended Directors Meeting of Z. S. B. & T. Co at 10 a.m. Sister Rhine Rouech passed her examination on obstetrics

on Wednesday. published this morning - Buzy at my desk - went to Provo on the 5 p.m. train. found all well. Clara & baby & Jos. also Eleanor & children. Wilford. Della & baby were present - spent the eveni(n)g with them. Wilford cut my hair (p. 144)

Sat Ap 9/04. Returned on R. G. W train. the S. P. train late went direct to the office. buzy at my desk. went with Bros J Langford to Bro John Henry Smiths & talked with him on Los Angeles Ry & Saltair Matters as to bidding to run the same this year & we agreed on making application at our meeting next Tu(e)sday for Jerry to apply in his name with John H Smith. N W Clayton & myself as partners to pay $30,00000 for the year and $3500000 if we can make it. Bro O C Gaultman called & we signed the lease between myself & him for a part of the children's land. It was arranged that I should go on to Smithfield tonight instead of to Logan. & attend the Ward S. S. Conference tomorrow morning & then drive to Logan for Officers Meeting at 2 p.m. I telephoned to Bro Sylvester Low Jr. who promised to meet me at Smithfield tonight. I left on the 5.45 p.m O. S. L train for Smithfield Bro Jos W Summerhays also along. arrived at 1015 p.m. was met by Bro. S. Low Jr & took to his home. had some lunch & went to bed

Sun Ap 10/04. Rested well. attended Sunday School Conference at 930 am. attended 945 prayer Meeting. & conference Supt Anderson & Assts & 7 members of Stake Board also present The programe was nicely Carried out - had dinner. then drove with Bro. Low to Logan roads very bad. Met at the B Y. College at 2 p m. with Supts & offices of the Hyrum. Cache Benson & Oneida & Malad Stakes & we entered into & made all arrang(e)ments for the holding of a Sunday School (p. 145) Convention consisting of the Hyrum. Cache, Benson, Oneida & Malad Stakes. at Logan on Saturday & Sunday May 28th

& 29th/04. was in session from 2 to 6.30 p.m. Prest Morrell invited me to his home. After supper we spent the evening in conversation. Bro Joel Ricks also called & stayed an hour in conversation on his mission to South America &c

Monday April 11/04 Had a fairly good night. after breakfast Sister Morrell daughter of the Prest took me to the depot in buggy. I found that Sister Morrell is the daughter of Mary Parry who I crossed the plains with cousin to Elias Morris wife Mary E - arrived at City on time. found all well at home. after dinner at the office buzy at my desk. obtained a half fare permit for Sister Ella Udall to go to Caliantes & return. Lawrence C Mariger called for it. I wrote to son Joseph - Signed with Geo. F. Gibbs as witnesses to Prest John R. Winder's Will. Had Religion Class Ward. Statistical Reports ordered Printed - Prest Ira Hinckley died ~~toda~~ (sic) yesterday afternoon Born Oct 30, 1828

Tues Ap 12th/04 At the office a fine day. attended Meeting of the Los Angeles & Salt Lake Ry Directors. also of the Saltair Beach Directors at 10 & 10.30 a m. Leased the Ry & Beach to Jerry E. Langford for $30,00000 for 1 year. Made out some Annual Passes of Los Angeles Ry. Had a talk with Prest Smith & Lund of the understanding of Bro John Henry Smith, myself & Bro Langford as to the leasing of the Ry & Beach. we with Bro W. W. Clayton to be considered behind the deal. & to pay the Church 3500000 the balance to be divided with us four. I also asked in regard to retaining Bro W Mc (p. 146) Millan as Secretary & to Keep the books & accounts this year - Prest Smith said that was his mind to be so - & would be seen to.

Wed April 13/04 At the Office. Very warm. buzy at my desk Recording

Minutes of Religion Class meetings. attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p m. prayed in opening - I copied the lease to A C. Gartmann for the A part of the Taylor Estate land and we appeared before Notary Public J. L Nebeker & signed & acknowledged the same - Called at Aunt Susan Smith & Met Bro Jesse N Smith & wife Emma, Silas S. Smith & wife & Sister Dalton & Aunt Bathsheba W. Smith & spent an hour in agreeable conversation -

Thur April 14/04 At the office. quite warm - got out Stake & ward R. C. Statistical Reports & mailed them. paid my building fund. bought 1 dozen Rose bushes for $1.40 Attended Meeting of the Des. Sunday School Union Board at 3 p.m. & of the Religion Class Board at 5 p.m. Prest. Lund asked me to meet him at the office at 9 a.m. tomorrow.

Fri April 15/04 Labor Day a legal holiday - I planted out 13 Small Rose bushes this morning - met with Pres Smith & Lund. & N. W. Clayton & Jerry Langford. It was decided to have an inventory taken of all the property of the Railway & Beach & I to see to it. Bro. Rudger Clawson & myself were appointed to audit the books of the Sec & Treasure of the 2 Companies. The Lease to be signed (p. 147) tomorrow & Bro. Langford to find sureties for the fulfillmnt of his part in $10,000.00. Bro Clayton & myself to go out and examine the road bed this afternoon. Got ready to start for Cedar City this evening to meet with the Supts of St. George Kanab, Panguitch, Parowan & Beaver Stakes to prepare for their S. S. Dist Convention May 21st & 22/04. I left on the 605 San Pedro train with Bro Jos W. Summerhays. Elders Rudger Clawson & Seymour B Young also along going to Beaver to attend Quarterly conferen(ce). We all spent the evening in conversation & had berths in the sleeper.

Sat April 16/04. arose at 630 a m. had a good nights rest. Bros Clawson

& Young parted with us at Milford. we went on to Lund 1 hour late. Engaged our passage & left on Stage fare $2.50 or 4.00 round trip. we paid the 4.00 each arrived at 5.20 put up at Corry Hotel. Met with Supt Armstrong & Bro Thos Higgins of St. George. arranged for a Meeting with them & a number of Students this evening - & had a good time.

Sunday Ap 17/04 Bro Summerhays quite unwell this mor(n)ing. I admi(ni)stered to him & gave him some Salts. we attended Meeting at 9 a m. Supt Barney of Panguitch came. got through with our half of our programe adjour(n)ed at 12 m. Bro Driggs of the State Normal School took a phot(o)graph of the officers & delegates - attended Meeting of Saints at 2 p.m. Bro Higgins. Barney. Bp Cutler Myself & Bro Summerhays occupied the time to good advantage - Called on Sister Sophia Elizabeth Forsyth & her daughter S. E. Jones she has a baby 10 days old. pleased to see them (p.148) attended Convention meeting again at 5 p.m. & concluded our work.

Mon April 18/04 Went to the State Normal Buildings & through each room which are very fine - left by the stage at 10.30 Bro Summerhays went to Kanarra this Mor(n)ing in Buggy. 2 other passengers with me Bro Bullock & Sister Murie. had dinner at Iron springs station. arrived at Lund at 6 p.m. left on train at 7.38 p m - left Milford at 11.05 p m 1 hour & 30 m late.

Tues April 19/04 arrived at Juab 2 hours late & Salt Lake 1 hour late Met Jos & Wilford at Provo depot all well. also all well at home - At the office Met Pres Jos F Smith. he is well he wants me to make an inventory of effects at Salt Air & of the Railroad - very buzy at my desk - Recd State Bank dividend #45 $1400 also for Sophia & the Children Recd letter from C A & Mailed letter for Mama to Willie ~~attended-8-8-Stak~~

~~Confern-at-739-p-m.~~ (sic)

Wed Ap 20/04. at the office. went to Saltair on 10 a.m train at request of Pres Jos F Smith to commence taking an inventory of the effects at the beach. comme(nc)ed raining on my arrival. and very Cold - continued all day. I returned at 5.30 p.m. went to the office. attended S Lake Stake Conferen(ce) at 730 p.m. in Assembly Hall

Thur Ap 21/04 buzy at my desk. Rained & Snowed in the night and this morni(n)g. some 10 inches of snow fell. full of water - attended Des S. S. Union Meeting at 3 p m. & Religion Class board at 5 p.m. - expect a frost tonight -

Fri Ap 22/04. Did not freeze much clear this morning buzy at my desk - Wrote to C A. Comme(nc)ed raining about 4 p.m (p. 149) Went to Provo on the 5 p m R G. W train. found all well. Wilford, Della & baby. Clara Jos. & baby, Eleanor and Children also there. spent the evening in conversation -

Sat Apr 23/04 Retd on the S. P. 755 a.m. train. Snowing all morning at the office - Snow & Rain showers all day - Copying R- Class Minutes. Recd dividend of L. C M I for myself. Sophia & children.

Sunday April 24/04 Went to Provo on 730 S P. train arrived on time found all well. had breakfast. accompanied Mary to 6- Ward S. S. Conference at Meeting House. attended officers & teachers prayer Meeting 945 a m and S.S. Conference at 10 am. The programe nicely carried out. I spoke to the Meeting. Bp Poulton invited me to attend the Prayer Circle Meeting at 1 p m which I did & spoke to the brethren - attended S. S. Union Meeting at 2 p m. at B. Y. University College Hall - visited the Depts & spoke - had supper with Mary at Clara's - we attended S S. Conference meeting at 7 p m. Mary had a class exercise of her 2nd Intermediate

grade & they done very well. I spoke briefly the program was long. I talked with Bro Rawlins in regard to Marys employment as a Dist School Teacher there having been some misunderstanding. he said he will call the matter up in her behalf.

Mon April 25/04 Returned on the S. P. 7.55 a.m. train - at the office Recd. Several letters & answered them. Recd Check for $13.20. & order on Cutler Bros. for $13.20 in Mdse - Dividend of Provo Factory. Requested by Prest Smith & Winder to examine Cars & work on Floor & Bath houses at Saltair & Report. Bro Frank Pingree returned from his mission this morning and called on us. he is quite well & feels well. had supper (p. 150) I went to Kaysville this evening for Eggs. stopped at Sister Roueches day fine & warm

Tuesday April 26/04. Returned on O S L 8.38 am train. at the office buzy at my desk. Met Bro Van Dyke & talked with him about the indebtedness of Bro S A. Kinner & himself to the Church on their book "Utah as it is". exami(ne)d their papers & told them what we wanted - Prest Smith & Winder desired me to look after this matter - Met with Bro. Geo. D. Pyper on Sunday School affair for Sanpete Convention - Rec letter from Sister Hartley

Wednesday April 27th/04 At the office. Sophia went to Kaysville on the O S L 1020 a m train - I went to Saltair on the 10 a m train examined the New floor. & the erection of the New Bath Houses which are progressing nicely. There is now some 30 inches of Water at the end of the bath houses. I stopped off at the Power house & examined the Cars. they are all now newly painted & put in good repair - or will all be finished by next Sunday night. I attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. Sent $1.00

and an order for 15 vols of Beacon Lights of History by John Lord to pay a further sum of $30.00 on receipt of the books if they suit me - cloudy today. Called on Bro J. H Smith & talked over the Saltair matters. he asked me to go ahead

Thursday Ap 28/04 At the office. looked over my items for Saltair called at Z. C. M. I. about prices for Piping &c also on D. W. James. bought Linoluem & Zinc for home at Provo. arranged with Bro D. W. James to go to Saltair on Monday afternoon on Bath House piping &c (p. 151) Attended Meeting of the Deseret S. S. Union Board at 3 p.m. and of the Religion Class Board meeting at 5 p.m. Wrote up my R. C. Board meeting minutes - The wires were attached to my house for the Telephone today

Fri April 29/04. At the office. buzy at my desk. Rec my Salary for April & distributed - Got out Passport papers for Sister Lydia D Alder & her daughter Amy - they are going to Berlin - Went to Provo on R. G. W 5 p m train. found all well - Wilford, Della & baby - also Eleanor & children came - Had telephone put into home today.

Sat Ap 30/04 Retn on S P. train. At the Office Paid my Fremo(n)t Sugar Stock - $150.00 Wrote to Sister Hartley. Nephi. got out draft of letter to Pres Heber J Grant. 42 Islington Liverpool asking him to purchase & send to us 8 dozen large size Wills Hygia Salts - Recorded Religion Class Minutes -

Sunday May 1/04 Attended the Temple Prayer Meeting with Sophia I offered the opening prayer - had a good meeting, attended the First Meeting in 17th Ward. offered the benediction - rained this afternoon & evening. Spent evening at home.

Mon May 2/04. / Cloudy At the office Recd dividend #1 on Idaho Sugar Co 22.50

also checks for Mary 300, Jos. 3.00, & Clara 1.50 which I put into the Bank for them Assisted Bro John Henry Smith with the Carriage also to the Dr where I helped get him ready for his hot bath. he is quite feeble to.day - Afterwards at the office buzy at my desk - rained most of the day - Mailed letter to Bro H J Grant at Liverpool & sent draft for my bill at Lpool office -

Tuesday May 3/04. raining this morning. at the request of Bro Geo Reynolds. Bro Wm Morton & myself went to the Holy Cross Hospital (p. 152) and administered to Sister Ella Auerbach of 19th Ward, who is there having been operated upon last Saturday for apendicitis - I offered prayer & anointed & Bro Morton Mouth - We have good faith in her behalf. she is very low. - At the office recd letter from Sister Hartley Went to Saltair this afternoon. with Bro D W James & exami(ne)d & measured for the necessary piping for the new bath houses. I also examined the new floor. find that the lumber or flooring is not up to the sample agreed upon. Talked with Bro J Midgely about going out & oiling the new floor tomorrow morning. Rained very hard all day. Causing floods in some parts of city - Mailed letter & draft to Willie.

Wed May 4/04 fine this morning - at the office. attended Board Meeting of Z. S. B. &. T. Co at 10 a.m. Called on Bro Tingey at Z C M I & ordered piping for Saltair - bought a Lawn Mower for Josephine Roueche at Z. C. M. I. for $8.25 & shipped it by rail -. Buzy at my desk. Called at Bro & Sister Badgers with Sophia for an hour this evening.

Thur May 5/04. At the office. Prest Jos F Smith called in Bro Wilcken & myself & stated he wished to call all our underground friends together at a Social to be held in the Bee Hive House next Thursday May 12th at 4

Oclock p.m. We proceeded & Made out a list of the Names (78) (sic) he also asked me to get out an invitation & have them printed - I attended meeting of the Deseret S S. Union at 3 p.m. also a Meeting of the Board of Religion Classes. at 5 p m. we also had with us the Presidency & Stake Supts of Liberty. Pioneer Salt Lake & Ensign stakes - I was called to go to Richfield on Saturday with Bro Summerhays 'p. 153)

Friday May 6/04 at the office. I got out an Invitation to the Social & Pres. Smith approved it. & took it to the Des. News for printing. I drew out a complete list of names & addresses. Bro Wilcken offered to address them & send them out. I got myself ready to leave for Provo this evening. so as to go on to Richfield tomorrow Morning. Senator Reed Smoot returned this Morning/from St. Louis, & brought greetings from Madam Mountford. Pres L.W. Shurtleff returned this morning I went to Provo on the R. G. W. 5 p m train. found all well at home

Sat May 7/04. Had bath. & left on the R. G. W. train at 9.25 for Richfield Bro Summerhays - Prest A H Lund & Bro Jos. W McMurrin also on the train the two latter going to Manti thence to Mayfield to attend Quarterly Conference. Bro Summerhays & Myself for Richfield. had dinner at Manti. We administered to the daughter of the landlord. arrived 2 1/2 hours late having been detained while the Ry hands distributed 2 Car loads of Ry. rails was Met by Stake Supt Lauritzen & taken to his home - We Met with several of the S. S. Board this evening. & talked over our S S. work. had a nice sociable time - Bro James Sharp died at 810 a m today

Sunday May 8/04 Met with the S. S. Brethren at 9 a.m. & worked on our S. S. Convention program till 12 M. took recess till 2 p.m. Bro S. & Lauritzen & myself walked up to the Spring - Continu(e)d our Work at 2 p m

until 4.30. Walked to the Stake House & Meeting House - I called on Bro & Sister Ina Bean & Celia Bean - for a (p. 154) short time - Attended Meeting at Bro Lauritzens at 8 p m Prest Wm H Seegmiller met with us - We concluded our S S Program & Selected Names for the S S Stake Boards of Sevier & Wayne - Spent the latter part of the evening in singing - Supt Forsyth of Wayne was also with us -

Mon May 9th/04. after breakfast. We drove to the depot & left on train at 930. On arrival at Manti I went & saw C A. had dinner She is feeling fairly well in her health - Arrived at home on time. all well.

Tues May 10/04. At the office. attended Meeting of the S. L. & Los A. Ry & Saltair Beach Cos. at 10 & 1030 a.m. attended to the Current business - attended the funeral services of Bro James Sharp. at 3 p.m. at Assembly Hall. Bro S B Young Pres John R Winder - Bro. Pret Lund & Bro Geo F. Gibbs & Prest Jos. F Smith were the speakers. I felt well in all that was said & done. I went to Kaysville on the 545 p m O S L train. Bro Kelly called - found Josephine & Rhine feeling well. Recd letter from C. A.

Wed May 11/04 Returnd on the 838 a m train Sophia is making arrangments to go to Beaver with Sister Wilcox this evening to attend Relief Society Conference. I secured their berths on the Sleeper - Went to Saltair on the 10 a m train Measured the New dancing floor - also arranged to have the Wire & lights for the New bath houses put in place. attended my Temple meeting at 2 p m - afterwards in the office. Wrote to Willie & mailed his Mammas letter to him - (p. 155) I went to O S L depot & saw Sophia & Sister Wilcox comfortably fixed on the Sleeping Car and leave at 6.05 pm I feel they will have a nice trip - Bro J. W. Summerhays also

went on the Car - I recd a letter from Pres Jos. F. Smith asking me to visit the Iosepa Conference May 21st & 22nd if possible -

Thur May 12/04. At the office. the men are cleaning my room yesterday & to-day - at the suggestion of Prest. Smith I ordered Linoleum for the floor of our office, & carpet for C. A. buzy at my desk - attended Des S. S Union Meeting at 3 p m - Was appointed to attend the S. S Convention at Cedar Next Saturday & Sunday. Prest Jos. F. Smith released me from the (sic) attending the Conference at Iosepa May 22nd to attend to my S S work at Sanpete Stake on that date. - I attended the Religion Class Board Meeting at 5 p.m.

Fri. May 13/04 At the Office a short time. Went to Provo on the 5 p m R G W train all well at home. had supper. & then went on train for Lund to attend the Cedar & S S. Convention found Bro W. A. Morton on the train. soon went to bed -

Sat May 14/04 arrived at Milford at 7 a m. spent a good night had breakfast - left at 930 arrived at Lund 1 1/2 hours late was met by Bro Lunt with a carriage also a Young man with another carriage as they expected 4 or 5 of our Genl Board. Bro Morton & I rode with Bro Lunt. While on the way I conversed with Bro Lunt for nearly 2 hours. when I was suddenly taken with a perspiration & water (p. 156) brash. then severe pain in my chest. I vomited & the pain seized me in my shoulders, then in the small of my back. & bowels. so that I was in great pain. I vomited 2 or 3 times on the. On arrival at the Mail Station 20 Miles from Lund Bro Jos W Summerhays met us & he with Bro Morton helped me to the house where a nice bed was fixed for me & I laid down - Very weak & feeble The Brethren administered to me and left for Cedar to prepare for the Meeting this

eveni(n)g. Bro Lunt staid with me - I took an ematic (sic) & felt better after it. & I slept some. about midnight Dr Geo W. Liddleton drove up, having been Sent by Bro Summerhays he was very cold. on getting warm he came to me & asked me to tell him my condition. He said I had an acute attack of despepsia gave me some pellets to take every half hour. & one to relief the pain He then went to bed.

Lund. Sunday May 15/04. I took the pills as directed & my pain was relieved but I was very weak. The Dr left at 6 a m & Bro Lunt went with him to find what was to be done. I refrained from eating & rested about 12 oclock Bro Lunt returned with a team & carriage for me. I Kept quiet until about 3 p m & then went with him to Cedar. Stopped at Sister Corrys Hotel. went to bed. I found the Saints had been praying for me. The brethren called on me. The convention was going one (on) all right. The Dr called on me & left a prescription for a tonic. & told me to eat bread & milk. I was comfortable but weak.

Mon. May 16/04. Spent a fairly good night. Bro Summerhays left this (p. 157) Morni(n)g for the Sheep camp & Oasis tonight. Bro Morton staid with me & tried to find my wife Sophia as Bro Sum(me)rhays had telephoned to Beav(e)r for her to come to me. He found that She had gone home. & I requested that he do not send for her - - Bro David H Cannon Jas L Bunting. Bp Lunt. Supt. Armstrong Prest Jones. & others called to see me. Bros. Cannon & Jones admin(i)stered to me - also Bp Lunt & Bro Armstrong admin(i)stered to me. Bro Armstrong & Lunt secured a good team & nice carriage to take me to Lund tomorrow.

Tues May 17th/04. Spent a fairly good night ate a light breakfast. Bro Armstrong came with team about 10 a m. I got ready & with Bro Morton we

left for the Mail Station arrived soon after 12 M. I laid down and at 230 after eating some bread & milk we left for Lund - got along very well. Waited 2 hours for the train. Bro M. secured a Sleeping berth which was ready for us on arrival of train I went direct to bed & slept well.

W(e)d May 18th/04. Did not get up & dress until arrived at Sandy - arrived home all right. & went to bed - Bro S. B. Young called on met (me) told me what best to do - - -

Thur May 19/04 to Thur May 26th Kept my bed mostly.

Fri May 27th/04 Sat up some of the day -

Sat 28/04 Feeling much better but very weak. sat up most of the day -

Sun May 29/04. This being Fast day. I accompanied Sophia to the Temple Meeting was very tired. This evening I had a talk with Sophia. Eleanor & Mary on our family affairs - which I felt was (p. 158) needed -

Mon May 30/04 Improving slowly sat up much of the day I had Bro McMillan come to the house & I talked with him on Saltair Matters. Prst Jos F Smith & F M Lyman called & told me to not be in a hurry. but be carefull of myself -

Tues May 31st/04. At home resting & walking about.

Wed. June 1st/04 (sic) Feeling some better

Thur June 2/04 - I went up to the office this morning Met the brethren came on to rain I waited 2 hours for it to stop & walked home in the rain -

Fri June 3/04 Raining this morning - cleared at noon. I walked to the Office for a couple of hours. looked over some papers on my desk

Sat June 4/04. Got draft for Willie - Went to Provo on the R. G W 315

p m train found all well.

Sun June 5/04 Spent the day at home the Children & Grd children Came in to see me. - I returned on the R G W 420 train.

Mon June 6/04 at the office this morning - Sent $1000 to George Clark Treasurer Ck #96 on payment of "Beacon Lights of History" At office this afternoon. Recd letter from Prest Jos E Robinson Cal in regard to Golden Bean.. I wrote to C. A. & sent his letter to her. Wrote to Willie & sent him draft for 25.00 Josephine came down -

Tuesday June 7/04 at office. buzy at my desk. Word came this Morning that Sister Helen W. Woodruff. wife of apostle A. O. Woodruff died this morning at the City of Mexico of Small Pox (p. 159) I attended S. S. Union Special Meeting at 3 p m.

Wed June 8/04. I went to Saltair on 10 a m train. exami(ne)d S W James plumbing work & talked with Bro Bench on the electric work for new bath houses - at the office in the afternoon - Made out deed for Logan 3rd Ward R S - Z S B & T Co Directors met at 10 am -

Thur June 9/04 At the office till 11 am. then called at Z C M I. Margetts Bros. Deseret News F. S. Richards & R K Thomas on A/c "Utah as it is". collected 1500 from R K Thomas on a/c I met with the 13th Ward Relief Society at 2 p m at 1 Meeting House & fully organized them.

Fri June 10/04 At the office. Rec check for 1000 meeting Z S B & T. Co. 800 buzy at my desk -

Sat June 11/04 At the Office this morning. Went to Provo on 315 p m R G W train. found all well. Elizabeth Ann was there. & the others came in the eveni(n)g

Sun June 12/04 Spent the day at home until 230 p m then went to Eleanors

had Ice cream & Strawberrys on the occasion of Mr Warners birthday the children except Leonard & his family were there. I left on the San Pedro train at 355 arrived at City on time.

Monday June 13/04. at the office got considerable work done Attended the officers Meeting of the 13th Ward R. S. at residence of Bro & Sister C J Thomas and instructed them in their duties.

Tuesday June 14/04 Buzy at my desk - Mailed Sophia's letter to Willie with $100 currency. at work making statemnts of the Kinner a/c & Book "Utah as it is" had another talk with Sophia & Eleanor on our conversation of May 29th on Family matters which was more satisfactory (p. 160) I went to Kaysville on the 5.45 p m train. Met our Mary at the depot on her way for home. found Josephine feeling well spent the eveni(n)g & night there. Rhine had gone to Salt Lake. F Wrights wife Hattie was sick Paid my building fund

Wed June 15th. I returned on the 838 a m train. at the office buzy at my desk & writing up my journal. Sophia concluded to go to Kaysville this evening. & take Mary for a visit. I procured a half fare permit for them from Bro D. S. Spencer. Weather very warm - I am gain(in)g slowing in my health. but not strong. Bro A. O. Woodruff is now sick with a light attack of Small Pox at Cuidad Juarez, Mex. Saw Sophia & Mary off on train. Leonora & I went to Saltair on 6 p m train & returned on 8 p.m. train.

Thur June 16/04 At the office - Buzy at my desk. attended meeting of Deseret S. S Union Board at 3 p m. Recording Minutes of Religion Class Board meetings - Went to Fort Douglas with Leonora & Miss Dwyer on Street Car this evening.

Fri June 17/04. at the office. Recording minutes of R. C. board meetings Leonora & I Went to the Lagoon at 530 met Sophia Mary & Josephine there. they brought lunch which we partook. Walked round till after 8 when Sophia Mary & Josephine went to Kaysville. I returned on 830 train. Leonora stopped to dance till the 1030 train -

Saturday June 18/04 - Arose at 7.30 at the office. weather warm arranged with Thos. Brown of Richfield to take his note for $70000 now and note payable July 18/04 for $5000 in payment for our (p. 161) Saltair Power plant sold to him. took these notes to Bro McMillan and dictated a bill of sale for the same to be signed by Bro McMillans Secr Went to Provo on the 315 p m train found all well. except Clara who had some Stomach trouble. I rested Sister & children & Eleanor & children came to see me - A buzy time in Provo. the Elks Carnival & Flots Circus there -

Sunday June 19/04 Very warm. at 11 a.m. I walked to Clara's she is feeling better - spent the day at home. Wilford & Della came at 330 p m I left on the San Pedro train at 350 p m. arrived home on time - Leonora & I. went on Car to Calder's Park & return at 7.30 Prest Smith returned from Oregon this morning.

Monday June 20/04 at the office - quite warm today. Recorded Minutes of R. C. Meetings. Recd letter from Sophia & answered her. Mailed letter for Sophia to Willie. Took Leonora for a ride this evening to Calders Park & back - Elder A. O. Woodruff died at El Paso Texas about 9 oclock this evening of Small pox -

Tues. June 21/04. at the office made out 5 applications for Passports - Explained to the First Presidency my work on the Kinner Collections, satisfactory. Had a nice thunder Shower this afternoon. Made out some Saltair

passes for Pres Jos. F. Smith. Wrote to C. A - Went to the 17th Ward Meeting House at 8 p m with Leonora. on the occasion of a reception to the 16th Ward Members who have recently been attached to the 17th Ward. A very enjoyable time was had. singing reciting (p. 162) short speeche by Bp Beattie - Pres N. L. Morris & Prest Jos. F. Smith refreshmnts were served in the lower rooms. Ice cream Strawberries & cake. Leonard assisted in decorating the rooms this Morning & afternoon -

Wednesday June 22/04 at the office - rec letter from Sister L A. Hartley & answered her - wrote to sister Ina Bean, Richfield Recd letter from Sister C. Y. Pack of Kamas on R S. work - question & answered her. Talked with Prests Smith & Winder in regard to Knitted Garments by Bro Pond of Boise - they are not in favor of extending our labels outside of Utah - I attended my Meeting at the Temple at 2 p m. afterwards at the office. Leonora & I went to Calders Park this even(in)g

Thurs June 23/04. Busy at the office. attended Des. S. S. Union Meeting at 3 p m. Was requested to go to Richfield S S. Convention on 25th & 26. attended R Class Board meeting at 5 p.m. Leonora & I went to the Lagoon this evening

Friday June 24/04 At the office. buzy at my desk - I went to Provo on the 5 p m R G. W. train found all well - spent the eveni(n)g & night. Clara Jos. & baby - Wilford Della & May came Recd letter from Sophia & answered her

Sat June 25/04 I left on the R G. W 920 a m train. Bros. Summerhays Mills - Owen & Morton also Sister Nelson of St George were on the train - arrived at Richfield 2 1/2 hours late almost worn out. Bro G. T Bean took me up to Bro Lauritzens. we were met by him & the others were taken

in the hack to his house (p. 163) attended Meeting of Convention at 730 closed at 930 then to a banquet at the Opera House. programs & refreshments till after 11 p m. went to bed very tired -

Sun June 26/04 arose feeling rested. attended meeting at 930 till 12 M. attended the 1st Intermediate Dept - Lunch & then meeting at 130 till 4 p m - attended the Sec & Pres dept. Met with the Supts & offered the benediction - Met with Board & Pres of stake - Bps & others at 415 I spoke to the meeting - Called on Sister Ina Bean & family - & she went with me to Celia's - where I had supper then back to meeting at 6 p m. till 10 p m. again very tired.

Mon June 27/04. Called on the Sisters Bean & families & left on the train at 10 am. on arrival at Manti I drove to sister Cownover had dinner. Called on Bro McAllister & family this eveni(n)g. they are all well. Recd Letter from Willie of his banishmnt.

Tues June 28/04 I staid at the house and rested. & drove to the train at 1.10 arrived at the City at 6.12 found Leonora gon(e) to well. Sophia & Mary still at Ogden Recd letter from Willie setting forth he & Bro Anderson had been banished from all of Prussia to leave in 5 days.

Wed June 29/04 Rested good last night. At the office buzy at my desk - Went to Ogden on the O. S. L 130 p m train - to Bro Pingrees. Sophia & Mary vis(i)ting at Sister Stantton laid down & rested - they returnd on the evening spent the evening in conversation. (p. 164)

Thur June 30/04 Sophia. Mary & I returned on the 810 a m O. S. L. train. Miss Sarah Pingree also with us to stay a week. At the office. very buzy. attended S. S. Union Board Meeting at 3 p.m. afterwards at work on my Religion Class work - Distributed Monthly allowances -

Fri July 1/04 at the office. wrote to Chas Pond. Boise Knitting Mills - also got out annual Passes for Mr Monroe & J L Moon of San Pedro road. Recd letter from Sister Christina Willardow Ephraim - Recd Amalgamated Sugar Co Div #8 - $34.50 Went to Provo on the 5 p m R G W train found all well. spent the evening & Night at home.

Satu July 2nd/04. Returned on the S Pedro train 755 a m At the office. buzy at my desk

Sun July 3/04. Attended the Temple Fast Meeting at 10 a.m. a very good time. rested in the afternoon Bp Elijah F Sheets died this morning at Rexburg Idaho.

Monday July 4th A general Holiday. I went to the office for a short time this morning. and spent the day at home -

Tuesday July 5th at the office quite buzy. obtain(e)d a pass or ticket from Mr Burton for Sophia & half tickets for Leonora, Mary - Thomas Harriet, Blanch & Roscoe - I also got a pass for Della from Provo to Salt Lake & return on San Pedro and half fare for Della from Salt Lake to Millard & return. Went to Provo on the R. G. W. 5. p.m train found the girls very buzy - preparing (p. 165) for tomorrow. I sent a draft for 3000 to Willie 2500 of Mine & 500 for Mama

Wednesday July 6th 1904. This is the 70th anniversary of My birthday. I arose feeling very well and bowed before the Lord in thanksgiving & praise for the many blessings I am in possession of I am gratiful that I was born in this day & time. thankful for my goodly parents. for the opportun(it)y I have had in becoming a member of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints. & the many blessings I have received as such a Member. & the many precious promises in my behalf. I am thankful for my wives and Children, &

Childrens Children and for my standing in the Church. & to labor as can in the offices & callings which I hold. I also prayed for a renewal of my body that I may live many years to labor in the great work of the Lord as His Servant. and perform my daily duties with an eye single to the Glory of God the Father I felt glad for this day & dedicated my self to the Lord. - Thomas & Harriet, Blanch & Roscoe, Came last night - Sophia Leonora & Mary this Morning. Leonard & Teenie & 9 children Elizabeth Ann & her 6 children. Eleanor & 2. & Wilford Della & baby. Clara. Jos & baby, also Came Mary. Eleanor & Clara had been making arrangments for the annual reunion of the family on my birthday. had sent invitations to the Children. also to a number of my old time friends. the family to have their dinner & festivities in the afternoon (p. 166) and the friends at 7 p m to join with the family. a dinner was also prepared for the guests at 730 pm. Prest David John sent a note explaini(n)g why he could not be present, other Stake appointments & the sickness of his wife. Apostle Reed Smoot could not be present having been called to attend a Council Meeting with his quorum on this day & tomorrow. Bro Abraham Holliday called. he could not be present on account of failing health We had a very pleasant time with the Children & grand Children. Joseph took them for a ride on a Hay rack to the Lake. we had a brief program in which the Small children took part - after the supper Leonora Sang. Blanch played on the organ - Della played & Sang others of the Children took part & Bro John C. Graham gave a recitation. Bp J. R. Johnson - Myself Bro John Giles & W. W. Gray made brief speeches - other refreshmnts were served & we kept up until 11 o.clock. having spent a very pleasant. agreeable time during the day & evening. J. P. R. Johnson. John Giles. John C Graham. W. H- Gray - John T Giles. Wm Nuttall &

wives. also my Brother Joseph. Bp Poulson & Wife. were present. 10 children. 21 grand children Chas Nuttalls wife & daughter. Teenie & Jos. Ciles Della, Harriet. total 54 self & Sophia included I retired feeling very tired.

Thursday July 7th Sophia & the girls & myself returned to the City on the R. G. W 828 a m train. I went to the office. was quite buzy. Met with John M. Cannon & Sophia at the house - on Bro John W. Taylors indebtedness (p. 167) to Sophia - W. W. Taylors heirs, as Bro Taylor had requested Bro Cannon to call & see what negotiations could be made whereby he could pay up. Bro Cannon suggested that Bro Taylor hoped to get some stock in the Alberta Land & Stock Co. & in the Knight Sugar Co - to do this - I gave Bro Cannon a list of the Notes & amounts due. with a request that he would submit the same to Bro Taylor & let him make such propositions as to payments as he desired. I attended the regular Meeting of the Deseret S. School Union Board at 330 p m. also of the Religion Class Board Meeting at 5 p.m. - At the Meeting of the Presidency & Twelve today - Elder Charles W. Penrose was Called and appointed as a Member of the Quorum of Twelve Apostles, and was set apart tothis office under the hands of the First Presidency & Twelve Prest Joseph F Smith Mouth. This is a choice selection.

Friday July 8th at the Office. very buzy at my desk & at the request of Pres Smith, Bro Arthur Winter & Myself counted 444 Bonds & clipped off the July Coupons at the Z S. B. & T. Co. Bank & made a report to the Presidency. made out some Annual passes to Saltair. which the President signed. Went to Kaysville on 545 O S L train stayed at Sister Josephine Taylors. herself & Rhine are well - Ate some ripe Cooseberries & Raspberries (p. 168)

Sat July 9th/04 returned on O. S. L. 8.38 a.m. train - obtained a half fare

permit on R. G. W train for Leonora. to Ogden - buzy at my desk. Went to Provo on the 315 p.m R. G. W. train found all well. This evening. Mary, Eleanor & babies. Clara & baby. Harriet & Roscoe. Flossie. Jos. & Jos Giles & myself went down to the Lake Resort. took supper along & ate it there spent two hours very agreeably.

Sun July 10/04 Rested well. at home all day. Very warm Returned on the S. P. 355 train. Bro Jas W. Ure got on train at Am. Fork & we conversed together. Sophia & Mary off visiting at Aunt Lou's. Leonora Went to Ogden last night.

Mon July 11/04. at the office Recd Div. #10 of $43.75 Con. Wagon Mach Co. also for Sophia, Jos. Mary, Clara, Leonard Thos & Eleanor. Buzy recording minutes of Religion Class Meetings &c Went to Liberty Park at 6 p m & Met with a Number of the Taylor family R. C. Badger & family took supper & ate it while there. had a pleasant time. Bro Carl W. Behle from Germany called on me. Met Willie.

Tues July 12/04 At the office. attended S. L. & L. A. Ry & Saltair Beach Directors Meetings at 10. & 10.30 a.m. attended to the current business. wrote to Supt Oluf Larson of Woodruff Stake & sent outlines #4 to him - Bought 3 Copies of Mormon Doctrine for C. A. & mailed 2 of them. Went to Lagoon with Sophia, Mary & Lizzy Harrison on 530 pm train. took supper a-long. ate it & returned on the 850 p m train (p. 169) had some showers of rain. Comd letter to Willie

Wednesday July 13/04. At the office. Finished letter to Willie. Conversed with Bro Seymour B. Young as to myself. also talked with Prest A. H. Lund on Religion Class Matters. attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m and a meeting of the S. S. Union Board at 4 p m. till 530 pm Bro Moses A Zundel returned

from a mission to Germany to day & called to see me. He has met with Willie & speaks well of him. Bro Z. labored at Munich 5 months until he left for home. says he will call on my Wife Sophia. I met with the S. S. Union Board meeting at 4 p m was requested to attend the Stake Supts at Rexburg next Sunday with Bro Summerhays. on Convention work

Thursday July 14/04 at the office. buzy at my desk. Went to Saltair on 2 p m train this being our Genl S. S. outing of some 12 stakes. There was quite a crowd there. I helped the Committee until 4 p m when I returned to the City. and attended the Meeting of the Religion Class Board at 5 p.m. Supt. Langlor's & his 2 assistants of Weber Stake were present & submitted some forms for Record books which were approved by Supts Lund & Clawson for use in their stake - We transacted the current business. I had lunch & then returned to the Lake on 7 p m train. assisted the Committee & returned on the train at 945 p m - very tired.

Friday July 15/04. At the office. Wrote letter to Prest Albert R. Smith of San Luis Stake. also to Supt H. C. Kutch of Bear Lake Stake. on Religion Class Matters. Recording Minutes of R C Meetings -

Sat July 16/04 Left on the O S L 1020 a m train for Rexburg (p. 170) Bro Jos. W. Summerhays also along. We arrived at Rexburg at 10 p m 2 hours late. was met by Supt E. Bramwell & Asst. Geo. Flamm. & went to Bro Bramwells home. had some bread & milk & went to bed. tired -

Sunday July 17/04. Met with Members of the Stake Board at 8 a m for our Work of the S. S. Convention. to be held Sept 10 & 11. 1904. the brethren Kept coming till 10 a.m. We got along well with our Work until 1 p m. when we had dinner and attended the Stake S. S. Union Meeting at 2 p m. visited each Dept. & spoke to the meeting - then continued our S. S. Work till

630 p m. Prest Thos E Bassett was with us also Supt Bramwell & Assts Harris & Flamm. Pres Thomas of Blackfoot stake. Supt Crabtree of Bingham Stake. & Supt Jas Griggs & Counselor of Teton Stake. Bro Anderson Sec - Bro Johns chorister - were present. we ate supper & left in a Surrey at 7 p.m. - Bros. Bramwell & Flamm taking charge. arrived at Market Lake 11. p.m got on train at 11.50 Went to bed. ~~arrived~~ (sic)

Monday July 18/04. arrived at City 8.30 a m. all well at home - had breakfast. then to the office opened my Mail & attended to it. buzy at my desk. Went to Provo on the 5 p m R G W train

Tuesday July 19/04 Returned on the S P. 755 a m train At the office. arranged with Capt D. L. Davis to go out for a sail on the Lake tomorrow

Wed July 20/04. Sophia. Leonora. Mary Sister Josephine R. Taylor & myself Went out on the 10 a.m Train for Saltair. Capt Davis along with us. Mr Auer (p. 171) asked permission to put me up some soft drinks for our voyage I accepted his offer & he put up a good stock. We had our lunch, & left about 11 a.m. Sailed up the west side of Antelope Island. landed & returnd arrived at Saltair at 4 p m. we had a delightful time. We had a bath and returnd home on the 8 p m. train - Recd letter from C. A

Thurs July 21/04 At the office buzy - attended Deser(e)t S. S. Union Board Meeting at 3 p m & Religion Class Board Meeting at 5 p.m. Wrote to. C. A.[5] (sic) - Sophia & Mary went to Kaysville

Fri July 22/04 Buzy at my desk. Recording Minutes of Religion Class Board Went to Wm Russels over Jordan on S L & Los A Ry claim & met him

Sat. July 23/04 Recd letter from Willie & sent it to Sophia at Kaysville - at the office buzy - went to Provo on the 315 p m train met Jos & Clara at the Depot & handed them a pass on Sight Seeing Car - found all well at

home -

Sunday July 24/04 Spent the day at home - returned to City on S P. 350 p m train -

Mon July 25/04 observed as a holiday Leonora & I went to Liberty Park on Car at 1030 We saw the parade - also the Military Maneuvers - & heard the speeches at the Stand. then retu(r)nd home at 1 p m - rested - and went to Saltair on 530 p.m. train. walked around returned on the 7 p m train

Tuesday July 26th/04 At the office buzy. Sophia & Mary retur(ne)d Talked with Sister Cownover on phone. she arrived last Sat eveni(n)g (p. 172) Buzy on Return Missionary Record. Had some talk with Gen Robt T. Burton on Committee Work of organization of Black Hawk veterans - Called on Sister C. this evening she is feeling fairly well. Attended Stockholders meeting of Distri(c)t & S L A & M C Co from 10 to 2 p m -

Wed July 27/04. At the office - cloudy - at work on Miss. record - Attended my Temple Meeting at 2 p.m. Afterwards at the office. I reported to the Presidency of my interview with Wm Rumel & of his offer to take $10000 & settle his law suit with S. L. & Los A. Ry - they decided to pay that amount & directed me to see it paid. which I did - I went to Saltair on the 5 p m train with Sophia Sister Cownover. Leonora & Mary - we all had a bath except Mary & returned on the 930 p.m. train. Bro McKuzy left for California today -

Thur. July 28/04 At the office. buzy on return Missionary Record - Attended Board Meeting of Des S. S. Union at 3 p m. was appointed to go to Spanish Fork. 1st Ward next Sunday - also attended R C Board meeting at 5 pm - Sophia & Sister Cownover went to Saltair & returned on same train. On a/c of a very heavy Storm of Thunder. Lighteni(n)g & Rain -

Fri July 29/04 Buzy at my desk on Return Miss. Record. & various items. weather much cooler today

Saturday July 30/04. Cool night. at the office busy on Miss record. I went to Provo on the R. G. W. 3.15 p m train found all well at home - (p. 173)

Sun July 31st/04. I left on the S. P. train at 9.20 for Spanish Fork. arrived on time. rode up in a Hack to the 1st Ward Meeting House to attend the Ward S. S. Conference on time. The programe was fully carried out. spoke to the Meeting. Had dinner with Bp R W. McKell & family attended Meeting in the afternoon - & spoke - a very pleasant feeling -A brother took me to the depot so that left at 337 p m & arrived home all right. Pres Jos F Smith & wife & Elder R Clawson got on the train at Pleasant Grove -

Mon Aug 1/04 at the office. I paid for my Freemont Sugar Stock also for Jos. & Mary - Wrote to Willie and sent him $2000 Busy at my desk on return Miss record - Sister Josephine R Taylor came down this eveni(n)g she expects to start for St Louis Next Tuesday - I called on Sister Cownover

Tues Aug 2/04 Talked with Sister Taylor about her trip tickets &c & agreed to write to her Bro John with whom she is going - I wrote to Bro John E. Roueche - Buzy on the Return Miss Record. Went to Kaysville with Josephine & stayed all night -

Wed. Aug 3/04 Returned on the O. S. L. 8.38 a.m. train bought a ticket to Whitney for Sister Conover 4.75. attended Meeting of Directors of Z. S. B. & T. Co. at 10 am. was appointed a committee with Bros Angus M. Cannon & Angus J. Cannon to go to Abraham & examine into the claim of the people down there & of their proposal to pay $15000.00 for the whole of (p. 174) the

indebtedness to the Bank of $55.00000 & report - Went to Lagoon on 1 p.m. train on Pacific Islanders day - With Sophia. Leonora & Mary - also Mary T. Clara T. Flossie & Edith. we had a good time, good seat in Grand stand to see the program filled - also at the Boat races &c. had lunch & returned on 830 p m train -

Thursday Aug 4/04. At the office buzy at my desk. made out pass for Mary. Clara Eleanor & Flossie & children on Sight Seeing Car Attended Sunday School Board Meeting at 3 p m was appointed to go to Nephi next Sunday - also meeting of Religion Class Board at 5 p m.

Friday Aug 5/04 At the office. buzy all morning on Record book of R C & afternoon. Went to Saltair. with Mary. Clara. Eleanor. Flossie. Harriet John Self. Edith & Lula - on 5 p m. train. Thos came on 6 p m train - Thomas. Clara & Eleanor & myself had a bath. afterw(ar)ds had supper - & returned on 930 p.m train -

Saturday Aug 6/04. obtained transportation for Eleanor to Provo & return. to go with me on Sunday morning. - Made out Report of funds rec & disbursed on R. C. a/c At the Office buzy on Miss report. Red letter from Bro John E. Rouech Secured his sleeper berth for D. &. R. G next Tuesday night. wrote to him also to Josephine - Red letter from Willie..attended a Organ Recital with Mary Clara & Eleanor. (p. 175)

Sunday Aug 7/04 left on the S Pedro train for Nephi Bro Jos. W Summerhays also along. I took Leonora to Lake View where whe was met with horse & buggy by Annie - we att(e)nded the 1st Ward S School visited the depts & spoke to the School - Met with the Stake officers until 1 p m. then attended Fast Meeting & spoke. had dinner with Bro Chas Grace & family - then called on Sister Mary Pitchforth & L.A. Hartley Attended S S Union Meeting

UPB

at 630 til 830 then with the officers till 920 Slept at Sister Pitchforths

Mon Aug 8th Returned home on the 630 a m S P. train. at the Office busy at my desk -- Called on Bro J. V. Smith at Knitting Factory. & talked with him in regard to labels &c Wrote to Willie & sent him $1000 five for Mama. Went to Saltair with Sophia & Mary - Aunt Tau Badger & Lizzy Harrison & Vera this is ladies day. Went on 545 p.m. train - had a boat ride for an hour. returned on 915 p m train

Tuesday Aug 9/04 Called at R. G. W ticket office & secured berths for John Roueche & wife & Josephine. at the office attended meeting of Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry & Saltair Beach Directors Meetings. at 10 & 1030 a m - Josephine Came down this morning I talked with her about her trip. I met with John Henry Smith N W Clayton & Jerry Langford in regard to a claim aga(i)nst the Inland Salt Company in favor of the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry Co - we fully considered the matter and decided to let this claim rest until after this years season & have Bro. Langford pay up according to his contract with the 2 companies (p. 176) Bro John E. Roueche & wife arrived on the 320 R G. W train & he called on me at the office. I procured his Sleeper tickets 1 Section also ticket for Josephine. and saw them off on the 805 R. G. W. train they were quite comfortable.

Wed Aug 10/04 At the office. buzy at my desk. Saw the Ringlin(g) Bros. Circus parade - I took Sophia & Mary to the circuss this afternoon which was very fine - Rec letter from C. A. she is well and answered her -

Thur Aug 11/04. At the office Recd letter from Jacob Roueche wants his Mother in laws tickete extended - wrote to Prest Allen & Young of Summit Stake regarding their home telephone they can have one at 1.00 per Mo. S S. Union Board Meeting at 3 p m & R Class Board meeting at 5 p.m. went

to the Lagoon with Sophia & Mary.

Friday Aug 12/04 at the office. Met with 1st Presidency in regard to the S. A Kinner & R. P. Vandyke indebetness to the Church Mr Van Dyke also present who made a statmnt that he could collect the contracts & arrange to sell the books "Utah as it is" if he could have the opportunity. Prest Smith decided to let him have the contracts & allow him to sell the books & directed me to enter into agreeme(n)t so that the Money Collected will be paid to me on a/- of this indebtedness I drafted an agre(emen)t - Talked with Prest Smith in regard to Passey & Co of Provo making approved garmnts &c. He requested me to write them that we do not wish to have more factories so engaged. Recd an appoint from Pres Smith to attend the Iosepa Conferen(ce) Aug 28th Went to the Lake with Sophia & Mary

[redacted]